

B



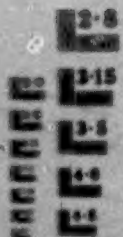
1.0



1.1



1.25



1.5

1.5

1.5

1.5

1.5



1.4



2.0



2.2



2.5



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

850

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 850

**Personal Papers of
Enrolled Militia, T - Z**

and

**Miscellaneous Papers
Pertaining to Organizations**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

Tanner Wm L.

Louisiana Dec. 14th 1863

In relation to his age

Co. E. 1st Reg. E. M. M.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 9th District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Louisiana Mo Dec 14th /63
Col Wm. F. Switzler
Prov Marshall 9th Military
District No 1 Mexico

Dear Sir, I see that
my name appears on the
enrollment list, which
I suppose is owing to my
absence at the time of
enrollment, I have been
for the last seven months
in the Militia Service
in Co (C) 1st Pro Regt E. M. M.
I was Born on the 14th day
Sept A. D. 1818 in
Pittsylvania County
State of Virginia

my Parents have been
dead for 34 years
my age I am certain I
stated this fall, a time or
two to Colly Griencraft Capt
or Adjt Evans in Mexico
I have a Bible shewing

M. K. G.

W. L. Farnum

29

State J. M.

Det., Co. _____,

Reg't *E. M. M.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

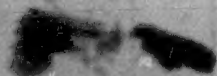
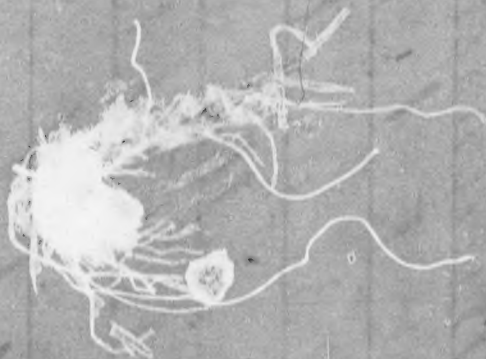
Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Leop. Ito
Graham
July 20. 1884

E. M. M.

Blata chas. hia
littera dicitur
hinc by Bruns
all



Jan 20th 1864

G. C. Mason Graham by
S. D. Knapp President Marshal

Sir I was informed,
this evening that you had written
me a letter giving me some more
work to do. I will inform ^{you} that I have
not got your letter yet, and may not
get it for a month. There is no doubt
whether I get all that comes to the office
and then in directing your letter you
should direct them to Graham instead
of Brownsville. And then I knew not
what to do until I got your letter. So if
there is anything particular in it you
had better send word by the Board
the last letter I got from you came by
the way of Brownsville. It and was out
18 days

Yours we,

Capt. F. W. State
E. J. M.

Mo

Taylor Charles

P, Co. Tackey's

Reg't

E. M. M.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Receipts of Isaac
Clem for effects
of Isaac Taylor on
Sarkys Co Mine
Discovered

No.

1871

1000

1

1870-1871

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

1888

Received from the Treasurer of the Board of Directors \$100.00

1. (overcoat, 1. coat, 1. coat,

I am with you every day.

Wm. A. Croe



E. Taylor

Sup. of the
Circuit Court

James R. L. Brown
Wm. C. W. Gds.

I have no knowledge
of his name or
his company or his
Regiment.

I presume he
must have belonged to
some of the "Home Guard"
bats. If so he will be
duly mustered and
accounted for in his
proper capacity.

J. T. Andrews
D. P. W. Galt
N. D. A.

St. Louis
April 20. 1862

Rec'd at St. Louis 20th 1862

Adel, Dallas Co. Iowa April 17. 1862

Hon H. W. Halleck,
Maj. General &
Chief of the M. Deptm.

St. Louis, Mo.

Sir!

On the 5th day of May 1861
I was mustered into the Missouri Cavalry Guards at Mt.
Pleasant Mo. through Col. Johnson U.S. Muster in
Officer, from this until the date as between Jefferson
Farten and Col. Crainer was made a compromise, I
served as a private in Col. M. Crainers Regiment, after
the compromise was made, I was discharged from my
Regiment. As I came home I was bound to live, be-
cause, I was a Union man, and so I went at this
place with my family. Most of the time I have served
in the Regiment I was called to the duties of a Surgeon
and days and nights I was among the sick, and with-
out flattering myself I can say, I was ^{most of the time} the only
Surgeon in the Regiments. To my on belief I should
think, that I should receive a better pay, as a private
generally gets, as my situation in the Regiment was a
more troublesome and responsible one as the duties
of a private are. I have done all the necessary steps
to get my pay from our government but in vain.

I was among the first, who enlisted to fight for
our Government and for the Union. I left family and a
large practice as physician and went under our glorious
banner, I therefore believe it will not be any trouble
to get my lawful pay as soon as possible.

Please direct your letter Albany Post Office, Gentry Co.
Mo as I am going to live there again.

In hope I soon can get my pay I have the
honor to remain

Yours

most obedient servant

Ezekiel Taylor

Taylor, J.
P. B. 55 Reg't *EDM*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Bayler J.</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Artillery</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Conf.</i>	<i>711</i>	<i>248</i>		

Captured at *Trays Summit Oct 1, 186*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Detention Camp*, 186 , reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, _____, 186 .

By *Lt. Col. Shaler. Ord Mo. Expedition* Copied by *[Signature]*

Taylor, M.

1st Co.

Reg't

1st Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Taylor The.	P	5	E.M.M.		I	Miss Roll	401			

Captured & paroled at Kesho Mo Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.R.P. ✓

Esmer, Fred L
P. Co. 55 Reg't E. C. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>James H. Smith</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>

Captured at *Fort Mifflin Pa.*, 186- , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Bethesda Md.*, 186- , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By Lt. Col. Shaler On 11. 1864 Copied by *ATB*

Thomas Thomas
1st Lt. S. W. B. of P. R. R. Co.
Co. , Reg't Mo. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

10 Am April 12th 1865.
By Telegraph from
T. Major H. Hancock daily

Dept of Ins.
 May I have this day received
 Commission as 1st Lt of S.W.
Boys of R.R. Co 12 months
 including their old servt
 Thomas Thomas

二、

Chas

Send him
form of order
for his signature
which should be
signed & sent of
me

A

Thomas Wmff.

Callaway Co.
Co.

Reg't Mo. Vol. Mil

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fulton No. 100 - 65

Thomas Smith M.L.

Callaway Co. M. V.

Writs in relation to
charges brought against the
militia of that County.
Says they are false.

TELEGRAPH, FRI

URGENT WARNING.

Through the kindness of Sheriff King, we are permitted to lay before our readers to-day the following important letter, which explains itself:

HEADQUARTERS, DEPT. OF THE MISSOURI, St. Louis, Mo., June 10th, 1862.

Wm. King, Esq., Sheriff of Callaway County, Missouri: Dear Sir.—I am directed by the Major General Commanding Department to inform you in response to your letter of the 16th ult., that the conduct of the troops and militia as required by you—such as dragging off of citizens, abusing, threatening and maltreating citizens, etc., is unauthorized and in violation of orders, and you are hereby requested to report, and to say to the citizens of your county that they are requested to report to Gen. Spaulding at Macon City, every case where to they have been treated as above, with the names of the guilty parties, both officers and men, to the end that they may be promptly arrested and swiftly and properly punished.

No officer or soldier, militiaman or volunteer, serving in this Department, is authorized or will be allowed to abuse any citizen, in any manner whatever, not even to the extent of threats, nor to forage from citizens to the extent of taking a grain of corn, or blade of fodder. All doing either will upon being reported be arrested and punished.

I am further directed to inform you that measures will be adapted to so far as possible, return to loyal and peaceable citizens the arms turned over by them to the military authorities in compliance with orders. Your letter has been referred to General Spaulding, Commanding District of North Missouri, at Macon, and he is instructed to adapt measures to arrest and suppress the practices, abuses and outrages complained of by you.

I am Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
GEO. C. TICHINOR,
Major and Aide-de-Camp.

Indub O get to hand a year
of than sent ten men out with

My Dear Mr. Tichinor,
I have been thinking of writing
to you which explains itself
only when I see in my
reception by the division
and mismanagement
my friends, which I have
every day seen in
measures, and with
will for the front of
measures not on day made
that I have been
to my knowledge but
that could hardly be
to mismanagement of
was refused to be for
other that I alone might be
there on this side,
even as before, I made her
to be some one to hand
if I could for the horses
I am not one man
I wish to get to hand a year
of than sent ten men out with

131

My Friend Mr. T. H. T. H.

Dear Sir,

I am very glad to hear from you.

I have a copy of letter which explains itself
but through, the only rebel officer in our
County that was reprehended by the Governor
has grossly lied and misrepresented
the Militia of my County, which I can
prove by nearly every loyal friend in
our County if necessary, and with
you would call for the proof of
the charges he makes out or has made
out in the letter that caused the
reply here enclosed.

There is not to my knowledge but
two cases that could possibly be
construed into mistreatment of
Citizens, one was referred to the Governor
and he wrote that I done right to
the other happened on this wise,
Before I drew a team, I rode two
days in order to be some one to haul
me a load of Corn for the horses
of my land, and not one man
could I get to haul a year
I then sent ten men out with

instructions to bring in some grain
if they had to prop teams to do it with.
This came across one of the most unscrupulous and detestable rebels in
our County - one who had sent three
hens into the rebel army - the men
found one who had just returned
from the rebel army plowing in the
field; they told him he must go and
have them a load of corn as their
horses were starving - he very willingly
on hitched his oxen and started off.

But when he had got the wagon and
was about driving out of the old
man's lot, he the old man came ripping
and tearing. Calling the man a damn
set of perjurers and boxed him up
against the gate and said his team
should not go an inch, whereupon
one of the militiamen took him by
the arm and jerked him around
and set him on the ground out of
the way and drove the team out.

This is not what took place and
can be proved,
Now I do not allow my men to trouble
citizens even old saucy rebels like the
one I have just described. But if

wish to know if men who are in the service
are to be forever rebrowed by a set of
old aristocratic rebels. ~~and~~ thieves
damned Abolitionists Yankees, &c &c
Are the militia to be run over and
killed upon by the very worst rebels
on gods earth. As I said before
I most positively will not allow
my men to molest any one without
a just cause. But if I am left
here without one month full of forage
and the quarter master will not
supply me and I have to supply
my self, and then be run over and
abused by a set of the worst rebels
and not suffer it without a mur-
-mur. I will not have a commu-
-tion. Men are now saying that
they are to be like the mistreatment
of this class of rebels, they will never enter
the militia.

If the quarter master will supply me
or my Sheriff either, ^{with force} I would certainly
be very glad as it would take an
unpleasant task off my hands.
Now the whole country here is, rebel
thirteen hundred enrolled disloyal in
this county and seven hundred more

have been enrolled by military author-
ity as aides abillions and leaders of
Bushwhacking. The last devil of them
came up and swallowed the oath
the other day and voted they will not
sell the government a Bushel of corn
and take vouchers for it and it must
either be supplied from stores or
go into the country and supply myself
or disband one or the other, which

shall I do? I await your orders
and will obey them - I would like
to write you much about the state
of affairs here but space forbids

Nevertheless you will hear more
from the loyal men of Callaway
in regard to the way the disloyal
are acting - please write me soon

Respectfully Wm. H. Thomas

Dearest Corridy Callaway
Vol Me Me

✓
Thomas, W. R.

Capt.

Reg't E. M. M.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A ✓ |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1864
Thomas, W. R.
Capt. E. M. M.

Missouri,

See

Eno. Frank
Capt. & A. A. Guil
Dept. of Mo.
Leave Package.

"E."

1864

S^r C 15-8
C. M. M.
Gray Brigham

A. H. Thompson
Capt. 2^d E. Regt. Ill.





Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, September 5th 1864.

E. M. M.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 156

LT. General O. Anson More Quartermaster General, is instructed to ship to Captain A. H. Thompson 52^d Regiment E. M. M. at Boonville, one hundred and fifty muskets and accoutrements for issue to the E. M. M. of Cooper County, without delay.

By order of the Commander in Chief:

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]
Adjutant General.

Applicant of Cupi
Charles Thompson
of Co E 4th Regt Mass

Charles Thompson being duly sworn
says I am Capt. of Co E 44th Regt. E. M. M.
on or about the 9th of Oct. 1864 the rebel
enemy took from my farm ten
horses said horses belonged to me &
I have never received any remun-
eration for them my farm is in
Cal County Mo

subscribed & sworn
to before me this
15th day of Oct. 1864
Reuben L. Group (Jr)
Asst. Provost Marshal

Charles Thompson Capt
Co E 42 Reg. E. M. M.

Pro Mac Gucke Coffin
of Lewis Aug 11 1864

Mo Sept 7
Sanderson J R
Col and S M Guel

Special Order No 208

Apprentice Paper
Joseph Thompson
admn

875 m m

Rice S M Aug 11
of Joseph Aug 11 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, August - 11th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 208 }

EXTRACT:

X Capt. Joseph Thompson, 87th Regt. C.M.M.
is hereby appointed Asst. Prov. Marshal of the 6th
Sub District of North Missouri with Head Str. at
St. Joseph Mo.

L. H. Stanton

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Capt. Thompson

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, August 11th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 208 }

EXTRACT:

X Capt. Jas. Thompson 87th Regt. C.M.M.
is hereby appointed Asst. Prov. Marshal of the 6th
Subdistrict of North Missouri with Head Quarters
at St. Joseph Mo.

L. R. Sherman

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

Thompson Joseph
Capt. Co. , 87 Reg't E. M. M.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JOHN THOMPSON

Aug 182

E. W. W.

+

U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Aug 5th 1864
St. Joseph Mo 1864

To C. J. R. Anderson
Proc. Mar. Gen.

Will you appoint Capt Joseph
Thompson 82nd Regt E. M. M.
Post at Marshall 6th Sub District
I am worried down and must
have some assistance. The
appointment will be a good
one and of much assistance
to me in business. Let me
know.

J. M. Barnett
St. Joe & St. L.

4354

File

DP5

11-20-18

J. D. Gray

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Aug 11th 186

By Telegraph from Gen Joseph M 186

To Col J. P. Flanders

From Major Ruel
Capt Joseph Thompson is an
active duty as adjutant
of the 8th Regt Cav E. M. M.
when appointed notify me
by telegraph so that I can
place him on duty immediately

J. M. Bruce
H Col & C

22nd

Regt of Cavalry

1st Division

Gen Lusk

Pompeo, J. B.
P., Co. C, 73 Reg't *7th ECM*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thompson S. B.	P	73	Ind. E. Ind.		6	Miss Race	3951			

Captured at Harbottle Mo. Jan'y 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Jan'y 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by H.M.P.

Thornton Hm. Co

Pvt., Co. I,

Reg't E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Mr. H. C. Johnston

Ex. Mch

Head Quarters, Jefferson City Mo.

September 29th 1861.

Special Order }
No 12 }

It is the order of the President of the United States
that the Capt. John C. Wright in office of the United States
in the Department of War, be appointed as the first and
second lieutenants.

By Order of
Wm. L. Mangum
Adj. Genl. Dept.
of War
Rich. H. Hays

James H. Hays

Tiffin Clayton

Ray Co.

Co.

Reg't

Mo. S. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm. Richmond, Me.

Feb 28, 1865

Tiffin Clayton

Congress Bay Co Me

Regarding an order for -
returning the command
on the 20 of March 1865
Letter did not reach him
till that time inquiring if
he can draw clothing for
men

Ans

J. H. H.
my ad. 6

Recd 26 in 1865

The Muster Rolls. have
not been duly examined
J

Head Quarters
Richmond, Mo
March 24 1863

Gen. Fisher

please give me an Order for
your riding my command as
the Co of Menck has your letter and
that which we enter that time
& let me know if I can draw
plating for my men as that
at this time I need also the other
necessary expenses

I am General
Your most Obedt

son
Major General
Commanding 1st Reg Co
Mo

Wm. Gen. Fisher
Major of Mo

Yrs I have about
60 recruits that is the
last number I can organize
with re C. S. H.

Simrell William
C. Co. B. 79 Reg't C. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Wm. J. Lake</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>411</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>341</i>		

Captured at *Guays Summit Col 1*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled ~~*at*~~ _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By Lt. Col. Haler. On Mo. Execution Copied by *J. H. H.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William D. Gilpin</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Artillery</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Conf.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		

Captured at *Jackson*, *Apr 25*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*2*,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186*2*, of _____

Paroled *under parole*, 186*2*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186*2*.

By Lt. Col. Shaler on Mo. Expedition

Copied by _____

Timber Jacob
Capt. Co. Citizens Guards.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I 42 A 1st Dist. Cont. Mo 1st Reg
Sub. Cont. Mo 1864

Benjamin Smith

Capt. City Guards

1st Reg. Mo.

Was elected Capt. of Company
City Guards, from men elected
Some members of his Company
wish to break up his Company
and join another one, wish
to have Genl. Court present there
Army &c.

4th Dist. Cont. Mo
Harrison's Mo. Regt. 3. 1864
disfranchising referred to Col. Jno. S.
Hick & Co. the Sub. Dist. for investigation
and report

By Order of Brig. Genl. Brown

J. H. Steyer
Adj. Genl.

Recd. Sub. Dist. Cont. Mo 1st Reg.

To the Health Officer of District of
Central Missouri,

The Honorable General Beaumont
of Warrensburg Mo.

The undersigned find it his painful
duty, to report to your command
the following facts:

On the 16th of April 1864, was a com-
pany organized and enrolled
under the organization & authority of
Capt. Foster Enrolling Officer, as
a Citizens Guard, and the very next
day was designated as the 6th Sim-
ple was elected Captain for said
company on the 16th, and commis-
sioned by order of General Beaumont
on the 25th of April 1864. The number
of my company was then 15 men
non-commissioned officers included.
I have this said company ordered and
commanded to service according
to instructions and necessity un-
til the present time, and now
the one part about one half of my
company, requested me to release
them of my company for to join
with some leaving in Morgan
County, out of said district, to
which request I could not consent
because I did not have to com-
post my company, again, and
for a most possible convenience

for the service of the man, I divided
the company into several districts, so
to do the necessary common service,
but notwithstanding, a great number
present, about the heads of the men
enrolled for a other company, and
selected a certain number of men for
their captain, and as I am for certain
informed, that said Mr. Dugan
is been gone already to the North
quarter for to petition for his com-
mission and for to allow them
in my company, and to go into
the company of Mr. Dugan, which
would make my company less than
before, I will, and so accordingly
this my said company, for a
service.

It is also said is the present state
of the situation of my company, and
therefore find it my duty not only
to report their facts to your high
command, but also to petition
your Honor not to allow the
men enrolled in my company
to leave their my company, for
the profit of an other company
to be made.

Wary respectfully and obed-

ant, allows himself to sign

Charles Tomlin Capt

Tippens William
Capt. Co. A,

Reg't C. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

said Col Jeffers the owner of himself
and twenty of his men, &c the said Capt Jeffers
being then the Capt of a company in the
Enrolled State militia

Witness
Saml J W Johnson

C. E. 1st W. is Cavalry
Hill a citizen

I have been thinking of you
 a great deal of late and in
 your letter about the last of
 the year. I have never
 been in the city since that
 place was taken by the
 the same from the British
 to the British and the
 was a great deal of trouble
 to know the way to the
 school and they wanted
 him very much. I told
 to the British while he was at
 the British and to his min-
 utes from what I could
 learn of this matter and
 it had I have known of
 Capt. H. H. H. H. H.
 him to be all right and
 I think the whole matter
 was to make a safe
 boat out of the British
 to send off the British
 the British give a great
 account of the whole of the
 the British
 Submitted
 Capt. H. H. H. H. H.
 first of the

Cray 4 & S Specifications

Against

William Deland
Capt Co. A. 1st Enl. Min.

Preferred by
Col. S. H. Boyd.

Take them by six &
Cinnamon

Monday: 1890
 1890

Rec'd Ed. J. S. Davis
Sept. 26th '62

Head Quarters Greenville Mo

Sept 18th 1862

Charges and specifications preferred
against William Jippens Capt C.A. Enrolled
Militia

Charge 1st

Violation of the 56th article of war

Specification 1st

That the said Capt Jippens
did on or about the 11th day of Sept 1862
when the Enemy under command of
Col Jefferys did attack the Post of
Blomfield in S.E. Mo, furnish to the
said Jefferys or his command a certain
quantity of ammunition consisting
of Powder, Lead, & Capt done up into
Cartridges

Charge 2nd

Violation of the 57th article of war

Specification 2nd

That the said Capt Jippens did
on or about the 11th day of Sept 1862 communicate
with the rebel Col Jefferys and give
him intelligence of our force and strength
at Blomfield Mo and further that the
said Capt Jippens did tender to the

that the said Capt. Tappens did tender to the
said Col. Jeffries, the service of himself and twenty of
his men; he the said Capt. Tappens being then a Capt
of a company in the Enrolled State militia

Charges preferred by

S H Boyd

Col Comdg

witnesses

Genl J W Johnson

Co. G. 1st W. Cav

All accizions

Recd. Enrolled Militia
District. Worcester
Aug. 26. 1862.

Respectfully pre-
sented to Brig
Gen. C. S. Felt. Comdg
Dist. of E. Mass., for
disposition. There
is no information
received concerning the
case.

J. A. Strong

Brig. Gen. Comdg

Charges & Specifications

Against

William Tappens

Capt Co. A. Enrolled militia

Wm. A. Briggs Esq
Dec. 6, 1862

To be tried by Court
Martial

Capt. Briggs do you
know/are you
aware of this matter.

Yours

Recd. H. A. C. S. Smith
Sept. 22nd 1862

Head Quarters

Sept 18th 1862

Charges and Specifications preferred against
William Tappan Capt Co A Enrolled militia

Charge 1st

Violation of the 56th article of war

Specification 1st

That the said Capt Tappan did on or
about the 11th day of Sept 1862 when the
enemy under Command of Col Jeffries, did
attack the post at Bloomfield D. C. Mo,
furnish to the said Jeffries or his command
a certain quantity of Ammunition consisting
of Powder, Lead, and Caps done up into
Cartridges

Charge 2nd

Violation of the 57th article of war

Specification 2nd

That the said Capt Tappan did on or
about the 11th day of Sept 1862
communicate with the said Col Jeffries,
and give him intelligence of our force
and strength at Bloomfield Mo, and further

Received Jan 13th 1864

Nov 10 1863

James A. Smith

Superintendent of the Missouri State Prison

By James A. Smith

Per

9th Regt E 11th Ill

Head Quarters 1st Regt. the Mo.
St Louis Mo Jan 8 / 1864

Broadhead J. O. McClellan
& Provost Marshal

issue special order
no 4 appointing
James. John. G. the 1st
EMM. to relieve act
as Provost Marshal
at Syracuse N.Y.
for the purpose of Enlist,
Colonel. Re-enlist

Respectfully Refers to Lt
J. G. Smith, act Prov Mar.
Supt. Mo.

J. A. Smith
Lt Col & Prov

PLH 225-A.

11-111

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, January 8th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 7. }

II. James Tobin, 9th Tro. Regt. C. M. C. is hereby appointed Assistant Provost Marshal at Syracuse, Morgan County Mo. for the purpose of enlisting colored volunteers in accordance with provisions of General Orders No. 138. dated Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo. Novbr. 14th 1863.

Mr. Tobin will confine his official acts to the duties of Provost Marshals as set forth in the above mentioned General Orders and in such other instructions relating to the enlistment of colored volunteers as he may receive from this Office.

By Command of Major General Schofield,

Gen. O. Broadhead

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Official
W. B. March
Asst. Provost Marshal Genl.

162, 87-101 480

162, 87-101
162, 87-101

612

162, 87-101

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis. April 6th 1864.

Special Orders,

no. 87.

10. James Tobin is hereby relieved from duty as Assistant Provost Marshal at Sny Leased, and will turn over to H. C. S. Murphy, Assistant Provost Marshal at Sny Leased, all public property, books, records, papers and other matters of his office, take duplicate receipts therefor and forward same to this office, together with a complete and final return of his official acts, and his accounts with this office.

~~MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS~~

J. P. Land

Provost Marshal General.

James P. [unclear]

James P. [unclear]

James P. [unclear]

James P. [unclear]

James P. [unclear]

James P. [unclear]

May 1891

St. Louis

James P. [unclear]

9" Prof 2 M 24

Head Quarters of the Missouri
Office of the Forest Marshal General
St Louis January 1st 1863

Special Order

No 7

11 James Tobin, 9th Iowa Regt, E. St. Mo is hereby
appointed Assistant Forest Marshal at Syracuse, Morgan County
Mo. for the purpose of enlisting Colored Volunteers in accordance
with provisions of General Order No. 135 dated Head Quarters
Dept. of the Mo. Nov. 14th 1862

Mr. Tobin will confine his official acts to the duties of
Forest Marshal as set forth in the above mentioned
General Order and in such other instructions
relating to the enlistment of Colored Volunteers as he may
receive from this Office

By command of General Schfield

Jas C. Brownhead
Forest Marshal General

Official

C. H. Mack

Asst Forest Marshal Genl

(copy)

100.100.1.1-1
D. Ennis Ferry 8th 1864

McC Dept of Sp. O. No 7. Ept-2.

V.O. Broadhead Pm Mar Gen

James Tobin 9th Pm Regt E M M.
appointed Asst Pro Marshal
Syracuse to Enlist colored
volunteers.

Had Recd District of Central Mo
Off. City Quarry 13. 1864

Respectfully referred to Lt
Col J. A. Switzler A. P. M.
for his information

By order of Brig Gen Brown

James H. Steyer

Col. Adj. Gen

21st 2nd 4

100.100.1.1-1

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, January 8th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 7. }

II. James Tobin, 9th Iro. Regt. C. M. M.,
is hereby appointed Assistant Provost Marshal
at Syracuse, Morgan County Mo. for the
purpose of enlisting colored volunteers in accordance
with provisions of General Orders No. 135, dated
Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo. Novr. 14th 1862.

Mr. Tobin will confine his official acts
to the duties of Provost Marshals as set forth in
the above mentioned General Orders and in such
other instructions relating to the enlistment of
colored volunteers as he may receive from this
Office.

By Command of Major General Schofield,

Gen. C. Broadhead

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Official:
W. E. March
Asst. Provost Marshal Genl.

House of Reps. Jan. 6 '44

Ministry of Morgan

Asks for the appointment of Jas. John of the 1st Dist. E. at at as Asst. P. Mar. & Recruit negroes in Morgan County at Syracuse

Approved

C. H. Smith

Attest

Approved

John

Recd. Jan. 6 '44

House of Representatives
Jan. 3rd the 6th 64

1st Col. Jas. C. Broadhead

Dear Sir.

There has a large number of negroes collected in and around the town of Syracuse Morgan County who have run away from their owners they are prowling and loitering around the town to the great annoyance of our citizens

I have been importuned by several of my constituents to request you to appoint Jas. John of the 1st Regiment as a recruiting officer to enlist those negroes, in order that the night hawkers may get rid of them.

Jas. John as a man that is thoroughly acquainted in the County

he is the only man in his co that
noted the Convention better at the
last election

by complying with my request
you will greatly Oblige
Your sincere friend

Burly of Morgan

Jefferson Todd

Ed S. Mc Mill

Jefferson Todd

in the morning
- before the
from the - by the
around 1 day
the end

Statement of Jefferson Todd of Platt
Co Mo Private Co I. 82 Reg. Inf
Meads.

Jefferson Todd being duly sworn does
depose and say, about a month ago I
was at my father's house in Platt
Co. A scout came along. Capt-
Fitzgerald and Adams I believe
commanded it. They took my re-
volver and accused me with
being a rebel. I live about two
or three miles north of New Mar-
ket. My revolver was an eight-
inch Navy. The flap of the revol-
ver was full of holes and there
was an slit in the flap.

Jefferson Todd

Sworn to 23^d June /69

The Major S/ Col (pro u)

Todd Thomas J
Co. C, Boydet's Co. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges /

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charge against
Thomas Budd

74th E. M. 78

Wrentham Jan 31st 1865
Gen H B Halland

Dear I send
of B. Kricaner Private Thomas
Hall of Co. D. for the
purpose of having the charges
against him investigated by
a Court Martial. The charges
against him are of such
a character as to demand
to be done for the discipline
of the 5th M. I.
He is charged

- 1st With absconding himself from
camp from his Co.
- 2nd For stealing or larceny
of goods and money from the
citizens of the country.
- 3rd For calling one Mr
H. H. H. out from his
house and then shooting
him.

John T. H. H.
May 14th Sept. 1865

J. J.

The names of witnesses will be sent
as soon as they can be procured
to the Court
May 15th 1865

2/25/1911 - 2/25/1911

Monday - Feb 25/11

Statement of Thos L Paul Company to
Boyd & Co. E. W. M.

Last Saturday night
the 24th day of the present month I left
the residence of Thos Paul where I had been
stopping for some time past. We went to fetch
Harvey a member of my Company. from that
time that I left Thos Paul's house until I
arrived at the residence I did not see or
meet with any one. Paul went with me from
his residence to Harveys house. Paul and
myself went from Harveys house to the house
of one Ned Whittenburg. we went in to the
house and represented ourselves to him as being
debtors and inquired of him whether there
was any Leeds around. He said that he did
not know of any nearer than Manchester.
He then asked me what I belonged to and
I told him that I belonged to Parsons & Co.
I then asked him whether there was any
of the Malitia at home living near. He said
that there was living about a mile and half
from there by the name of George Alexander
(Alexander belongs to same Co that I do) I then
asked him if Alexander had down his
clothes. He told me that he had. I then asked
him, if he would go with us and find us

to Alexanders house. He did not hesitate, but, at once commenced making preparation to go. We told him that we wanted Alexanders clothes. He said he would show us where he lived.

We then started. he rode behind of Pauls horse. We went about half way. And then I told him to go back. That we could find the way. He started back and went about 50 yds. Paul then missed his revolver and told me that, Whittentoy had stole it. I rode back and asked Whittentoy where the revolver was. he told me that he did not have it, and turned around as I thought to run and then I shot him. He ran a short distance and then fell. I then went back to where Paul was and Paul and my self went on home.

Whittentoy is known to be a secessionist. He told us the night that I shot him that he been with Price that he had made the dammed blue jackets pop. And I thought that I was doing mighty in shooting ^{him} that was what I enlisted for and expect to follow it up. After I had shot Whittentoy I went to Hazelwood. Capt. Coleman ordered me to be arrested and sent up here.

Subscribed and sworn
to before me this 29th
day of January 1863
J. M. Morgan Deputy
and Asst. D. D. M.

Thomas J. Todd

109 (L. 115 m. 190)

St Louis Mo.

Dec 30th 1862.

T

Totten Jas.

Brig. Gen.

On account of ill health
asks permission to delay the
return to his command for
20 days?

(Enclosure)

20 days

x
x
x
x

1/10

Best 20

Best 20

100th Regt Mo. Inf.

Dec 30th 1862.

St. Louis Mo

Dec 30/86

Sir

Feeling myself temporarily disqualified to undergo the exposure of Camp life in this inclement season for reasons set forth in the accompanying Certificate I am forced to request permission to delay my departure for my command for twenty days to the end that I may recruit my health. I do not ask a leave of absence but simply the authority of the Major General Commanding the department to delay my return to my command the length of time specified.

I came here on the 1st Inst in obedience to a summons of the General Court Martial assembled for the trial of Major McKinstry and have been suffering ever since with my present or attendant troubles.

I therefore have the honor to request that you will lay my application before Major General Curtis, for his action, along with the accompanying Certificate relative to the same matter.

I am very Respectfully

Yr Obedt.

to

Major H. J. Curtis
Asst. Adj. Genl

Wm. J. Potter
Brig. Genl. 11th Mo

See

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Brig Genl Jas Potter M.D.M.

of the

Regiment of

having applied for a Certificate ~~on which to ground an application for leave of absence.~~

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is suffering from a severe attack of Insinitis and Bronchitis*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *20 days*

Dated at *St Louis Mo*
this *29th* day of *December* 186*2*

Peter W. Schenck
Apt Surgeon U.S.A.

Totten, James
Brig. Genl Reg't M. S. M.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Townlin, George W.
P. Co. E, 72 Reg't 8. Mo. Ab.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Geo W. Townlin
Priv. Company E.

72^d Regiment of Enrolled M^e
Mil^a
Volunteers at the battle of Springfield.
Jan. 8. 63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Geo. W. Downlin.*
Rank. *Priv.* . . Company *E.* . . Regiment, *72^d*
Arm. *Enrolled Mil^a* State. *Mo.*
Place of casualty. *Springfield, Me*
Nature of Casualty. *Wounded in head.*
Date of casualty *Jan. 8. 63*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *72^d Enn.* Regiment,
Brigade. Division. Corps, dated *Jan. 10. 63.*
(*Roll Book, Dep't of the Mo., Oct. 62 & Oct. 63, fol. 95.*)

Chas. E. Connor
1-3-77

Townsend Chan P.
Capt. Adj't. 40 Reg't E. M. M's.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Cards of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

~~Med.~~ Examination /

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Debit to Mr. Denny 1854

Donisley Chas. Esq.

Capt. Will. 40th E. Inf.

Wishes to appear before board
of examination in Genl.
The request that Genl. Bean
may furnish him a certificate
of rank, character, & business
qualifications.

For file

Major.

Salute, Dear Genl. & Mrs.

Wishing to be examined before
a Board in St. Louis which examines
applicants for Commissioned officers
in Colored Regiments. I would ask as
a favor that you represent me to Genl.
Brown with the view of procuring from
him a Certificate of my ability, Character
Business qualifications &c.

I have some acquaintance with
the Genl but he may not remember
me, and for this reason I have some
hesitation in writing directly to him.

Through your representation I fear
there will be no difficulty in
obtaining a Certificate.

You will confer a favor by
attending to this at your earliest
convenience. As I am anxious to be
examined as soon as possible.

Very Truly,
Yr. Obedt. Servt.

Chas. S. Townsend
Capt. & Adj. 40th Regt.

	100	Reg	Q. R.	Bank	Deep	Heavy	Reminded.
1 Cool	1	1	2	11	4	1	1/2
2 Map	1	1	4 1/2	4 1/2	1	1	1 1/2
3 Leaflets	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 1/2
4 Secret	1	1	3	4	2	1	4 1/2
Total	2	3	10 1/2	12 1/2	5	3	1 1/2
Average	1/3	1	3 1/2	4 1/2	1 2/3	1	1 1/2
	Total Average						1 1/2

Accepted

Wm. S. Farnley

Lat 40° 40' N. Long 110° 10' W.

Examined Feb. 1st 1914

Any officer or soldier who shall strike his superior officer, or draw or lift up any weapon, or offer any violence against him being in the execution of his office on any pretence whatsoever, or shall disobey any lawful command of any superior officer, shall suffer death, or such other punishment as shall, according to the nature of his offence be inflicted upon him by the sentence of a Court Martial.

Chas. P. Foxworth
Capt. & Adj. 40th Regt.
E. M. M.

Age 31 years, Residence Sedalia,
Pettis County Mo. Occupation, a
Lawyer, and Born in Hunting-
don, Huntingdon County Penn.
sylvania.

(Over)

Tracy Chas. W.

1st Lt. Co. D

1 Reg't Prov. En. Mo. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd of Col 1st Vn. Regt
Huntsville Me Nov 1863

Tracy Chas W 1st Lieut
Co K 1st Penna Regt

Order to be relieved
from duty as 1st Lieut
of Co K 1st Penna Regt
E. W. M.

La. No 83

Recd of N. M. Nov 1863

Recd of N. M. Nov 1863
Huntsville Me Nov 1863
Tracy Chas W 1st Lieut
Co K 1st Penna Regt
E. W. M.

Head Quarters Co. H.
1st Regt. Kentucky & M. M.
Huntsville Mo. June 4 1863

Colonel:-

When I was at your Head
Quarters on the 4th inst. to see you in
regard to releasing me from duty in the
1st Regt. Ky & M. M. you advised me to
wait and ascertain what would be done
in regard to disbanding the Regiments.

Though very anxious to be relieved at
that time I saw fit to bear your
admonitions. I suppose it is a settled
fact that four Companies of your Regiment
will be retained in service, among which
Co. H. is included. I have served the
State very near fifteen months. I have as
all of us have made personal sacrifices
for the good of the country.

When the organization & equipment of
men for the purpose of performing duty
in the field was mentioned to me
last March, I volunteered my services.
I expressed my desire as also my

Determination To enter the service for the
then coming Summer Campaign, and
made my arrangements accordingly. I ex-
pressed my willingness to participate in saving
the Country from the hands of the enemies of
the Union, whether it, as a Commissioner or without
it as an Officer or as a Private Soldier.
My objects I think have been
attained.

If it be - let - consistent
with your pleasure and the pleasure of
Brig Gen. Spitzer I would most respectfully
ask to be relieved from duty in the
1st Regt. Regiment & to be.

I will further add that if relieved
I will at any time my services are needed
render all assistance in my power for
the good of the Country. and as a Citizen
shall make all exertions to contribute
to it.

These desires and suggestions are
Respectfully presented for your consideration
with the earnest desire that my
request be immediately granted.

Hoping it may be consistent
with your pleasure to favor me
Do I remain Colonel

Col J. B. Douglass
Commanding
1st Regt Regt & Mtn
Mexico
Mex

Your Obedt Servt
Wm. A. Tracy
1st Lieut Col 1st
Regt Regt & Mtn

Moore No 11/16/3

South West
Quintan Roo (part C)

St. James (Chadwick)
No 1/2

1st Series (C. H. Tracy)
C. H. Tracy (P. E. M.)
is hereby returned from
active duty.

Rec 20 Oct 11 - No 11/16/3

Head Quarters 1st Artillery

Macomb, Mo Dec 19th 1863

Special Order }
No 83

1st Lt Charles W Tracy

Co 2^d 1st Regt Artillery E M M is hereby relieved
from active duty

By order of Brig Gen Guibor
J. H. ...
Adj Adj General

Witness my
hand and seal

W. P. L. L. I. G. I.
Co. B, 72nd Reg't M. A. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Triphlett G. W.	P	72	Ind. E. Ind.		E	Mis Roll	393			

Captured at Greene Co. Ind Jan'y 8 & 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____.

where he died _____, 186 , of _____.

Paroled at Jan'y 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by N.H.P.

67

Jefferson City
January 7, 1863.

Gambier, St. L.
Dear Sir,

Enclosed copies of two most
extraordinary orders issued by
a private marshal at Hannibal.

He undertakes to arrest and
suspend from his command
a Colonel of the 2. M. M.
Gen. DuPont has most certainly
nothing to do with a Colonel
of any regiment as such.

Since the General's coming
department Mr. DuPont has
ordered Private Marshal Price
in Hannibal to execute the order
referred to.

Yours to oblige
J. C. [Signature]

Recd of 24 Sept. Mo
January 8 1863.

Jefferson City

Jan. 6. 1863

Majr Genl S R Curtis

General

I enclose herewith copies of
two most extraordinary orders issued by
a Provost Marshal at Hannibal to which
I ask your immediate attention.

That such an officer should undertake
to arrest a Colonel of Enrolled Militia as
such and to suspend him from his com-
mand is not to be allowed for a moment
and I am sure you will make him know
his duties better. A man who is a Colonel
is not exempt as an individual from liability
to arrest and examination by a Provost but
a Provost has nothing to do with him as an off-
icer of the Militia.

I write to you in the fullest confidence
that you order this man to revoke his orders
in relation to Col Einker.

With officers of the Enrolled Militia who
as I suspect have had a hand in producing
this difficulty I will deal myself

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

H. R. Hamble

12

June 1, 1862

C. C. Tucker

Col. 53d Regt E. M. M.

Hammond Mo

Sir.

The Comds above have of late been put to function, and other practices, the nature of which you shall be duly informed under it my duty to place you under arrest, and you are hereby ordered to report yourself at this office in person forthwith.

I am Sir Yours &c

J. D. Prew

Provost Marshall

No. 5. 1206. C. C. Tucker of 53d Regt E. M. M. having reported himself at this office agreeable to an order issued by me this day, is hereby released upon his parole of honor that he will not appear any contrived over the 53d Regt E. M. M. in violation of his Commission as Col. of 5d Regt and will report himself at this office as often as may every three days until such time as he is released from this constraint by order from the Adjutant General's Department of the Mo. at St Louis Brig Genl. Merrill Commanding Department of N. E. Mo. or by authority from this office

J. D. Prew

Provost Marshall

Provost Marshall's Office

Hammond Mo. Dec. 29th 1862

10712

Hamblet Mo
Dec. 19th 1862

Raymond J. J. K.
Col. Comd'g.

- Confidential -

Matter in relation to Col.
Tinker -

Five -

E. W. 7/11

2^d Hth Regt. A.E. Mo.
Dec. 24th 62

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad Co.

Hannibal, Mo., Dec 14th 1881*Confidential*

Brig. Gen. Bruce's Murrie
 Waverly
 Gen

Since I saw you the day
 last in which Harriott is
 located has been out of from
 Gen The Rail District to the
 New Gen Barblows This has
 been done I judge to carry
 out some plan to secure
 Col. Finck's car and all
 in one district and to remove
 it from control of Gen The Rail
 But my principal reason for address-
 ing you is to let you know how
 Col. Finck & my Johnson are working
 in the car I shall make no
 statements except what are
 vouched for by men of intelli-
 gence and known loyalty
 Before the recent election, Finck
 took from his men all their

Arms and told his officers
and men that many
of them challenged a vote at
the election he would have
him arrested and tried
by court martial With this
known cooperation on the
part of the Military Comman-
der it is stated that not only
the vilest southern sympathizers
came forward and voted but
men who had been engaged
in bushwhacking and all
were uninterupted

Col. Finck & Major Johnson
have been returning the guns
gathered up under arms &
enrolling the Militia and
have done this generally to
the most notorious rebel
sympathizers
They have recured no order

Hannibal, Mo.,

1862.

to detail 20 men from each Co.
and to allow the rest to go home
They have made this the reason
given to refuse all truly loyal
Captains Southworth & McBlair
They apparently associate and
associate mainly with ^{men} of known
Kobal sympathies and it is
believed that they are seeking
to have one Clayton appointed
Surgeon who is considered one
of the worst secessionists in the
county ~~He~~ ^{He} is organizing
and drilling disloyal men
to form a part of the Militia
In such a state of things there must
be much that can't well be stated
but it is all enough to excite
alarm in the minds of undoubt-
ed loyalists They believe it is
a concerted plan to so far
as possible throw out of service

4

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad Co.

Hannibal, Mo.,

186

truly loyal men and to fill
up the Militia with real soldiers
who will in this way be pre-
pared to resist a right exercise
of power when the occasion
shall offer. They take the most
dangerous men for their en-
emies and when in con-
tact with them stop if a loyal
man comes near. The disloyal
are becoming more bold and
defiant and openly say
they will not submit to the
assessments. As nearly as
I learn there is an effort to
get Finke to come to Hannibal
and take command here
for the sole purpose of getting
me out of the way. I have
my efficiency has incurred the
hatred of the men who are behind
at Finke and I consider

Hannibal, Mo.,

1862.

Col. Finken but a anti-few
in this matter. Now personally
I should much prefer to be
rejoined entirely but I cannot
arrange you. The Col. Finken
and the clique which control
him in authority here would
be very awkward to all truly
loyal men and work in
harmony with the cause.
Genl. McNeil has now one
Co. of his Reg. here which of
course relieves us of all duty
for the time being. I don't think
I have any personal ends to
secure in any thing in this con-
nection but I at times, these
manifestations are making
loyal men dread the future
and we look to you to redress
at least check such move-
ments as far as possible.

11
SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.
Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad Co.

Hannibal, Mo., _____ 186_____

I Mr. J. M. M. has today come
to the office to see Gen. Bartlett
and I fear very prejudiced
his mind I know nothing
of the man myself
With great respect I am
yours alt. servt
J. D. K. Hayward

Account of

Cal. Indian Case

Vol. 1. 1st. Part

By R. H. H. H.

Cat

ch

Cat. Hayward A

Cat. C. C. F. H.

La m. 1862

Copy

Head Quarters C. M. M.

Samuel Dec 24. 1862

Gen. C. Finkler Col. 53rd Regt C. M. M.

Col: I have rec^d informⁿ
a printed circular signed by you in which
you assume command at this Post.

I have been placed in command at
this Post by Brig Genl Merrill Military
Commander of North East Division

If I am to be relieved from duty Military
usage would require that an order to that effect
should be transmitted to me with the one
appointing my successor,

I have rec^d no such order, as the Command
I have rec^d orders from General Merrill to hold
my Command until relieved by him

Believing there is some conflict of orders
which may be arranged by an interview you
are directed to report at these Head Quarters
that this matter may be arranged. I will be
in my office for this purpose at half past two
P. M. this day

Law Col

Your Obedt Servant

L. T. K. Hayward

Col Camp Post

Samuel

37

Cat Noy and A.

Pro. Munchal

Jan 27 1862

Cairo
Head Quarter E. No. 101

Hammat Dec 27. 1862

Maj. J. L. Smith His Hon Hammat

I have pleasure in transmitting to you copies of correspondence between Col. C. C. Tinker and myself relating to the Command of this Fort also a copy of Telegraphic order of Brig Gen Merrill made date of Dec 20. directing me to have command of it received by him.

I have thought that Col. Tinker has in disregard of the order issued to him from this Head Quarter, issued a further order as Commander of this Fort in disregard of the Authority of Brig Gen. Merrill Military Comd. of W. E. Missouri, and further as I am credibly informed the said Col. C. C. Tinker has attempted to stir up insubordinations on the part of troops placed under my command and issued orders in consequence of prompt and disregard of our authority as Fort Commander besides other offences and violations of law and of the Rules and Regulations and Orders of War of the United States and of the State of Missouri which I am prepared to specify if desired.

Now therefore as Perpetrator of these disorders and under orders issued by him the office of the District Marshal of Missouri dated Dec 18th and especially under the XI Section of such order you are called upon to arrest said Tinker as in such order provided and further, as I have good reason to believe that, Col. Tinker

Mr. Baker has been in compliance with said
order and has especially sought to show up
extraordinary among troops of my command
I deem that he is especially liable, it must
and confinement until his case can be acted
upon by proper authority.

I am Maj. Henry Hayes

of the 1st reg. of Col.

of the 1st reg. of Col.

of the 1st reg. of Col.

of the 1st reg. of Col.

of the 1st reg. of Col.

of the 1st reg. of Col.

Copy

4

John H. Raymond
Dec 24 1862

(Copy)

Head Quarters 3^d Reg Inf E. M. M.

Wannibal Dec 11 1852

Col

Your Communication containing a copy of Dispatch from General Merrill has been duly received and in reply permit me to say that I have no disposition to complicate matters.

If I had not the proper authority to take command I should most certainly not have done so. But I have the full & proper authority I did assume and expect to retain command.

I have not been advised that General Merrill has any authority to order the E. M. M. On the contrary I call your attention to the correspondence between Gov Gamble and Gen Halleck upon this question. There Gen Halleck claims authority for U. S. officer to command the M. I. M. but says with Gov Gamble that U. S. officers cannot command the enrolled Militia of Mo. The former are by agreement expressly made with the President subject to command and in the service of the U. S. to serve in the state of Mo. at the wish or pleasure of the President.

But the latter (ie) the Enrolled Militia is a State institution just for instance as a police called to support the civil process of the state and laws generally but specially for the suppression of Bushwhacking Horse stealing &c. The Gov of Mo is in Commander in Chief of the E. M. M. & as such ~~undoubtedly~~ has the power to command

them and here is where you & I get our
positions &c And is the present source of
my authority to command this Post

I like yourself am perfectly willing
to give you time to correct your erroneous views
on this subject but will continue in the
discharge of my duty in the meantime

Respectfully Yours
G C Tinker
Col Comd Post

Signed

Copy

Tinker H. Hayward

Dec 24. 1862

Copy

E

Col. Maynard

Col. Tucker

Dec. 5. 1862

Copd

Head Quarters E. M. M.

Hannibal Dec 25th 1864

To Col P. C. Tinker 53 Reg E. M. M.

Col

Yours of last night is received & noted

I understand you to be in error on two points especially

First the E. M. M. when in active service are subject to the Military Commander of U. S. Service else we should have the anomaly of two Military heads and diverse military operations in the same district a thing in itself inadmissible. Again if you for a moment consider what has been done by the E. M. M. and what you propose to do you can certainly find no warrant for it in any state law, and it is only by virtue of orders emanating from U. S. Authority that we can find any warrant for such acts

Again setting this aside you must be aware that Gen. Merrill holds a position in the E. M. M. as Senior Brig General and has from his first taking command in North East Missouri assumed & taken command of the E. M. M. as well as other forces. If not called into service by his Authority what warrant have you for all done by your command since its organization until a very recent date

It is needless to multiply these Reasons

I regret there should be a clash of
authority but my views of duty demand of
me that I adhere to the order issued
you from these Head Quarters under date
of yesterday

As there is of necessity no duty
to be performed at present it will rest
entirely with yourself whether you further
complicate matters or not

Very Respy Your Obedt Servt

Signea

J H J Haywood
Col Comdg Port-
Hannibal

Capt

6

San Marcos

Cal. May 1862

San 20. 1862

Copy

San Antonio Tex 20. 1862
A. J. N. Reynolds
At Camp, San Antonio

You need only be aware
receiving you from General except that
also comes from me

(Signed)

Louis Martin
Brig Genl Camp

Copies

6
2

Maynard to Tinsley

Dec 22, 1862

1

(Copy)

Head Quarters E. M. M.

Hannibal Dec 24th 1862

Col. G. C. Tucker

Hannibal

Sir

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith a copy of order received from Brig Gen Louis Merrill Commanding in North East Missouri.

The order from General Barthelemy was evidently issued without a knowledge of the facts and must of course be superseded by the one from General Merrill.

Until this matter is definitely settled you are directed to issue no more orders as Post Commander here or any other orders except so far as relate to the drill and discipline of the men connected with your Regiment. This order is made especially necessary by the order recently issued by you to Capt Stillwell.

Allow me further to say that in this confusion of orders I am disposed to extend to you every courtesy consistent with my duty and think an interview would tend most pleasantly to extricate us from the position.

I am Sir your Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. H. Hayward

Coln Comdg Post-

Cape

D

(2)

Cat. For the by
Cat. & Diagrams

Dec. 24. 1862

1

Copy

Head Quarters 83 Regt. E. M. M.

Namibai Dec 24. 1862

Cab.

Please find enclosed Special Order
No. 2 from 9th Military Dist. Head Qu.

You will perceive you are thereby
relieved from active duty. Since an order
from these Headquarters are not necessary to
that effect.

Should you desire any further
information in this matter you will
please address the Adj. Genl. Office of M. M.
S. M. M.

C. C. Smith,
Comd. Post,

Cape

Order of
Maj. Gen. Darius
June 1862

2

Copy

Headquarters E. M. M.

9th Military Dist of Mo.

Hazards Mo. Dec 24/62

Special Order No. 2

The following named detachment of
the 53rd Regt E. M. M. are hereby ordered into ac-
tive service, and will be stationed as follows

I Capt. Meredith, with 25 men Co F
and Lieut. Doughton with 25 men Co F
at Hannibal Mo.

II 1st Lieut. Kelly with 20 Men Co A and
1st Lieut. Egan with 20 Men Co C and
1st Lieut. Hayes with 20 Men Co B
at New London.

III Capt. McRoberts with 25 men Co G
and 2nd Lieut. Rucke with 25 men
Co D at Mexico Mo.

IV The remainder of the Regiment will
be relieved from active duty until fur-
ther orders

V Col. A. C. Smith, Major A. T. C.
Simpson and Capt. A. B. Cohen J. Mas-
ter will remain on active duty Hq. Dist.
at Hannibal Mo.

VI Col. A. C. Smith is assigned to the
Command of the Post at Hannibal Mo.
and of the E. M. M. of Mason Township
Maum Co. Mo.

By order Brig Gen. Bachelder
(Signed) H. Clay Cockrell
Major & A. A. G. M.

Cope

St.

Cal. Tinsle by
Cal. Hayward. Dec 25. 1862

Copy

Head Qu. 53rd Regt. Infy E. M. M.

Samuel Dec 25. 1862

Col I am of the morning duly received and
contents considered

In reply permit me to say that there ap-
pears to be a difference of opinion between you
and myself as to the proper source from which orders
should be received ~~from~~ by either of us

I would much prefer you would address
the Dir. of State of Mo. Adj. Gen's Office and satisfy
yourself in the premises as there seems to be little
prospect of my being able to convince you of
your as I conceive erroneous views - You know
Gen. Menzies when in command of the 9th Military Dis-
trict was the proper officer to issue orders within
said District. One Gen. M. removed to Ad. Dir.
out of the 9th Dist. and Gen. Smith and lastly
Gen. Rusk is placed in command by order from
the ~~same~~ source who called Gen. Menzies into power.
Col. Linn. Howell as Com. of H. C. M. is on the
service of H. S. and in order that he should be
able to command the C. M. M. he was appointed
by Gen. Saml. Cox as Chief of the C. M. M. a
Brig. Genl. thus when Gen. Menzies is removed
from the Dist. to which he was by the Gov assigned
as Brig. Genl.; he as a sequence has no longer any
control, this seems plain enough.

But enough of this, Sir, I wish you to under-
stand my position to be in accordance with
General orders, H. S. issued you these Ad. Dir. dated

2nd Division and to advise you that should it be
deemed necessary for me to issue other orders I will
unhesitatingly do so while I remain in Command
of this Troop which I was do until relieved by
Authority from the same source by which act,
I was placed in Command.

Oy adu
(signed) Cal C. C. Tinker
A. P. Cohen
Capt & Co Adj.

Cal Tinker
Cal Hayward Dec 25. 1862

H. 17.

Hannibal, Dec. 23 1862.

Wayward, J. C. Esq.

Col. Comdg. Post

Says efforts are being made
to place Col. O. C. Hunter in
command of the Post.

Accuses Col. Hunter of being
a disloyal man. At the
late election he disarmed
the soldiers and permitted
Bushwhackers to come in and
vote. Rebels rejoice at the prospect
of his being in command.

Wishes to know if Brig. Gen. Merrill
is not in command of all the
Emancipated Missouri Militia and
if all orders for active service
should not emanate from
him.

Yours

Recd. at Hannibal, Mo.
Dec. 23 1862.

²⁴
Hambal Mo
Jan 9 1863

Price, I. D. Major.

Will inform this office in
a few days of a good man
for P. M. at Pullman -
will release Col. Tucker to-
morrow. things are now
quiet.

38. Engr. Mr. Mil

Rec'd P. M. 4 Jan 1863

Provost Marshal's Office,

Hannibal, Mo., Jan 9 1863

St. Capt. F. L. L. L. L.
To the General
St. Louis: Mo

I should acknowledge the receipt of yours of the 1st inst. relative to a Pro Mar, at St. Louis and I should say that, I have instituted the proper measures among the true men of that City and will advise you within a day or so of the result.

Ed. Hayward has returned this evening, and after having had a conference with him, and in the absence of any instructions from Ad. Gen. I have decided to release him from arrest immediately and that, to a satisfactory arrangement of the matter, at the last Ad. Gen. in St. Louis, Mo. and that, to a satisfactory arrangement of the matter, at the last Ad. Gen. in St. Louis, Mo.

I think the arrest has had a salutary effect, as the party acting as his advisers.

I remain, Sir,

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

J. L. Price

Pro Mar

Memphis Dec 23^d 1862.

Clinton B Fiske Col. & A.D.C.

St Louis

Dear Col.

Allow me to present through you to the attention of Maj Gen. Curtis, the fact that an effort seems to be making to throw the control of the E.M.M. into the hands of men who practically encourage and strengthen the hands of Rebels, and our State authorities are (perhaps unwittingly) lending themselves to this work.

I was East when the order to enroll and organize the Militia was issued. When I returned I found our community in consternation. Many had left and others were full of apprehension. The enrolling officer here thought he had tried it effectually, and not a company could be raised. I took hold of the matter and in a few days raised three companies of R.R. men and armed them at our expense, and also two companies of Militia from Citizens in the City, and about half a company in the County outside the City. By Gen. Merrill, who was sent to command this, N.E. District, I was placed in command of this Post, and have ever since

held this position, and acted as I believe in accordance with his wishes. This was at a time when it required a firm hand and vigorous measures to put down the "secessh" feeling which was rampant. In carrying out my orders I think I may say this was most effectively done. Loyal men held up their heads: Throwing ones joined us and secessionists felt the power of a just Government to injure or to crush them. This of course raised a howl on the part of secessionists and that more contemptible class in our community who, while they claim to be loyal, use all their influence to shield and protect traitors.

I was grossly misrepresented at Headquarters, and especially on the ground that I would not capture and return fugitive slaves which is contrary to the "rules and regulations" of the State and National service.

As a result of this; First, two companies of my men from outside the R. R. were taken from my Regiment and attached to Col. Tucker's of Ralls County. Things have now progressed with these mischief makers so far that our Township has been detached from the Eighth District, with Headquarters at Pal-

- myself under Gen. McNeil (an officer who is well acquainted with our county,) and added to the Ninth District under Gen. Burchlow, with Home Quarters at Glasgow, where our necessities are not known. This has been done to bring Col. C. C. Tinker here and place him in command of this Post. Now Col. Tinker a good loyal man who worked with loyal men, I should like this much, as I have no desire for this service any further than the good of the cause requires.

Of Col. Tinker I wish to say that at the recent election he disarmed all his men and threatened to arrest anyone who should challenge a vote. Open encouragement was given to the vilest rebels to vote, and it is stated that men actually come in from the bush voted and returned unmolested. He is, without authority, returning the arms gathered up through the Country with so much care to disloyal as well as loyal Citizens. He has managed to retire from active service so far as he could all his officers of known and active loyalty. He is organizing and drilling in his County, companies of composed of men known to be disloyal. He associates and consults with the

of

time-serving and compromising Union men or the openly disloyal, and now being ordered to Hannibal he comes saying he is "going to straighten us up here", and that he will have out his men to watch and catch negroes and return them to their owners (a service forbidden by the regulations). Under this treatment the disloyal are growing bold, and threaten openly to resist the collection of the assessment now about being levied to cover the damages from rebel raids. Our Union men feel disheartened and rebels are jubilant.

I think this is of a piece with what is taking place in some other places. It looks as though bushwhacking would commence again with the season for it, and our loyal men believe that with any turn of affairs to favor it such men would turn their arms against the Government.

I purpose to bring these facts before Adjutant General Hood, and General Maule is aware of them now.

If a course can be pursued to save us from the control of such men I know the General will secure it. I have made this communication perhaps too long for the General

to read. We here feel it is of great importance, and trust you will bring so much of it to his attention as may seem best to you. I believe nearly every loyal Citizen here is with me in this matter. The two companies of C.M.M. connected with Col. Tinkers Regiment detect him for his course.

Once more, I wish to know whether the C.M.M. in service, are not under the command of Brig. Gen. Merrill District Commander of N.E. Mo., and if so should not all orders for active service emanate from him, or is there two military heads in this district including A. A. G. Wood of St. Louis.

Very Resp. Yr. Obt. Servt

J. T. K. Hayward
Capt. Emory, Art.

Charles Henry
Hillier & Sons
London

100

100

100

NOTICE!!

All citizens of Hall's county between the ages of eighteen and forty-five, and who enrolled loyal, and have failed to organize, are hereby ordered to meet on
Saturday, the 27th of December, 1862

of the Voting Precinct of their respective townships, and be organized into Companies of Militia, and be must for drill on the FOURTH SUNDAY of each month. All who are entitled to discharge, from disability, will organize and then present a certificate from a competent physician, for approval at these Headquarters. All citizens who are enrolled disloyal, and afterwards voted at the recent election are presumed to be loyal. All citizens who have failed to comply with the order for enrollment, are ordered to report at these Headquarters, pay a fine of ten dollars, and be enrolled, otherwise they will be punished by law.

December 12, 1902.

ORWIN C. TINKER,

COL. COM. RALLS CO. I. M. M.

Namikal, Mc George
St. John's Dist
St. John's
I Love Me

I must most respectfully call
your attention to the enclosed correspondence which
I recd. from Capt. Raymond on the evening of the 1st inst.
which has passed within the past few days between
Capt. Raymond & myself relative to the Command
of this Dist. which I have marked it to be on the
side they should be taken up, and that you may
have a proper understanding of the merits of the case
I will give you as briefly as possible a statement
of our situation here.

Some early in August last Capt. Raymond has
been in command of this Dist. having three com-
panies of Partisan men and two Companies com-
posed of Citizens, all of them, with scarce an in-
cidental exception, unconditional Union Men, who
have stood by the 'old flag' implacably from the
outbreak down of Texas, and who were the first men
in our Part. Missions to take up arms to sustain
our imperiled Country.

Some time ago previous
to the State Election, by an order from the Adjutant
General's Office, the two Companies of Citizens, were
transferred from the P. R. Regiment, to Capt. Smith's
Regt of Ralls Co. whose head-quarters were at Newbern.
These men still remained here however, and have
quickly performed their share of guard & other duties and

in the orders of Col. Hayward.

At about time previous to the Election a few of the heretofore prominent men of this section, very strongly pro-slavery in their views and bitingly opposed to the Administration, but who had been led in their protestations of loyalty, left the Union Ranks and took the lead of the "Conservatives" and were at once hand and glove with the worst rebels we have among us - Col. Tricker, the Lieut. Col. and Major of the 1st Regt. Cal Light Artillery affiliate with this party but I am assured they have but very few of the rank & file of their Regt. or affected.

Ever since that time this party have labored constantly to get Col. Tricker in command of this Post & by a recent order Mason Township of this County was transferred from Gen. McNeill's list to that of Col. Tricker (long Gen. and Lieut. Gen.). Not another instance of the kind to be found in the State that I have heard of.

Since the two companies were attached to Col. Tricker's Regt. these officers have been frequently commended by their superior officers to refuse to do duty under the orders of Col. Hayward. Ever of Post and in various ways trying to create dissatisfaction among the men.

In the correspondence which I enclose, you will see the assignment of Col. Tricker to this Post by Gen. Barlow, but it is to be remembered that Col. Hayward has been in command since early in August and has not more than one release but on the contrary has special orders from Major Gen. Merrill Comd. Dist N.E. Mo. (which includes Gen. Barlow's Dist) to retain his command.

You will notice in the correspondence of Col. Tricker an entire lack of that courtesy that is due from one officer to another, he has paid no manner of respect to the order of Major Gen. Merrill the senior officer in command has disregarded the orders of Col. Hayward by issuing his own order as Commandant of the Post, conspicuously posted over the City, the tendency of which has been to create a feeling of high glo and approbation among all rebels and a corresponding feeling of gloom and dissatisfaction among our loyal troops.

In the back of what I have stated I now refer you to Hor. Oliver Stewart, Mayor of this City, Sam. Mears, J. Jones, E. Hays and every man in this section, whose strong right arm can be depended on in this struggle.

In view of all the circumstances of this case, I have deemed it my duty to accendence with instructions contained in Sec XI of your General Order No. 1. to send Col. Tricker under arrest (a copy of which order I herewith enclose) that he may do our cause no further damage until I can hear from you.

Just to be sustained - it is a matter of most serious importance to us all - Rather than have you decide hastily in this matter I beg of you to send one two or any number of men here and let them enquire for themselves and then go to New London their old Regt. and see if I have erred in any one particular.

The command of the Post, while in the hands of a loyal, unflinching Union Man, during the winter will

requires but a small force and but little labor to be performed, but in the hands of Col. Foster it can be made an incalculable injury to us.

Col. Hayward does not want the position, but our men who have stood through all the dangers and hardships of the campaign thus far, will insist and let know they have earned a right to, that his successor shall be a man of unquestioned loyalty -

There is a Company of the M. & M. of May. Regt. Battalion under command of Capt. McKay now stationed here for the Winter. The force is ample for our wants and reliable. Why not disband the C. M. M. and save our Gov. that much expense? and give the command of the Post to Capt. McKay?

I cannot but think if Genl. Grant is informed of our situation he will grant us the needed relief.

Awaiting your reply

Remain Sir Yr Obedt Servant,
J. L. Price

Per Newsham

Stannett Missouri
Jan 6 1864

Price J. D. Smith
Bost. March 3 -

Encloses a copy of a memorial to
the Governor for the information of
the May last Congress - P. M. Embury
Leah Bunker is still under arrest
in the City. Will have trouble with
the G. M. M. if they are not watched.
Say that Judge Porter is one of the
worst men in the County and
exerts a bad influence. Also
they have a disloyal Sheriff at
Palmira who has apprehended a
man by the name of Geo. H. Jones
a noted traitor. He will have
to take some action in this case,
for the Citizens will not stand it.

Have copy of
the letter at
once -

Memphis Mo June 6 1862

Dr. C. C. Dick

Dr. Wm. S. S. S.

St. Louis Mo

Dr.

I have enclosed you herewith a copy of a memorial which will be sent to our Governor by prominent men which I would ask of you to transmit to Mr. Genl. Lytle, that he may see what the feeling is here among our citizens and always reliable Union Men. Cal. Smith is still in the City and regards his arrest and the fact of his removal from it since I saw you the proper except by a letter from Col. Hayward who has not yet returned but will be here I expect tomorrow.

When I wrote you last time I felt gloomy enough, but the completion of our Legislature and the success of Rosecrans' army, with the capture of Vicksburg inspire us with new hope. But we shall most certainly have trouble with the E. & M. unless they are closely watched.

Geleburt J. who is on Court & Judge and under him is a man wielding the worst influence of any man in the City I think. He is one of the men allowed to in the movement who paid a visit to the Governor & plead for better associations are now almost exclusively with them and he is I think the man to whom we are most indebted for the trouble in the City.

Then we have a Rebel Sheriff in the County who has a Polymon, and he has just appointed one of the worst men in the City, one of the meanest and most despicable who ever

have been. They ought both to be banished from the State.

I expect I shall have to take some action in your case for our men are so indignant, they will take the matter in their own hands if I do not.

We have a justice of the Peace and a Constable he has just appointed of the same stripe

I shall report the facts in these cases, fully, to Dist Atty Gen for his inspection. But would be pleased to receive any advice from you as to a proper course to be pursued

I remain sir

Yr att Servant

J. D. Price

Esq

Head Quarters, A. A. M.
Jan'y 8. '63

Col. Wm. J. Wood, A. A. G.

Information being received
that Col. Finley S. E. M. M.
was arrested by J. M. Hamble,
- asks Col. Dick Borden his release
unconditionally -



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, January 8th 1862

Colonel

It appearing from information received at this
office that Col. Fisher of 53rd Regiment Gr. Inf. Mo. recently
arrested by order of the Provost Marshal at Hannibal
still remains under arrest I am directed to act of
you that an order be issued to your subordinate con-
veying this unconditional release

I am Col. Very Respectfully

Wm. F. A. Drake

Provost Marshal Col.

Wm. F. A. Drake

Wm. F. A. Drake

Adj. Gen. State Mo.

Copies

D

Col Finckh to

Col Hayward

Dec 24. 1862

O. C. Finckh

Col. E. M. M.

53rd Regt.

Copy

Hd. Qrs. 53^d Reg. Inf. C. M. M.
Hannibal Dec 24th 1862.

Col.

Your communication containing a copy of Dispatch from General Merrill, has been duly received, and in reply permit me to say that I have no disposition to complicate matters.

If I had not the proper authority to take command, I should most certainly not have done so. But I have the full and proper authority I did assume and expect to retain command. I have not been advised that General Merrill has any authority to order the C. M. M. On the contrary I call your attention to the correspondence between Gov. Gamble and Gen. Halleck, upon this question. There Gen. Halleck claims authority for U. S. officers to command the Mo. S. M. but says with Gov. Gamble that U. S. officers cannot command the enrolled Militia of Mo. The former are by agreement expressly made with the President subject to command and are in the Service of the U. S. to serve in the State of Mo. at the wish or pleasure of the President.

But, the latter is the Enrolled Militia
is a State institution, just for instance
as a police called to support the Civil
process of the State and laws generally
but specially for the suppression of Bitch-
whacking, Horse Stealing &c. The Gov.
of Mo. is the Commander in Chief of
the C. M. M. and as such undoubtedly
has the power to command them and
here is where I & you get our positions
&c. And is the present source of my
authority to command this Post.

I like yourself am perfectly willing
to give you time to correct your erroneous
views on this subject but will continue
in the discharge of my duty in the
meantime.

Respectfully Yours
Signed H. C. Finster
Col. Comd. Post

Copies

E

Cal Haywood by

Cal Tinkley

Jan 25. 1862

J. T. K. Hayward

Copy

Head Quarters C. M. M.

Kennel's Dec 25th 1862

To C. E. Tinker Col. 53rd Reg C. M. M.
Col.

Yours of last night is received and
noted

I understand you to be in error
on two points especially.

First the C. M. M. when in active
service are subject to the Military Commanders
of U. S. Service else we should have the
anomaly of two Military heads and diverse
military operations in the same district
a thing in itself inadmissible. Again
if you for a moment consider what has
been done by the C. M. M. and what you
propose to do you can certainly find
no warrant for it in any State law
and it is only by virtue of orders eman-
ating from U. S. authority that we can
find any warrant for such acts.

Again setting this aside you
must be aware that General Merrill holds
a position in the C. M. M. as senior
Brig General and has from his first
taking command in North East Missouri

Missouri assumed & taken command
of the C.M.M. as well as other forces. If
not called into service by his authority
what warrant have you for all done
by your command since its organi-
zation until a very recent date.

It is needless to multiply these
reasons

I regret there should be a clashing
of authority but my views of duty demand
of me that I adhere to the order issued
by you from these Head Quarters under date
of yesterday.

As there is of necessity no
duty to be performed at present, it will
rest entirely with yourself whether you
further complicate matters or not.

Very Resp^y Yours J. H. Lusk

(Signed) J. H. Sturgis

Col. Comd^y. Post
Hemmital

Copies

F'

Col. Smith to
Col. Howard
Jan 25. 1862

Copy

Head Quarters 53rd Regt. Inf. C. M. M.
Hannibal Dec 23rd 1862

Col.

Yours of this morning duly received and
contantly considered

In reply permit me to say that there
appears to be a difference of opinion, between
you and myself as to the proper source from
which orders should be received by either of us.

I would much prefer you would address
Ad. Qu. of State of Mo. Adpts Genls Office and
satisfy yourself in the premises as there seems to
be little prospect of my being able to convince
you of your as I conceive your erroneous view
You know Gen Merrill when in command of the
9th Military Dist. was the proper officer to issue
orders within said district.

But Genl. M. removed his Ad Qu. out
of the 9th Dist. & Genl. Gustar & lastly Genl. Banks
has been placed in Command by orders from
the same source who called Gen Merrill into
former Col Lewis Merrill as command of N. C.
Mo. is in the service of U. S. and in order
that he should be able to command the
C. M. M. he was appointed by Gov Gamble
Commander in Chief of the C. M. M. & Brig.

Genl. thus when Col Merrill is removed from the Post to which he was by the Gov. assigned as Brig Genl. he as a sequence has no longer any control this seems plain enough.

But enough of this sir I wish you to understand my position to be in accordance with Genl Orders No 1 issued from this Hd Qrs. dated 22^d March, and to assure you that should it become necessary for me to issue other orders, I will unhesitatingly do so while I remain in command of this Post, which I will do until relieved by authority from the same source, by which act I was placed in command

By order

Col. O. C. Tucker

A. B. Cohen Capt

& A. Adjt

1 New London No 27 1862

Major Gen. Curtis;
Hartford May 3

Dear Sir

By request of Jeff. A. Mayhall Provost Marshall of this County. I address you this communication, in which I shall endeavor to give you ~~some~~ a brief history of the conduct of Maj. R. B. E. Johnston & Col. C. C. Linker the Maj. & Col. of the 53 Regiment of E. M. M. (I place the Maj. first because he controls the Col. to a very great extent) I shall state the wrongs done to Union Men and the violation of express orders from head Quarters each separately - and where I can do so will refer to the witnesses by whom the facts can be proven, placing their names on the margin, and where the charges apply equally to the Maj. I will mark them with a Star, where they apply alone to the Maj. I will say so -

1st Just prior to our Nov. Election Col. C. C. Linker sent soldiers with written orders to search the houses of loyal citizens with the intention of disarming of them preparatory to the Election, and at the same time had given to notorious Rebels permission to carry Robberies -

2nd On the evening before the Election he disarmed all the soldiers and strikers their arms in the Court House putting the ammunition under lock & key and leaving but one man to guard the same and he with positive orders not to let the soldiers

*
Witnesses
Curtis Page &
H. S. Carpenter

*
Witnesses
Some one hundred
& fifty soldiers

took their guns leaving the Soldier guns and ammunition at the mercy of "Bushwhackers" some of whom it was known were then in the County.

3 On the day of the Election a notorious Rebel took one of the tickets that had the sentence "Union Ticket" printed for a heading - and tore this heading off and stamped it on the ground the coming to the ears of two army commissioners officers they made the remark that had they been witnesses of the transaction they would have broken the Rebel down with a Rule!! So soon as the lot came of this saying this he named them under arrest put them in the "Quarantine" keeping them there several hours he then commenced a Court Martial and tried them and the only charge preferred was the language above said, the Rebel was left to go on his way acquitting.

4 He issued an order some four or five days previous to the Election prohibiting any whites, Citizens, free or black of Election from challenging the vote of any person on the day of Election for any cause whatever, under penalty of arrest and Court Martial, thus violating the civil laws which guarantee to every man the right to challenge the vote of another.

5 Since the order prohibiting any Federal officers from returning fugitive Slaves to their Master or owner he has named the return of Slaves & Notorious Rebels.

6 He has sent "Squads" of men in different portions of our County where he has them stationed, with positive orders to arrest and return Slaves & Rebel Owners - This in violation of a law of Congress.

7 He has repeatedly said since he has been commissioned as Col that if called upon to carry out any Emancipation proclamation that he would "break his sword" and refuse to obey the order - and that he used this language to his Excellency Gov. Saxeble which amused the Gov. very much.

8 After he received his commission as Col he made requisitions on some of the Citizens of our County which was paid in money, which money he has and is still using to pay his tax & the exp. traveling expenses to attend to their own private business.

9 He has proposed to get all disloyal men exempt from military duty if they will pay him one hundred & fifty dollars.

10 He associates altogether with disloyal Citizens confers with them about the best policy to be pursued - referring & associating or conferring with reliable loyal Citizens of the County.

11 He has returned guns to disloyal Citizens contrary to order - thus arming the Rebels preparing to the Spring and Summer campaign.

12 He has arrested private Citizens who were loyal for private difficulties and threatened to send them beyond "this line".

13 He obtained an order from Gen. Smiter to the effect that the regt and two Captains should retire from active service and afterwards had an Adj. appointed by Gen. Borthals, without any preferring any charges against the first Adj. admitting at the same time that he had no charges to prefer.

Witnesses
J. S. Saff
P. S. Saff
P. S. Saff

Witnesses
S. W. Saff
S. W. Saff
S. W. Saff

Witnesses
S. W. Saff
S. W. Saff
S. W. Saff

Witnesses
S. W. Saff
S. W. Saff
S. W. Saff

Witnesses
S. W. Saff
S. W. Saff
S. W. Saff

Witnesses
S. W. Saff
S. W. Saff
S. W. Saff

Witnesses
S. W. Saff
S. W. Saff
S. W. Saff

*
 {
 Withness
 J. H. Mayhall
 J. G. Lancaster
 & others
 Attorney at Law
 & Clerk of the Court

14 The said J. G. Mayhall has been searched for years
 when said Mayhall has been in the service of the
 U. S. for twelve months as Lieut, and is now
 Provost Marshall of this County

15 Maj. G. V. E. Johnston has refused to furnish Provost
 Marshall J. G. Mayhall with soldiers to carry out his
 orders he being in command of this Post

with these Specifications I will close, only adding that
 there is a serious case, some where,

I am very respectfully yours
 W. H. Lancaster

Copy

6

Pro Marshal L

Cal T Miller

Dec 29. 1862

Copy

Provost Marshal's Office.

Hannibal, Mo., Dec 29 1861.

U. C. Tucker

Capt 53rd Regt E. M. M.

Hannibal Mo.

Sir:

The cause which you have of late seen fit to pursue, and other practices the nature of which you shall be duly informed of, renders it my duty to place you under arrest, and you are hereby ordered to report yourself at this office in person forthwith.

I am Sir

Yours truly Resp^y

J. S. Price

Sec. Marshal

Copy

A

Col Hayward by
Col Tinkler

Dec 24. 1862

Copy

Head Quarters C. M. M.

Kennel Dec. 24th 1862

To C. E. Finkler Col 53^d Reg. C. M. M.
Col.

I have received informal
a printed circular signed by you in
which you assume command of this
Post.

I have been placed in command
of this post by Brig. Gen. Merrill
Military Commander of North East
Missouri.

If I am to be relieved from duty
Military usage would require that an
order to that effect should be transmitted
to me with the one appointing my
successor.

I have received no such orders,
on the contrary I have received orders
from General Merrill to hold my com-
mand until relieved by him.

Believing there is some conflict of
orders which may be arranged by
an interview. You are directed to
report at these Head Quarters that this
matter may be arranged. * I will be

in my office for this purpose
at half past two A.M. this day.
I am Col. very Resp.

Lynna

Your Oth. Sert.

J. S. Hayward
Col. Cong. Post Hammitus

Copy

B
Q

C. C. Tonka

20 Col. Hayward

Dec 24. 1862

1

(Copy)

Kd. Tro. 53rd Regt. C. M. M.

Kammitai Dec. 24th 1862

Col.

Please find enclosed Special Orders
No 2. from 9th Military Dist. Kd. Tro. r.
You will perceive you are
thereby relieved from active duty. Hence
an order from these Head Quarters are
not necessary to that effect!

Should you desire any
further information in this matter
you will please address the Adj. Genl's
Office of No.

By order

O. C. Finkes

Comd. Post.

Copy

1

Col. Hayward to ⁽²⁾

Col. Finkler

Jan 24. 1862

1

Copy

Head Quarter C. M. M.
Hannibal Dec 24d 1861
Col. O. C. Dinkler
Hannibal

Col.

I have the honor to transmit to you
herewith a copy of order received from
Brig. Gen. Louis Merrill Commanding in
North East Missouri.

The order from General Barken
was evidently issued without a knowledge
of the facts and must of course be
superseded by the one from General
Merrill.

Until this matter is definitely
settled, you are directed to issue no
orders as Post Commander here, or any
other orders except so far as relates to
the drill and discipline of the men
connected with your Regiment. This
order is made especially necessary by
the order recently issued by you to
Capt Stilwell.

Allow me further to say that
in this confusion of orders I am dis-
posed to extend to you every courtesy

consistent with my duty, and
think an interview would tend most
pleasantly to extricate us from the
position

I am Col. your obt. Servt.
Liqua J. H. Hayward
Col Comd Post.

Copy

B
②

Order of
T. L. G. Gen. 1. Bartholomew
Dec 20. 1862.

2

Copy

Head Quarters C. M. M.
5th Military Dist. S. Mo.
Glasgow Mo. Dec 20th 62

Special Order No 2

The following named detachments
of the 53 Regt. C. M. M. are hereby ordered
into active service and will be stationed
as follows.

I. Capt Meredith with 25 men Co. E.
and Lieut Gaudin with 25 men Co. F.
at Hannibal Mo.

II

1st Lieut Hodge with 20 men Co. A.
1st Lieut Gibbons with 20 men Co.
C. and 1st Lieut Kays with
20 men Co. B. at New London Mo.

III

Capt McRoberts with 25 men Co. G.
& 2nd Lieut Bencke with 25 men
Co. D. at Mexico Mo.

IV

The remainder of the Regiment
will be relieved from active duty
until further orders.

V

Col. C. C. Finkbe, Maj. A. H. Johnston
and Capt. A. B. Cohen Jr. Master will
remain on active duty. Hd. Qrs at
Hannibal Mo.

VI

Col. C. C. Finkbe is assigned to the
Command of the Post at Hannibal
Mo and of the C. M. M. of Mason
Township, Marion Co. Mo.

By order Brig Gen. Bartholomew

signed

H. Blair Cook Kill Maj & A. A. Genl

New London Mo Dec 29th 1862

Mag Gen Curtis,
St Louis Mo }

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will find an order, one that I am at a loss to understand. This Order requires all Persons who have not enrolled, to report at these Head Quarters, Pay a fine of ten Dollars and be enrolled. This compels some of the most reliable Loyal Citizens in our County to pay this fine. The reason they they did not enroll was, because they lived in certain localities in the County, almost entirely surrounded by Bush Whackers, who were accusing them of Reporting on them and were threatening to kill them if caught away from home. This continued to be the case untill the time of the first enrollment expired. Under the second order dividing the County into districts, the enrolling officers could not visit but little over half of the County. Some of the officers undertaking to carry out this order, were chased by the Bush Whackers and forced to seek refuge at these Head Quarters.

Is it right to require those men that we know to be loyal and who were thus prevented from enrolling, to pay this fine. Where do they get this order from, and how is this money to be appropriated?

Again, you will observe that the most objectionable class of Citizens are not mentioned in this order. To wit - those men who Enrolled Disloyal and did not vote.

Again, the Col and Mag, are offering to Release all disloyal Citizens who have Conscienceless scruples against going into the Service, and will pay them One Hundred and fifty Dollars. Where do they get the authority for this, and where how is this money to be appropriated?

I have examined the Statements made by

Mr Lancaster, and have conversed with most of the
Witnesses, and am Satisfied that all he States can be
proven by reliable Loyal Men. In accordance with your
order, I Reported myself to Provost Marshal General Dick
and was ordered by him to come here and carry out certain
orders with which he furnished me - Such as the breaking up
of Disloyal assemblies, I heard of this there being such in the
County and Called upon Maj Johnson for men to send out -
and he refused to furnish a man, Saying that I had no right
to call on him for men. What am I to do for men -

When I came here I found Col Fisher and Maj
Johnson in company with the worst Rebels in the County. &
have never seen either of them in Company with a Union
Man since I arrived here - they say they do not keep Company
with a dirty set of Abolitionists.

Again they have some two hundred & thirty muskets
in the Court House and the doors open, no Guard, and sometimes
for hours there is not a Soldier to be seen, these Guns are liable
to be taken at any time by disloyal Persons. This State of things
I am told has existed for weeks. What shall I do in the
Premises - On the 16th day of Oct 1862. A G. Lancaster
was appointed and commissioned adjutant of the 53^d Regt
E. M. M. but for some reason, the Col has relieved him and
appointed Cohen of Hannibal in his place a man by the way
that denounces the Government for everything mean and
Contemptible. Lancaster had no charges preferred against
him, this is the way things are being managed in this
County. I am Sir with great Respect

Your Obedient Servant

Jeff. A. Mayhall

Pro Mar

Ralls County

Mo

(Copy)

Memphis Mo. Jan 5. 1863

To His Excellency, Hon. Hannibal A. Smith

Governor of the State of Missouri

Most distinguished, Citizens of Hannibal, Mo. we would most respectfully beg leave to call your attention to the present state of public affairs in our midst, and in what we shall say, we would most respectfully advise you that we are urged to this course solely by a desire to protect the best interests of our Government, and of the State in which we live and of which you are the Chief Magistrate.

In the dark days of the Spring of 1861, when the spirit of Rebellion swept almost unreluctantly through our State, when Rebel Flags were flying in various parts of our City, and at a time when a man who avowed himself an unconditional Union man died at the point of his life, this City furnished the first Companies of men, at the call of their Government, that were raised in all Missouri.

In pursuance of General Order of May last, calling for the enrollment of the Militia of the State, notwithstanding the number of loyal men who had already left us to go to their country, we raised at once five Companies, three of which were composed of Rail Road Employees and the other two men of varied occupations, and they were all with scarce an individual exception unconditional Union Men. It is in behalf of these men, who have thus far so faithfully served their State and Country that, we now address you.

Sometime in August last, your Commissioner J. S. Hoge was appointed Colonel of the R. R. Regt. to which the two Companies of our former men were attached and this act met with the most hearty endorsement from all our loyal men. Brig. Gen. Mendenhall in Command in this district, assigned him a duty as Commander of this Post, which position he has held since the present time, and the straightforward fearless manner he has used in dealing with the Rebels has won for him the regard and entire confidence of all truly loyal men and the respect of his enemies.

Sometime after he assumed Command, the Council which he took in dealing with the Rebels so exercised them that it resulted in a visit to St. Louis, and we are informed to your Excellency of certain men who had hitherto held prominent positions in this community.

The object of these measures was in answer to a man who was known
as Notorious Rebel before they started. They went to plead for rebels and
with that class have they affiliation from that time to this.

They had no reason returned, than it was known among the Rebels that you
had written a letter of appreciation to Col Haywood and that their wrongs
should be righted. This we bore in silence trusting that Time would
prove a proper corrective.

After this the two Companies of business men were ordered to be trans-
ferred from Col Haywood's Regt to the 11th Co Regt under Col. C. G. Finkley.

The ranks of militia officers or men were conducted in this matter as we
are informed. This was cheerfully borne because supposed to be ne-
cessary for the public service.

At the time of the division of the District of the E. M. M. into the Con-
gressional Districts, it left the two Companies of Col Finkley's Regt of
this City in the 5th Dist and the balance of his Regt in the 9th Dist,
whose Head Quarters are at Glasgow, a fairly distant, from us
different of access, and where the wants of this Post could not possi-
bly be as well known and appreciated as before.

This action we feel assured must have been brought about through
misrepresentations and gave general dissatisfaction to our soldiers.

Immediately following this, Col Finkley was ordered to make this City
his Head Quarters for his Regt. and upon arriving here proceeded to as-
sume Command of this Post, in pursuance of orders received from
Seymour Smith, Warrenton.

To this action we do most earnestly enter
our solemn protest for the following reasons:

Ever since our recent State Elections and during the campaign a few
men who had up to that time claimed to belong to the Union Party
and who had been heretofore prominent ~~men~~ public men in this
Community but who were strongly pro-slavery in their views and
bitterly opposed to the Administration, left the Company of Disfranchi-
sing Union Men and have been since then in intimate association
with the worst rebels we have among us.

It is a matter of the most public notoriety that since the time
alluded to, Col Finkley has been in close affiliation with the
chief of men and their associates, Notorious Rebels, both at St. Louis

London and at the Post always ignoring the fact that we had our
Union Men among us and we claim the right to demand that the
lines of our Union Men who have stood by their country faithfully
and unflinchingly from the outbreak of Mason's rebellion shall
be placed in the hands of no such man. Your Excellency
knows. Company composed almost wholly of disloyal men the
Officers being after as in the case in the recently the most noble and
dangerous Rebels we have in the County, are being organized, that
men who have hitherto steadily evaded all calls upon them to enroll
are now coming forward freely and willingly and organizing.

With a full realization of the importance of what we now state,
we would say to your Excellency that we do firmly believe that a
plot has been concocted throughout the State and our chief is now
well manned, by men hostile to feeling and sentiment to our Govern-
ment to obtain the Control of the E. M. M. of our State, that it
may be used in certain contingencies against our Government
at the opening of the Spring Campaign, and which will once
more plunge us into anarchy and bloodshed, more terrible than
anything we have yet witnessed.

We as firmly believe that this can and should be prevented.
We ask and implore of you in the name of humanity and of
all that we hold most dear to us, that we be furnished with
Leaders in the crisis of our affairs, whose loyalty cannot be
questioned!

We would ask of you in view of the facts
above recited that Mason Township be re transferred to the 5th
dist. and that Col Hayward be retained in Command, while
the exigencies of the times so imperatively demand that we
have as our Leader a man whose loyalty and devotion to his country
and State cannot be questioned!

In view of the fact that
Maj Gen Will is ordered away from the 5th Dist and it may
become necessary to make a new appointment to fill the vacancy
we feel that it is a duty we owe to the cause of our country
and the best interests of our State, to recommend to you the ap-
pointment of Col Hayward to the position. And we feel
assured with an Officer of the Administrative ability of

King Geo. Henry in Command of the St. L. Force in N.E. Ill. and
such a King Geo. such as we have named in Command of the EMH.
of the Dist. we need have no fear that the cause of Country & State
will suffer.

It is due from us to say that the Memorial
to your Excellency has been written without the knowledge or ap-
proval of Col. Maynard and the only reason we would urge for
the use we have of his name is that he is the man who by reason
of his administrative ability and sterling patriotism is far better
calculated to fill the position creditably than any other man
we know in the District. We have allowed many minor
points, in themselves important (to which we would have wished
to call your attention) to pass unnoticed among the length
of this Memorial, but trust that you will give to what we
here present, that careful and candid consideration, the
importance of these matters so sorely demands, and will grant
to us the needed relief.

(Signed)

W. Stillwell, Mayor

A. J. Stillwell

Th. H. Griffith

W. J. Green (See page 2 - name of person to be sent to Court)

John D. Green

Geo. H. Campbell

Chas. P. Heyward

R. J. Stanton

R. F. East

Geo. L. Lathrop

W. Smith Ingram

A. G. McDaniel

W. H. Canby Pres. Union Club

Joseph Smith

file

True Copy

Provost Marshal's Office

Hannibal Mo Dec 29 1862

O. C. Tinker

Cross Right Effort

Hannibal Mo

Sir:

The course which you have of late seen fit to pursue and other practices, the nature of which you shall be duly informed, render it my duty to place you under arrest, and you are hereby ordered to report yourself to this office in person forthwith.

I am, Sir,

Yours very Resp^y

(Signed) J. D. Price

Provost Marshal

Copied

C
(2)

On Meritt to
Cal. toward
Jan 20. 1862
2

Copy

Waverston Dec. 20th 1862

J. T. K. Hayward

Col. Comd. Kamitab

Obey no order relieving you from
command except that order comes from
me.

(Signed)

Lewis Merrill
Brig. Gen. Comd.

Copy
To. Wm. H. H. H.
Parole to
Col. T. M. K.
Dec 29. 1862

H

(Copy)

Provost Marshal's Office,

Hannibal, Mo., Dec 29 1862.

Col. Q. C. Tinker of the 58th Regt E. M. Mo.
having reported himself at this office agreeably
to an order issued by me this day, is hereby re-
leased upon his parole of honor that he will
not assume any control over the 58th Regt E. M. Mo.
in virtue of his Commission as Colonel of
Said Regiment, and will report himself at this
office as often as once every three days until
such time as he be relieved from this constraint
by orders from Head Quarters Dept of the Missouri
at St Louis, Brig Genl Merrill Comd Dist N. E. Mo.
or by authority from this office

(Signed) J. D. Price
Provost Marshal

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., Jan'y 5th 1862.

Colonel W. D. Wood,
acting Adj't Genl
~~Head Quarters~~ Head Quarters
State of this Union

Colonel

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of your
communication of this date, ~~in which~~
~~you ask by what authority~~ ^B ~~evolving~~
evolving a copy of an order ~~as~~
and in which you ask by what
authority a Provost Marshal must
a Colonel of the E. M. M.

In reply I respectfully state that the
arrest of Col. Fisher was made
without my knowledge, or any intima-
tion on my part ^{information}
~~that~~ ^a that any difference existed
between him & any other person. ~~The~~
~~fact is~~ I have given no one,
any intimation that the arrest had been
approved by me, & I expect that it was
except it is ~~impossible~~ ^{would not have been} ~~made~~
by you State Colonel, that this

involving the Governor (copy the language)
~~of Col. Johnston as a Adjutant~~
of Col. Johnston as C. - C.,
I entirely concur in the views of the Govern-
ment above expressed.

The report was reported to me, by Col. Hayward
^{Harmon at}
7th St. & Main, three or four days ago.
Upon conference with him, it appeared
to me, that the difficulty arose from a
disputed question of command of the
E. M. M. in the N. E. Dist. between
Col. J. ^{Johnston} acting under orders of Brig.
Genl. Bartholomew & Col. H. acting
under orders of Genl. M. and it
was thought proper that the whole mat-
ter should be laid before the Governor
for his decision, with the expectation
that him a prompt & definite settlement
of the difficulty would be had; and
thereupon Col. H. went to Jeff. City to
confer with the Governor & to day I
learned, that in consequence of the
pressure of other business upon the Gov.
that Col. H. had failed to see him -
and that he expected to be able to do
so in St. Louis. I was the more aware
then that the Governor should act
in the matter, because Major Rice
had ordered Col. J. in arrest, for the
alleged offence of exciting disaffected feelings
^{or for other charges not specified at the time}
amongst our troops. A hasty reading of
the papers submitted to me, left the

5 2 3 4
only
If he was responsible, to the Gov. as
Commander in Chief. if so, then he
would be held, subject to the orders of
the Governor. On the contrary, if might
appear, that the complaint of Col. St. was
based upon error, & that the acts of Col.
T. were clearly within the line of his
authority, in that event, the imme-
diate reference of the whole matter
to the Governor, would lead to a defi-
nite, & easy settlement of all the
questions. With this statement of my
impressions of the case, I have the
Honor Colonel to remain
Yours most obedt. Servt.

and
A with my reasons for leaving its determination to
the decision of the Governor

4 making the arrest, could be considered as
one beyond his authority. If Col. J. Fisher
~~commanding~~ commanding his troops
should order them to shoot down an in-
nocent, unoffending man, he subjects
himself to arrest as a law-breaker, &
may be taken in custody by any officer,
civil or military.

Col. Hayward charges before
the Prov. Mar. Price that Col. J. has attempt-
ed to stir up insubordination amongst
the troops under his command, in dis-
regard of his authority, besides other of-
fences a violation of laws of the nation &
regulations & articles of war of the U.S.
& the State of Mo. which he declared
himself prepared to specify.

The Prov. Mar.
Marshal had named Col. H. as com-
mander at Hannibal, and was entitled
to regard his statements & complaints
against Col. J. as well founded, and
by the case, as stated by Col. H., Col. J. had
come within his command & committed
unlawful & dangerous acts.

With the case thus presented to me, I felt
that the safest course to pursue, was
to have the facts presented to the Governor,
upon his decision would probably de-
termine the character of Col. J.'s acts.
They might be unlawful & dangerous.
if so, the Prov. Mar. had sufficient
grounds for his arrest. They might
amount merely to acts of military
insubordination, for which an

Before an examination since made
the facts in the case appear to be these

Col. J. H. Hayward, being in command of the
Post at Hannibal, Col. J. assumed the
Command by virtue of an order, issued
by Brig. Genl. Bartholomew ^{dated} 20th Decr.
1890

Col. H. receiving orders from Brig. Genl
Merrill, not to obey in to the command,
excepting by ~~his~~ order of Genl. M.
noted Col. J. that he had been, and
still rightfully remained in command.
Communications passed between Col. J.
and H. on 24th, 25th. Decr. relating to the com-
mand. Col. J. insisting that he having rec'd
authority from Genl. B. was rightfully in
command, & Col. H. on the contrary
insisting that by authority of Genl. M.
that he was rightfully in command.
The question between them could only
be settled by the decision of the Government.
as to which, Genl. M. or Genl. B. was in
command of the E. M. M. in the N. E.

Dist. 29
on the 29th Decr. Col. J. ~~issued a public~~
~~notice to the citizens of Holt County~~
called upon Prov. Mar. Price to arrest
Col. J. for inciting dissatisfaction amongst
our troops contrary to the provisions of
paragraph XI. of Gen. Order. I. of the
Prov. Marshal sent, dated Decr. 2nd,
18th (which order I have been remem-
bered 35. a dated Decr. 2nd 18th whereupon
Maj. Price issued the order dated
Decr. 29th above mentioned - I enclose

Copies of the correspondence and orders as
Col. J. having reported to Major Price,
under arrest, was paroled on the 29th.

F

Col Haymond 18

Pro Marshal

Dec 27. 1862

Head Quarters E.M. 220

Harvard Dec 27th

Maj J. S. Price Per Marshall

Harvard

Maj

Allow me to transmit
to you copies of correspondence
between Col A. C. Zirkler & myself
relating to the command of this
Post also a copy of telegraphic
order of Brig Gen Merrill
dated of Dec 20 directing
me to hold command until
relieved by him

I learn tonight that Col
Zirkler has in disregard of the
order issued to him from the
head Quarters issued a further
order as commander of this
Post in disregard of the authority
of Brig Gen Merrill & military
commander of M. E. Worcester
as well further as I am credibly
informed the said Col A. C. Zirkler
has attempted to stir up insub-
ordination on the part of troops

placed under my command
and issued orders in contempt
and disregard of my authority
as Post Commander besides
other offences and violations
of laws and of the Rules, Regulations
and articles of War of the United
States and of the State of Missouri
which I am prepared to specify
if desired

Now therefore as ~~Post Marshal~~
Post Marshal of this District
and under orders issued
from the Office of the Post Master
General of Missouri dated
Dec 18th and especially under the
XL section of such orders you
are called upon to arrest said
Finkler as in such orders
provided And further as I
have good reason to believe that
Capt A. B. Cohen has been in
complicity with said Finkler and
has especially sought to stir up
insubordination among troops
of my command I deem that
he is especially liable to arrest
and confinement until his case

2

can be acted upon by proper
authority

I am very
Yrs attt
J. D. Hays

Col. C. H. Post
Harrisville

Patrick Sullivan

Co. 9. 11th Regt. N.Y.

Med. Det. 3rd Div.

Wentworth

Arrested & committed

to Albany Prison

Sept 17th 1863

Office of Provost Marshal
St Louis Dist
Sept. 17th 1863

Charles A. Bohannon being duly
sworn upon oath states. I am 1st Lieut.
of Co. A. 11th Provisional Regiment. We
yesterday we embarked with the Regiment
on the Steamer R. B. Hamilton. During the
night the Boat, by order of the Col. Comd.
was anchored in the middle of the river.
A mutiny occurred among the men
of the Regiment about 8 o'clock and
among the ringleaders was one Patrick
Sully. He told the officers of the
Regiment and Boat if they did not take
it ashore he would tear it to pieces.
He (Sully) came to the Cabin door and
threatened to stab the guard at door if
he did not ^{permit him to} enter the Cabin and get
his supper. When about to use his
bayonet he was disarmed by an officer
behind him. He was continually using
language calculated to excite insurrec-
tion among the men of the Regiment.
The anchor was cut loose and the boat
drifted down the stream and when it was
about to be fired was run ashore.

Commands subscribed to Chas. A. Bohannon
before me this 17th day of Sept 1863
W. H. McAlone
Dist. Secy. Prov. Marshal
St Louis Dist.

Sumner, Geo. B.
Capt. Co. 73 Regt. N.Y. 6th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Changes	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg L	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Turner Geo B</i>	<i>Sgt</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>Ind. E. Ind.</i>		<i>C</i>	<i>Miss Rall</i>	<i>395</i>			

Captured at *Harberville Ind.* *Jan'y 9*, 186*3*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*6*,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186*6*, of _____

Paroled at *Jan'y 9*, 186*3*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186*6*.

Copied by *W.M.P.*

Exhibit No.
January 23, 1868
Howard Howard
Statement

Exhibit sent to Genl. Sherman
on March 1st 1868
a duplicate Feb 14, 1868

Howard E. M. H.

Statement of Samuel Sumner given in answer to the
2nd & 3rd questions. Sumner arrived from N.Y. in 1862
was a member of Dix's army in 1862 and in Dix
sent me here from Springfield to his farm on the
left of the river with dispatches which I delivered
there made trips previous to this was ordered
by General Grant in answer to an order in
relating the same.

I took the ship and took a light course
to this side was informed that the ship was
away I left it on the river bank.

Capt. Quincy captured me and held me
as a prisoner and made me work on the
ship carrying them over to this side.

He let me loose on the condition
that I would inform them if there were any
Federalists in Rockport and I wrote to them
that there were no Federalists in town - did
not sign my name to it, but some the following
sent it to them by John Hubbard the messenger
looked before in the month of August 1862.

Reported to Capt. Board in two days
afterwards that Capt. Quincy was on this side
of the river somewhere near Rockport.

I belong to Major James Matthews
Capt. Edwards No. 5 in the 1st Vermont Co.

Witness

S. K. Sumner

A true copy

John A. Adams Esq

to J. D. W. D.

James, J. E.
P. Co. E, 7th Reg't M.B.C.
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg L.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Turner J G	P	73	M E M		C	Miss Rall	395			
Captured at Hartsville Mo. Jan'y 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,										
Admitted to Hospital at _____										
where he died _____										
Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____										
Jan'y 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .										

Copied by WMP

Winton, E. J.

6th Broadway, N. Y.

Descriptive Roll of Master E. Tyne a private in Co
G, 6th Pro. Reg. E. M. M. enlisted at Lebanon Mo. on
the 10th day of June 1863 and discharged on the 10th
day of Sept 1863 Received Clothing to the amount
of nineteen dollars sixty seven and one half Cents

Nativity

Height

Age

Complexion

Color of eyes

Hair

Occupation

Cock County Tennessee

Five feet six inches

Forty five years

Fair

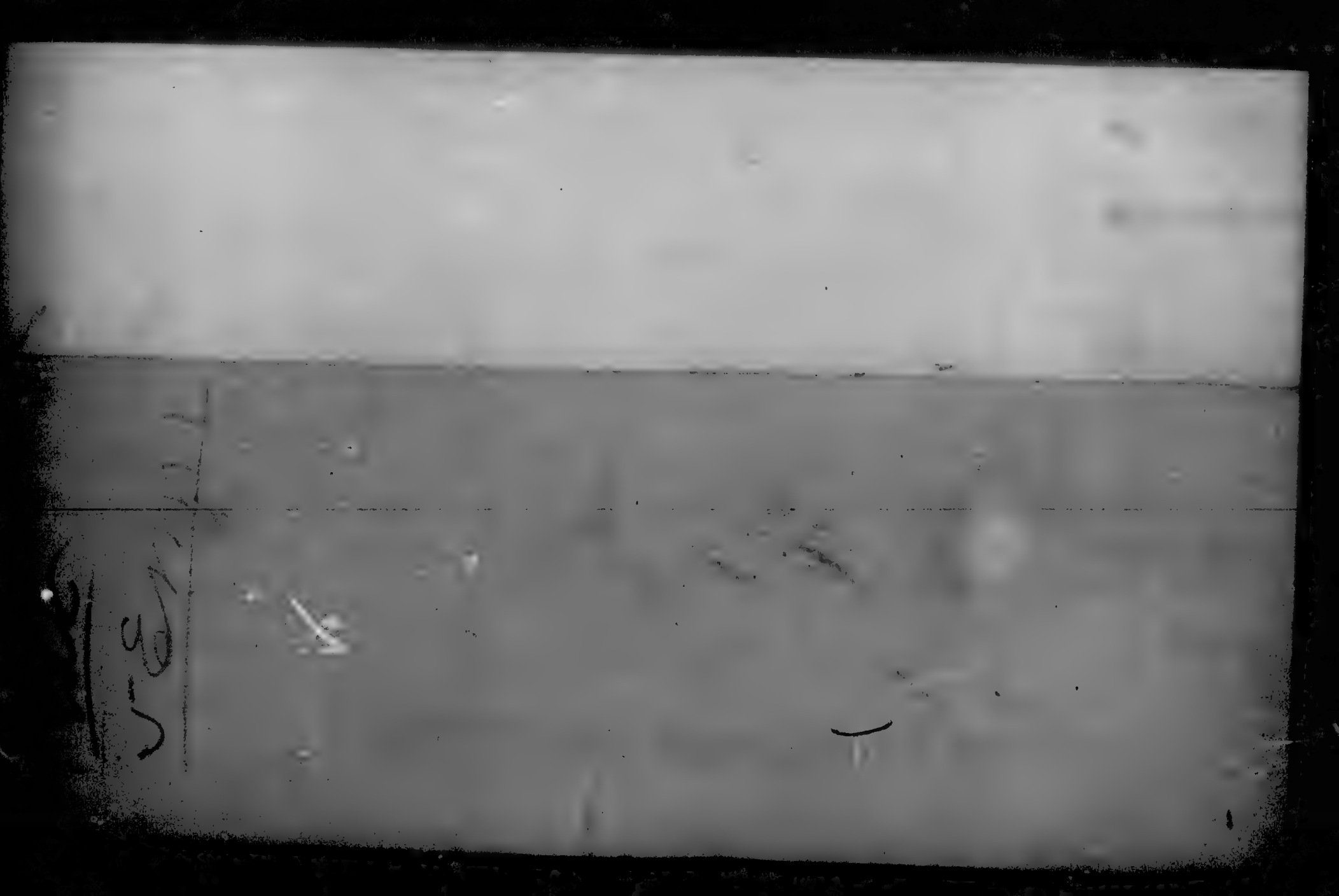
Blue

Brown

Farmer

O. B. Holloman Capt

Co G, 6th Pro. Reg. E. M. M.



Transportation Office. Schofield Barracks.

Saint Louis, Mo.,

C. C. 11 1864

Received for Transportation from

Henry W. C. M. M.

Capt. John Young

C. C. Coffey
Lieut. Commanding Barracks.

Vanhouten Chas.

Co. C Kimballe Reg't Mo. S. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chas. Vandewater

Kennel's Regt

6th S. 227

Pay Master of Kimballs Reg. M. S. M.
pay to Bell and Goodline any amount
that may be due me on Pay Roll Co. C.
Cul Kimballs Reg. M. S. M. and I hereby
authorize L. Dale to sign my name to the
pay Roll in Det. for the same

Witness my hand April 4th 1862

Witness

L. Dale

Charles Janbouter

21 - 63

Dec. 1862

15th

Yule

24th

Head Quarters
Kansas City Mo Aug 19 1864

General Orders }
No 4 }

J. S. Van Hookburg, 1st Lieut
Enrolled Militia, is hereby appointed Ad. de. Camp
And will be obeyed and respected accordingly

By Command of
Brig Genl Lewis Harrison

Signed Geo W. Houston

Major & A. A. C.

Official

Harrison A. Gleim
Major & A. A. C.

Aug 27 1864

A. A. C. & dep. of the Sec.

Vaughan James

Co. B, 43 Regt E. M. M.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oct. 9. 1864
Jas. Naughton
B. 43. E. M. M.

W. J. Paul & Co. 112
S. 1st City, Oct. 9/64

J. S. Rogers
A. A. Leung in charge

Supplies of the last
month, James Naughton
and several others
have been for the occa-
sion of his mother's

U. S. Post Hospital N^o 1
Jefferson City Mo Oct 9 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that
James Vaughan, Private Co B. 43rd E. M. M.
died in this Hospital at 10 Am. this day, and
would respectfully request that you furnish
an escort suitable for the occasion of his Burial
which is appointed at 2 P. M. this day

Very Respectfully
Wm. Rogers
Asst Surg. & In Charge

U. S. Post
Jeff City Mo

Vaughn, William
Corp. Co. B 72 Regt. E. Mo. Mo.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Christian Vaughn
Corp. Company E

72nd Regiment of *Enrolled Mo*
mil^a
Volunteers at the battle of *Springfield,*
Jan. 8. 63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Hiram Vaughn*
Rank. *Capt.*, Company *E.*, Regiment, *72^d*
Arm. *Emilia Hill^d* State, *Mo^o*
Place of casualty. *Springfield, Mo^o*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded in Shoulder*

Date of casualty *Jan - 8. 63*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *72^d E. M. M. Regiment.*
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Jan. 10. 1863.*
(Battle Book, Dept. of the *Mo^o*; *Oct. 62 & Oct. 63, p. 95.*)

Chas. E. Connor

1-3-77

Clerk.

43 En. M. M.

Brayburn, June

Co. D. 43rd Reg't Ill

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *James Vance*
late of Company (B), 4th

Regiment of *C. M. M.* who died

at *26 S. West Hospital, D. C.*
the *9th* day of *October*, 186*2*

Relating to Effects

Friend James Van, Jr.

Company

late of

E. M. M.

Company (B), of the Party Third

was enlisted by

on the

day of

174

to serve _____ years; he was born in _____

in the State of

is

years of age

feet

inches high,

complexion,

1111

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in U. S. Post Hospital, Jefferson City, Mo.

the

Month

day of

Velocity

1114

Cause of death

Game Shot arrived

No Effects Left INVENTORY. in this Hospital

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Lauren

deceased, and we :

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

[illegible]

NOTE 2.—When the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., a Statement of the deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they take account to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, are to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the command of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
James Pughan
Late of Company B
43d Reg't of C. H. M.
U. S. A. Hospital
Volunteers, who died at Fort Albany
on the 7th day of October, 1866.

Inventory of the effects of James J. Lough late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company B of
 the 43^d Regiment of E. M. M. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U. S. Post Hospital at
Jefferson City, Mo. on the 9th day of October 1864, by
 reason of Gum Shot wound

No Effects left in INVENTORY. this Hospital

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James J. Lough
 _____ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : _____

 Commanding the Company.

DATE : _____

App'd and ex.
Robert T. T. T. T. T.

1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915
2916
2917
2918
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924
2925
2926
2927
2928
2929
2930
2931
2932
2933
2934
2935
2936
2937
2938
2939
2940
2941
2942
2943
2944
2945
2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974
2975
2976
2977
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982
2983
2984
2985
2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992
2993
2994
2995<

1 Robert Lumbard age thirty or
years. being duly sworn, upon his
Oath states. I reside in Lexington
Lafayette Co Mo. I am well acquain-
ted with Richard C. Vaughan. late
Brig Genl E. M. M. have known him
for the last six or seven years.

At the commencement of the Rebellion
I considered Genl Vaughan, a Union
man. I was a Unit under him in the
State service. I was led to suspect
his Loyalty & devotion to the interests
of the Govt from his course towards
Rebels & Rebel sympathizers from
the manner they were treated by him
I have heard him denounce some of
the Genl Govt. and said those acts
were unjust & illegal. I know that
Genl Vaughan has ever been opposed
to the Emancipation Act. and to the
President's Proclamation in refer-
ence to the Emancipation of Slaves
I have ever regarded Genl Vaughan as
a decided Proslavery man.

I know that when the E. M. M. were first
called into service most of the men
are unmounted, & I think there
was an Order issued by the Spt Com

commanded. (Genl Schofield I believe.) to mount the men upon horses taken from Rebels living throughout the different counties in the State. I recd an Order from Genl Vaughn to mount thirty five of my Company, upon horses ^{or} taken from Rebels living in Saline County Mo. I accordingly under that Order of Genl Vaughn took some twenty five or thirty horses for my men from such persons as were open & avowed Rebels living in Saline Co.

Col. Henry Middleton in command of our Regt (the 71st I. M. M.) was along at the time the said Horses were taken and gave orders in connexion with Genl Vaughn that said horse should be taken & used by my men, & by other Officers Comdy men in the same Regt. We used those horses in the service until some time in the month of Decr 1862 I was then mustered out with my company & the horses we had taken & used as above stated were turned over to ~~another~~ ^{that was} company still retained in the service.

An Order was then issued by Genl Gamble then Prov Governor of the State of Mo. for several Provisional Regts to be organized and called into service. Details were then made from

several Counties, & those details formed
 the Fifth Regt. E. M. M. I again en-
 tered the service and was attached
 as 1st Lieut of a different Co from the
 one I had formerly commanded.
 Some time about the 1st of May 1863.
 we were retained in service until some
 time in December 1863. at which time
 the whole Regt. was Relieved from duty.
 The Horses we had used was turned
 over to Maj. William Spratt Brig. 2nd M.
 and sold by. I presume Genl R.
 C. Vaughns Orders. Some of the
 horses were claimed by the owners
 from whom they had been taken &
 previous to the Sale said Horses
 were returned to them by Order
 of Genl Vaughn. And the parties
 to whom said Horses were returned
 I know to be. Open & avowed Rebels
 they were so considered & no horses
 were ever to my knowledge taken from
 any persons Except Rebels & Rebel
 Sympathizers.

Given to and Subscribed by Robert Buchanan
 before me this 28th day of
 April A.D. 1865

Capt & Asst Postmaster.

Laughlin, W. R.

1st Co. 5th / Reg't Battery St. Louis
E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W R Vaughan
D 108 Bahl. Sh
Lanus E. 2m 2m

Capt. Adams
Adams

W R Vaughan

Rooms of General Court Martial and Military Commission,

St. Louis, Mo. / June 13th 1864

To Genl. W. R. Dargham
2^d 1st Cal. Art. Bn. St. Louis

Widgerton No. 1101 No. 1101

You are hereby ordered to appear on the 1st day of June 1864, at 10 o'clock, A. M., at the S. W. corner of 5th & Chestnut streets, Room No. 4, 3d floor, St. Louis, Mo., before the General Court Martial and Military Commission, convened by Special Order No. 101 Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri, and of which Brig. Genl. C. G. Sigmond is President, to give evidence in the case of R. C. Shaw charged with Disloyalty, and in this fail not at your peril,

By order of the President of the

W. R. Dargham

W. R. Dargham
Judge Advocate.

Vieh John

2nd Lt. Co. G,

3 Reg. E. M. M.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John Vich

G. 3 2 M M

U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from

186

To

No man wounded
The stores & boat
are all safe
Brig Gen C. T. Wolff
Comdy Post

SH

178

U. S. Military Telegraph.

7 PM

Oct 27 186

By Telegraph from

Jefferson City 6:30 AM 4
Oct 27 186

To

Brig Gen Crook -

A Boat with supplies
was sent up to
Lexington on Sunday
last guarded by one
hundred (100) men of
E. M. M. The boat has
just returned. They
state that one mile
& a half this
side of Brunswick
they were attacked
by a large body of
men after fighting
over an hour they
backed down with
the loss of John
Rich second Lt Co
G and 3rd Regt E M M

Vite J. J.

Lt Col.

55

Reg't

E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

J. T. Webb
late Lt Col. 55th E. H. H.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 28th 1863

Mr Spahr

Prepare Special order to J. T. Vite
Take Lt Col 55th Regt & Co M directing him to forward
to this office forthwith Rolls of Company C. Co
Andrew^{Hink} and Co B. Co B. Co B. Dress 55th Regt showing
the exact status of said companies on the 4th day
of Sept 1863.

Also take individual names of
Vite to appear as witness in case of Barnes
whenever ordered by Provost Marshal or his Com
Vite will call at the office this P.M. between
1 & 4 o'clock

J. H. R. and
J. H. R. and

Citizen of St Louis

100

Salisbury for the 6th of March. We
took the path at the time he
passed by the C.M.M. in an
conditional worst man, as
he said he was in a hurry, that
they put not the least of the
whites, nor even a Indian.

Has 3 Brothers 2 Sisters & 3 Brothers
in law in active rebellion against
the U.S. and know perfectly well that
any of his relations in the rebel army
are never rec'd a letter from any one
either of them, never move to and
or either of them since the war broke
out. Has indirectly rec'd news
from his brother in the rebel army, but
not within the month and are then
consider him & would not like to see

name of informant H. M. ...
of W. K. Captain C. A. ...
Benjamin von ... captain in ...
Army. I am also as ...
for three months ...
Charles Kennedy ...

any party or parties in the
Union. The only party in
the Union that is not in the
Union is not in the Union.
The only party in the Union
that is not in the Union is
not in the Union. The only
party in the Union that is
not in the Union is not in
the Union. The only party
in the Union that is not in
the Union is not in the
Union. The only party in
the Union that is not in the
Union is not in the Union.

Wm. J. Merriam

Citizen of St. Louis Mo.

Examiner May 1862

Bookkeeper for Tom Thul H & Co have the whole management of the counting room. no interest in the firm, no entry could appear in the books without my knowledge. Shipments of goods could be made from the store without my knowledge, no goods were ever shipped from the store an entry of which I was forbidden to make none came to the store for which I was forbidden to entry. I know of no check or cash &c or any paper of business relations received by the firm from the enemy. I heard of Fred W. Thul having rec'd a draft for \$300. It was I heard brought by Mrs Scott from Fred W. Thul's Brother. I know that Mrs Dr Scott was been beyond the lines. don't know what she belongs to any association for carrying mails or dealing in contraband goods or trade. I think Fred W. Thul paid the draft. Am certain the firm nor any member of it paid the draft. That W. Thul's a son of Henry W. Th. who was in the Rebel Army during a couple of years on W. L. H. Co or on the part of

of this kind ever came under my
notice. There of no association for
sending mails to the rebels. I am a
Union man and always have been
never gave assistance to the
rebels. I belong to no secret
organization, was ask to join the
Union men. The organization has no
existence now. it was a practical
organization. ^{at my ask} by my knowledge it
was not pledged against the Union.
I am I think could not have corres-
ponded to any extent with the
enemy without my knowledge.
I am know that any of the
Union men were engaged in
corresponding with the enemy.

case will be prepared
at. The evidence not
I will be collected
to the Solicitor: of
Phil's guilt violating
law of man there
the proof, but there
be trouble to establish
connection of the from
his transactions. The
man can be held

Wm. P. Sanders
P. M. Sent

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo.

1864.

Respectfully

refer the within
statements of J. L. Waters
Fred. Van Phul. & H. J. Norcum
to Col. Baudeman P. M. Sent
These parties were arrested
7th May, 1864. on charges of which
I had no knowledge & were
referred to Lieut Dodge for ex-
amination as he was conversant
with the facts in these cases.

I make no recommendation
as I believe these statements are
not satisfactory as evidence is
in your hands to the contrary of
Waters & Van Phul's statements.

Very Respectfully your obedt Servt
These parties have been
pledged on bond by your
order —

W. T. Denny
A. P. M. Sent
Chief Examiner

This
for the
encl
1 reg
Van
The
is on
may
the
with
other
etc

Statement
of
Fred W. Paul

Frederick Vontsch of lawful age being duly sworn
deposes and says:

That he resides on 11th West Locust
and St Charles Sts St Louis, and is a commission
Salesman for Ware Punt Matsens and Co. 127 North
2nd St in the City of St Louis.

That he took the oath of allegiance in 63 at
the time he Enrolled in the U. S. M.

That he believes he is an unconditional Union
man" is opposed to arming negroes. thinks they are not
the equal of the white nor even a Rebel. If he couldn't
avoid it, would be willing to shoulder musket and
fight in putting down the present rebellion.

Has three Brothers, three Cousins, and two Brothers
in law at present in active rebellion agst the Federal
Govt. Does not know positively where any of his
relatives in the rebel army at present are. Never has
received a letter from any or Either of them. Never
wrote to any or Either of them since the War broke
out. Has indirectly rec'd messages from his Mothers
in the rebel army, but not within one month - in
fact does not remember the time and would not like
to give name of informant. Thinks he knows J. W.
Deer Captain U. S. A. has heard he was a Captain in
rebel army. That his Mother Benjamin Vontsch

is a Captain in the Confederate Army! Wm Von Paul. he heard had passed an Examination and been commissioned as a Lieut in the Confederate Army. Francis Vontuhl another Brother has been acting as aid on Genl Braxton's Staff. though a new com' officer. Peter Sogroden and Clark Kennelly Cousins are in active rebel service. the latter a com' missioned officer. Does not know to what Camp, Regt, Brigade, Division or Army Corps these men belong to. but they are in the Trans-Mississippi Dept. but whether with Price or Smith does not know! Has no acquaintance with Chas F Conroy. never saw a man by that name. Is not acquainted with Moley Rowe of the Rebel Army nor with John Callahan!

That he never received either a letter or check from any party or parties in the rebel army since the rebellion broke out. and that the communication marked "A" here shown him and a sentence relating to Fred Von Paul is not ⁱⁿ the hand writing of Wm Von Paul his Brother has never rec'd a letter or check or both from his Brothers or Cousins or any one connected with the rebel army since the rebellion broke out! Is not familiar enough with his Brothers

hand writing to identify it under oath. yet will swear that the letter or paper marked "A" is not in his hand writing! never saw paper marked "A" until ^{now} exhibited in P. Mullen's office

That he received a Draft from his Brother William Von Paul within the last four months of the amt of three hundred dollars made payable to Mrs Doctor Scott of St Louis Mo. Mrs Scott's husband is a Surgeon in the Rebel Army. Mrs Scott had been within the rebel lines and his Brother Wm gave her the draft made payable to her order. She presented said draft and he paid it. This money he honestly owed his Brother William and of two years standing! Never has in any other instance Endorsed paid or collected any account, note or Draft coming from or accruing to parties in the Confederate Army or within the so-called Confederate Lines. That Mrs Scott is very intimate with his Family (and a very strong rebel!) Mrs Scott did not deliver any letters or messages to him from his Brothers in the Rebel Army or from any one in the rebel Army at that or any other time! Is satisfied the Firm of Von Paul, Statens and Co. knew nothing of this transaction! Wishes to modify his testimony in reference to Mrs Scott does not

wish to be understood as a witness to Mrs Scotts
Sentiments in reference to this rebellion, but is sim-
ply venturing a remark upon the subject of loyalty
Does not know nor ever heard that Mrs Scott
brought letters. Messages verbal or written from
the rebel army to St Louis at the time she brought
said draft

Further Depoiment saith not

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 7th day of May 1864 } Frederick
J. A. Dodge
Lieut & Capt. P. M. Smith

Shahenget

Frederick M. Smith

Statement of
Fanny J. Thorburn

Account of and labor and
before me this 9th day
of May 1864.

Fanny J. Thorburn

W. H. Barclay -
Cuth. & Co. -
the pub. of the Soc.

Dr. Mrs. W. H. Barclay -

Dr. W. H. Barclay -
Dr.

Statement of Henry J. Norcum,
who being duly sworn
deposes and says:-

My name is
Henry J. Norcum. I am 31 yrs of age.
Born in North Carolina, Live in St
Louis. Have for 8 yrs. Book keeper
for Von Phul, Walrus & Co. 127 2nd St.
St. Louis. I have been with this firm
for about 18 mos. For 2 yrs before, I
was employed in the Quartermaster's Dept. U.S.A.,
as Clerk to Col. J. S. ^{Haines} ~~Hoyt~~, Chief Com.
of the Dept of the Ar. I have the whole
management of the Commodity Room
of Von Phul, Walrus & Co. I have no
interest in the firm. No entry could
appear in the books of the firm
without my knowledge. I do all
the writing in the books. I mean the
Journal, Ledger and Cash Books
when I say books of the House. Shipments
of goods could be made from the store
without my knowledge. No goods were
ever shipped from the store an entry for
which I was forbidden to make. None
came to the store for which I was forbidden

To make entry on commission
or otherwise.

I don't know that any
draft, or check, or receipt, or any writing
of Commercial character was ever sent
from or received by the firm of Von Phul,
Natis & Co. ^{on my business or relations with the enemy} I do not know of any
private communications between the firm
or any individual of the firm, and the enemy.
I heard of Frederick Von Phul having
received a draft from beyond the lines.
I think it was 300 dols. It was, as I
understood brought by Miss Scott from
Frederick Von Phul's brother. Mrs Dr Scott
is a sister. ^(in 1841) My wife was intimate with
Mrs Scott 4 or 5 yrs ago, before I was
married. I know that Mrs Dr Scott
had been beyond the lines. I do not
know that Mrs Scott belongs to any
Association for the purpose of carrying
mails or dealing in any contraband
trading. It was from what I heard
Frederick Von Phul say that I inferred that
Mrs Scott had delivered him a letter
containing the draft. I think
Frederick Von Phul paid the draft.

I don't think Frederick Von Phul would have
any difficulty in paying that sum at any
time. His salary is 1500 per year. He makes
a considerable amount of money in speculation.
I am very certain that the firm of Von Phul
& Co did not pay the draft nor any member
of the firm.

^(a son of Henry Von Phul)
Frank Von Phul, who was in
the rebel army, went to Mexico, from Ash.
While in Mexico he, Frank Von Phul, drew
a draft of 400 dols. on the firm of Von Phul
Natis & Co, or on his father, I don't recollect
which. It was paid. I do not know whom
the money was paid to. I don't recollect
the individual. I was not any Banking
Establishment. This whole transaction
appears on the books. It was sometime in
December, 1863. It was after Frank Von
Phul had left Mexico and gone to Cuba,
that the draft was paid. I know it is
Cash book. No other transaction of
this character ever came under my notice.
I know of no organization for the
purpose of sending mails across the
lines nor individuals. I have never
engaged in it myself. I am a Union man.
always have been - I never gave any

W^m D. Simpson;

Statement of

The witness being duly sworn, deposes and says: I live No. 56 Menard St St Louis am a Mill-wright. I am a loyal man am enrolled in the E. M. W. I am slightly acquainted with Fredk. Vin Phil. - about May 1861 I was engaged in business in Tennessee - I had frequent occasion to visit St Louis to purchase goods and while transacting my business became acquainted with Vin Phil. - he was at that time what I termed an "Open Mouthed Rebel" - he was continually, so far as I knew him railing at the Govt. condemning its policy &c.

Last March I was enrolling in the 6th ward St Louis and again met Vin Phil. - he again made use of what I considered Treasonable language, so much so that I remarked to the man who was with me that I wondered Vin Phil had never been arrested - I do not know of any overt act committed by Vin Phil. - I simply know that he is by reputation a violent Rebel.

Cannot remember any particular
expressions made use of by Tom Phil.
but just considered him as I have
stated.

Wm Simpson

Sworn to and Subscribed }
before me this, 26. day of
May 1867

Geo. W. Smith.

Asst. Clinician

Statement of James S. Walms,

Who being sworn, Depos and says:

My name is Jas. S. Walms. I live in St. Louis. Born here 32 yrs. 47 yrs of age. Born in Mo. I am a member of the firm of Von Phul, Walms, & Co. No 127 North 2nd St. Wholesale Grocers, General Commission Merchants. Have been in that business about 14 yrs. Henry Von Phul, James S. Walms, Abraham S. Bird make the firm. Mas. W. Taylor, Salesman in Grocery, Frederick Von Phul, attends to Commission business, Henry J. Norcum, Bookkeeper. James H. Taylor, Shipping Clerk; I prefer Henry Meyer, & Henry Kalmann.

I took the oath of Allegiance when acting as prior, when shipping goods, and when I took out Certificate of exemption from Militia service.

I am now a Union man. Always have been a Union man. I never, directly or indirectly, gave any assistance to the rebellion. I belong to no organization whose object is to send Contraband goods beyond the Federal ^{lines}. I know of no such organizations, nor individual Contraband Trading. I know of no organization to send letters or letters to the Rebel army. I am not a member of any such organization. I never sent any goods across the lines. I never held goods in Commission that are to be sent across the lines. I never advanced money for that purpose, to any individual or any organization. I never sent any letters across the lines. Never employed any person for that purpose. Never received goods, or letters from the enemy.

Have had no commercial transactions with
the enemy in which Bills, checks, drafts, or
receipts of any kind, ^{passed} I never sent any money
across the lines.

Andrick Van Phul is not a member
of our firm. He has been employed about 10 years
in our establishment, as salesman, or clerk of
some kind. I don't think he could have been
engaged in the contraband trade, and seeing ^{our} ~~any~~
business for any of his purposes, without my knowledge.
Andrick Van Phul has not, to my knowledge, been
engaged in contraband trading. I know nothing
about his sending letters, or drafts, or receipts
of any kind. I have no doubt but that Andrick
Van Phul got a draft from his brother. I saw
the draft. Don't know the amount. I know
not the one. I have no relations in the
field army.

I have no acquaintance with
Mrs. Dr. Scott. She is not a relative of my family.
We never sell any boxes empty. We buy empty boxes.
Sold no empty boxes this Spring.

There is no entry of any kind in any
of our books in any way in relation to the drafts
got by Andrick Van Phul, or any other draft or
check, or receipt, from, or to the enemy.

I don't know that Mrs. Dr. Scott
is engaged in carrying mails across the lines.

I know of nobody in St. Louis, or any other
place that has been a mail carrier for the enemy -
known to be so connected. } I belong to no secret political
before me this 9th day of May } organization.
1864.

W. A. Owens -
Anti-Slavery.

John A. Waters

Admitted: Dept of the Treas
St. Louis, Mo. State Office St. Louis, Mo.

Wager, J. C.
P. H. D. 5 Regt. M. E. M.
Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wager, J. A.	P	5	S. M. M.		D	Miss Race	401			
<p>Captured & paroled at Kershaw, Mo Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,</p>										

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ,

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP

Walt Samuel B

St. Co. B, 65 Reg't E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Pro Macmillan Dept

Saint Louis
Jan 30 1863

Special order no 166
appointing ⁺Leitch E B Wait
Pro Marshal of Carroll
County,

~~+ E 65 " E m m~~

Recd Jan 6th 1863

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo., January 3^d 1863.

SPECIAL ORDER,

n. 166.

II

Lieut. Samuel J. Wait, Co B.
65 Regiment P. M. M. is hereby appointed
Assistant Provost Marshal for Carroll
County Missouri, and will be obeyed
and respected accordingly.

By order of Major General T. R. Curtis.

F. A. Dick

Lt. Col. and

Provost Marshal General.

Dept. of the Mo.

Canollton, Mo.
Dec 29th 1862

Lt. Samuel B. West
C & G Regt C M A
Pro Mos

Having received of Gen Vaughan
the appointment of Pro Mos
of Canoll C, Mo, ask for
Copies of instruction, &c, &c.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Carrollton, Mo., Dec. 29th 1862.

To the Provost Marshal General
 Genl.

Sir: I have just received from
 Brig. Genl. Vaughan 6th Military District E.M.M.
 the appointment of Provost Marshal for Cass
 County Missouri, and would respectfully ask
 should I not be Commissioned by you, before enter-
 ing upon the duties thereof?

Will you also please send me Copies
 of all Orders relative to my duty, particularly
 General Order No. 23. Dept. Mo. referred to in
 your General Order No. 1 dated December 18th
 1862.

I am, very respectfully
 Yrs. Obedt. Servt.

Samuel B. Wait
 Vigil Co. E. 65 Regt. E.M.M.

Walter R. H.
Regt. 5 Mc. E. M.
Co. _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Walter R. H.	P	5	E. M. M.		D	Miss Rose	401			

Captured & paroled at Kershaw Mo Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W. M. P. ✓

Walker

Major

Reg't

E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

B. 42. (P. M. S. L.) 13
Ad. Co. No. 1
Jan. 7. 1863.

Dea. S. M. a.

Recommendation of
the Enrolled Militia for the
Dist. Pro. Marshalship of his
Dist.

And Rolla

Ans. Mar 9. 63

Office of the
Provost Marshal
Genl H. Lewis
Oct 9. 1863

Respectfully returned
to Col. Boyd with
the information that
Lt Capt. J. B. Reed
is acting Prov. Mar.
of the District.
And that that office
can not be filled
by any Officer of
the enrolled mi-
lita

H. A. Dick
H. Col. Prov.
Mar. Genl

Wm. D. Hall. Dist -
March - 7 - 1863

Col. Dicks.

If Major Walker of the
enrolled Militia is eligible to Dist.
Pro Marshalship - I would recommend
him to your favorable consideration
in connection with this office in
this District -

I have long been acquainted
with Major Walker as a citizen of
Phelps Co. He is intelligent. honest
and industrious

I am &c

D. M. Boyer
Col Comd'g
Dist.

Dr. Col

B. A. Dicks
Prov M. Genl
St Louis
Mo

Walker, J. H.
P. Co. F, 52 Reg't C. B. M.

Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Walker J. Hb.	P	52	Emm.		7	mis Roll	401			

Captured ~~at~~ paroled at Annapolis Md Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by AMP ✓

In Har. Office
Capt Guardsaw Feb. 18. 61

File
Through J. M. H. H.
For Har.

Recommend Capt. R. L.
Walker. E. M. M. for
the position of Pr. M.
of Stoddard County

Appointed
Feb 25

P. M. G. T. 19. 63.

Bright -
Let the light
be made a
forwound
as requested.

Provost Marshal Office base Girardville
Oct 16th 1863 -

Col Dick

It is understood here. that part
of the militia is now on the march to Stockland
Co. to hold that County. In no part of South
East Mo is Provost Marshal Office needed as
in that County. Most of the Contraband
landed on the river below here, is passed
through that County. Capt Reily Walker
of the C. M. M. is in my judgment the best
qualified for Prov M. of any any man in that
County. He was driven from his home in the
very beginning of the war. He has been
employed by all of the Commanders of the
Post as a scout in that County. He has also
been employed by the different Prov M. in this
office. And knows the Condition of the Swamp
~~thoroughly~~ County well. The only danger
with him would be, he would be scarce & if
such could be possible with the enemy. The
Condition of Stockland is dreadful. I think
the appointment of Capt Walker for Prov M.
would give satisfaction to the loyal men of that
County. A great many of them are refugees here.
If you see proper to appoint him forward
his Commission to me. There is no mail to that
County. I will forward to him. He will ^{leave} for
Stockland as soon as the soldiers get there.

J. H. Brown, Jr

Capt Prov M

Col Dick Provost Marshal Gen

Walker Richard

Co. A Kimball's Reg't Mo. S. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Walker Richard
C. A. Col Kimball's Regt
Mo. Ill. - appoints James
Bond his Atty

6 M. S. N. -

MADE BY JAMES H. HARRIS
RECORDED
FEBRUARY 21 1862

Know all men of these presents that I, Richard
Walker have this day appointed, made &
constituted and do by these presents make
constitute and appoint

Joshua Bonds my true and lawful
attorney for me and my heirs and that
he receive and accept for all money due
me by the state of Michigan as a volunteer
in the service in Company A. of Col
Kimball's Regiment of the Michigan state
militia. hereby authorizing my said attorney
to do and perform all things necessary
in the premises hereby releasing and
confirming all that my said
attorney may legally do in the premises

Witness my hand and seal
this 21 day of February 1862
Richard Walker

State of Michigan
Duchess County } On this 21 day of
February A.D. 1862 before me one Clerk
of the circuit Court in and for said
County came Richard W. Walker
who is personally known to me to be
the person whose name is subscribed
to the above power of attorney as party
thereto and acknowledged the same
to be his act and deed for the
uses and purposes therein mentioned
Witness my hand and seal
of said Court this the date
last aforesaid

William H. Houghton Clerk
By R. S. Houghton

Walker, R. W.
P. Co. 73 Reg't M.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Walker R. W.	P	73	Ind. E. Ind.		6	Mis Race	395			

Captured at Hartsville Mo. January 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at January 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by M.M.P.

Wacker, Thos

P. Co. E, 7th Reg't MCA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg L.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Walker Thos	P	73	In E.M.		C	Mis Rall	395			

Captured at Hartsville Mo Jan'y 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by mmr

Wallace, D. M.

P, Co. A, 72 Reg't 8. Mo. Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

G. M. Wallaw

Priv. Company A.

72^d Regiment of *E. M. M.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Springfield*

Jan'y 8. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *D. M. Wallace*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *A.*, Regiment, *72^d*.
Arm. *Enrolled Mil^l State. Mo.*
Place of casualty. *Springfield, Mo.*
Nature of Casualty. *Wounded.*
Date of casualty *Jan 8. 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *72^d E. M. M. Regiment,*
Brigade. Division. Corps, dated *Jan. 10. 1863.*
(*1 Battle Book, Dep^t of War Mo., Oct. 62 to Oct. 63, fol 95.*)

Chas E. Connor

1. 3. 76 (Clk.)

Wallace R. B.
F. F. 34 Reg't 6th M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Repo

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	ARM OF SERVICE	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William J. ...</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>W.F.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>		

Captured at *... 186*, confined at Richmond, Va., *...*, 186

Admitted to Hospital at *...*

where he died *...*, 186

Paroled *...*, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *...*, 186

By Dr. Cal. Shaker on his Expedition

Copied by *...*

Wallace, J. L.
Co. A, 12 Reg't M.C.H.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM						
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
Wallace J L	P	72	Me E M		A	Miss Rall	395				

Captured at Greene Co. Mo Jan'y 8, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Jan'y 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP

Walters Alexander
E. Kimball's Reg't Mo. S. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Walters Alu^r
Co. Col. Kumball Rd
at 5000 Appointments
as all the other
Rice

6 m. S. m.

March 5th 1862

I Alexander Mullens Sec
of Col. Humballs Regt. M.S.M.
havey authorize George W
Moffie to secure all money
due me by the state of
Missouri and repay my
name to all necessary papers
(Wks order. Wals to)

Watnrs A P Manehorne
W. Hunt. Co, E.

J. P. Dist. Court No.
Jeff. City Mo. July 2^d 1863

Genl E. J. Brown -
County Dist.

Refers enclosed to J. P. Dist.
Court suggestion that if
no obvious reasons exist
Walter to be released

W. E. Brown

Re: July 2^d 1863.

Received vs Genl Dist Mo
Jefferson City July 2/63
Respectfully referred to
Genl J. P. Brown
County Dist. J. P. City -
With the suggestion that
unless there are obvious
reasons to the contrary
Walter to be discharged
(E. J. Brown
J. P. in County

Good House Liff City Mo

Genl.

I would respectfully lay before you the following application for a writ of habeas corpus now procured against me for the reasons herein stated. On the occasion of my arrest I admit that I was somewhat intoxicated having been on a frolic with some of my friends. A short time previous to my arrest I left a horse belonging to me tied to a fence and after a short time I discovered that the horse was loose I asked some of my friends for the loan of a horse to find mine and they replied that there was a horse grazing that I could take, in the act of using the horse for the purpose above stated I was arrested and I assure you Sir that it was for that purpose and now other that I took the horse. The charge of theft is utterly abhorrent to my principles and is one which never would have been brought against me had it not been for my imprudent intoxication and which has been a source of regret to me ever since for I would have been more cautious in seeking the owner of this horse and not trusted to my comrades who were equally excited with my self through liquor. Earnestly hoping that you will extend your clemency to me in this matter & assuring you at the same time that I will not be guilty of such an act again.

but - as my duty - as faithful and efficient soldier

I am, Genl.

Most Respectfully

Your obdt. Servant -

John Walker

Private - Co. F. 42^d E. M. M.

Ward, Jas. M.
P. Co. K. 68 Regt M. & M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ward Jas. M.	P	68	In S. M.		K	Mis Rall	396			

Captured at St. Francis Co Mo. April 25, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at April 25, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Copied by MMP

Ward, W. W.

P. Co. E, 72 Reg't E. Mo. Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

W. H. Ward.

Priv. Company *E.*

72^d Regiment of *E^d M. Mil^a*

Volunteers at the battle of *Springfield,*
Jan 8. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *H. W. Ward*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *E.*, Regiment, *72^d.*
Arm. *Inf. Emma's Mil^a State. Mo.*
Place of casualty. *Springfield, Mo.*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded Slightly*

Date of casualty *Jan. 8. 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d E. Mo. Regiment,*
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Jan^y 10. 1863.*
(Battle Book, Dep^t. of the *Mo.*, Oct^r. 62 to Oct^r. 63, Fol. 96.)

Chas. E. Connor
1-5-77 *Clerk*

Murham John

P, Co. E, 4 Regt. 110. 1. M. Infy

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prie. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R.S.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
IN THE CASE OF

53
John Warriman
Private Co. G Infantry
Fourth Regt of Infantry
U.S.A.

Ad
Adjutant General
24 Feb, 1862

Granted -

By Order

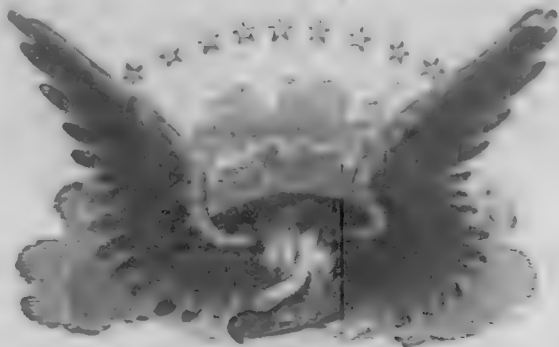
Charles H. Hurd

Adj. Genl.

Dr 1862

Received (A. G. Office) Feb 27, 1862

MISSOURI STATE FORCES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Reeds *John Wareham* Private of Captain *John A. Reeds* Company, [C], of the *Fourth* Regiment of the **Missouri State Forces**, was enlisted by *John W. Vock* Division Inspector, of the *Fourth* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Boonville* on the *eleventh* day of *October*, 1862, to serve *six* months, he was born in *Germany* in the State of _____, is *thirty eight* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
By consequence of an attack of Pneumonia which has left his lungs in such a condition as to render him unfit for service said disease was contracted whilst doing duty in camp.
 STATION: *Camp Greason*
 DATE: *January 21 1862* *Capt John A. Reeds*
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *John Wareham* Private of Captain *John A. Reeds* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult, per 1144 p. 246, and directions on form 12, p. 269. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *an attack of Pneumonia which has left his lungs in such a condition as to render him unfit for service said disease was brought on by attack of dysentery.* *W. M. Simpson in camp.*
 DISCHARGED this *Twenty First* day of *January*, 1862, at *Camp Greason* *Samuel P. Simpson*
 Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

5071
Saml. G. M. C. - 1862

Wipour G. H. G. G.
Gray School S. C. C.
Capt. G. G.

Special Order
No. 171

The Commission of
Capt. E. H. Washington
Adj. of the 42 Regt
E. H. H. is hereby ordered

file

Rec. J. M. B. 1862 Oct 25



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis,

October 19th 1863.

ENROLLED MILITIA
SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 171

I. The Commission of Captain
E. W. Washburn, Adjutant of the 43rd Regiment
I. M. M. is hereby vacated, and he therefore ceases to
be an officer of that force, from this date

By order of the Commander in Chief
John B. Sweeney
Adjutant General.

To
Major Genl J. M. Schofield
Comd'g Dist of the Mo
Genl Sweeney

Waterman, Charles
F. B., 55 Reg't C. M. H.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records in—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Robert L. L. L.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>

Captured at *Antietam Co. Pa. Oct 5* 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , where he died

Paroled at *Antietam Co. Pa. Oct 5* 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

By Lt. Col. Shaler. On No. 1000

Copied by

At the City of New York
Sept 14 1864

John F. Johnson
Esq. New York City

A copy of the
General Invoice of the
National Company
with a Request to be
sent to the
National Company

File

O. P. & S. 1864

The
National Company

Receipt

Received of
J. F. Johnson
\$100.00
for
National Company

1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Sept. 17th 1864.

Colonel J. P. Sanderson,
Secret Marshal General,
St. Louis, Mo.
Colonel.

The following action was
taken by the General Court martial in the case of
Frederick Watson, Private Co. 10th Regt. C. Ill. Inf.,
tried by a General Court Martial on the charge of
"Quitting his duty and committing and abetting to
be imprisoned for the period of ten days."

Extract from endorsement on records.

Read Sentence Sept. 14th 1864.

St. Louis Sept. 14th 1864.

Findings and Sentence approved. Subject for the execution
of the sentence of the Court the sentence is
approved. The prisoner will be released from custody and
returned to his command under the direction of the
Secret Marshal General.

Lucien Eaton
Judge Advocate

Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.,
Office Pro Marshal
September 18th 1864

Special Order

No. 243

Par 4 Releases Frederick

Nation from Myrtle St. Prison

to be sent to Schofield
Parach and from thence
to his Regiment.

OK

10 to do do.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, September 15th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 243 }

EXTRACT:

11

By direction of the General
Commanding the Dept. of the Mo., dated
Sept. 17th 1864, the sentence of imprisonment
against Fredrick Nelson, Private of Co. E
10th Regt. I. M. M., prisoner at Myrtle
St. Mil. Prison, having been recalled,
will be released from custody & transferred
under guard to Schofield Barracks, to
be thence returned to his Command.

Joseph A. ...
1st Lt.
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

100 6200 173

Ady 10 E.M.M.
St Louis Aug. 30/64.
Hildbrand H.
Col: Comdg.

Ask the release of
Pvt R. Watson &
Co: 10th Regt E.M.M.

File

P.H.K. Aug 31/64

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 30 1864.

Respectfully

forwar d
Wm A. Kupper
Capt & Asst. M. M.

There are several
instances lately in
which the Provost Marshal
has been charged
with releasing
prisoners and has
been doing so.

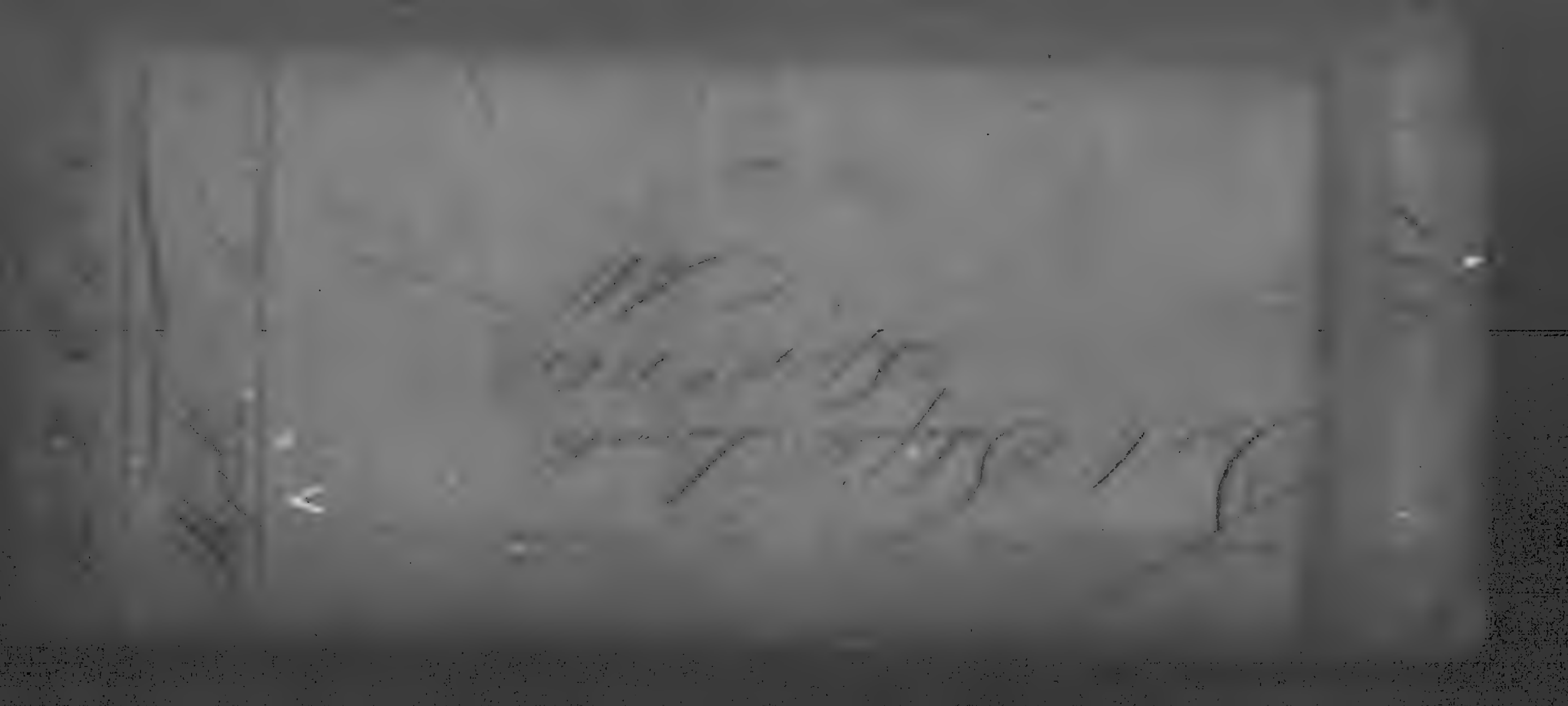
Handwritten text at the top center of the page, possibly a date or title, which is mostly illegible due to fading. It appears to contain the characters "1891" and some other faint markings.

Head Quarters 10th Reg. Ill. Inf.
St Louis Aug 30th 1864
Colonel.

I herewith very respectfully
ask You to release Private F. Watson
Co Camp 10th Reg, charged with drunken
& interfering with the Sentinel,

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
H. H. Claiborne

Col. Comd 10th Reg. Ill. Inf.
Col J. W. Anderson
Provost Marshal Genl
of Mo.



The United States

1842

Jedrick Watson

My dear Sir

Friend Clifford Thomson

Judge Advocate

The United States

issues

Frederick Watson

Charged

1st Gen. known violation duty
2nd Discharge of duties

1st Lieut. Col. in
Gen. in the
U.S. Army

1st Lieut. Col. in
Gen. in the
U.S. Army
1st Lieut. Col. in
Gen. in the
U.S. Army

1st Lieut. Col. in
Gen. in the
U.S. Army

L. P. Anderson

1st Lieut. Col. in
Gen. in the
U.S. Army

Charges and Specifications against
Frederick Watson
Private Co. "E" 10th Regiment C. M. M.

Charge 1st
Drunkenness while on duty

Specification. In this that the said Fred-
erick Watson private Co. "E" 10th Regiment Enroll-
ed Missouri Militia said enrolled Militia
at the time ^{being} in the service of the United States
on or about the 27th day of August 1864 in the
city of St. Louis State of Missouri while on
duty. became and was intoxicated and
drunk and thereby rendered unfit for
duty. —

This at St. Louis State of Missouri on the
27th day of August A. D. 1864. —

Charge 2nd
Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
military discipline

Specification. In this that the said Frederick
Watson private Co. "E" 10th Regiment Enrolled
Missouri Militia said enrolled Militia
at the time ^{being} in the service of the United States
on the night of the 26th of August A. D. 1864.
neglected and refused ^{to do} duty when called
upon and ordered by the Serg^t of his company
so to do.

Private St Louis State of Missouri on
the 26th day of August A.D. 1864. —

Wm. P. Rogers
Quint 5th R. S. M. Co.
Asst. Solicitor

~~Witnessed —~~
~~Col. H. H. Hildbrand~~ } 10 Regt 8th M. B.
~~Sgt. of the Company~~
~~Sgt. John C. H. H. H.~~
~~Private C. A. Kelly~~
~~Capt. Green's Co. / year 6 days~~
~~just-entitled at Benton Barracks~~

11-11-11

Head Quarters 10 Reg. Cattle
St Louis Aug. 27th 1864

Charges & Specifications
against Fredr. Watson Private
Comp. E. 10 Reg. Cattle

Charge I Drunkenness.
Specification.

In this, that Private
Fredr. Watson of E. Comp. 10 Reg. Cattle
was drunk on this day, and arrested by
the Postward Guard while interfering with
the Sentinel.

Charge II.
Disubordination
Specification.

In this that Private
Fredr. Watson of E Comp. 10 Reg. Cattle
refused to do duty on the Night of the
26th inst. while called upon by the Sergeant.

H. Hildebrand.
Capt. Comp. 10 Reg. Cattle

Witness.
Sgt. Moore. Comp. E. 10 Reg. Cattle

Handwritten text in the top left corner, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text in the top center, possibly a title or subject.

Handwritten text in the top center, possibly a subtitle or description.

Handwritten text in the top center, possibly a signature or initials.

Head Quarters 10 Reg. C.M.M.
St Louis August 27th 1864

Colonel

I herewith send you Private
Fridr Watson of Camp. C. of my Reg.
for safe keeping, until Trial can
be had, as he is under Charges, which
please find enclosed

Very Respectfully
Your most obedt Servt
H. Wiklund
Capt. 10 Reg. C.M.M.

To

Col. J. P. Sanderson
Provost Marshall Genl
of C.

St Louis Mo.

St Louis Mo.
Aug 27 1864.

Walden D. H.
Col: 10th Regt E.M.M.

Enclose Charge (and)
Spec: Arch. Fred:
Walden D. H.
E: 10th E.M.M.

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 27 1864.

Respectfully

your obedient

I have made
up the charge in
this case. I submit the
propriety of inclosing
the Command of a Regiment
in sending such trials
over to the Prov. Mar.
and for trial which
he deems sufficient
authority to deal with
people upon with the
regimental Court Marshal
or of having in all such
cases a letter from
me to me would be to
submit cases of this nature
to the Command of the
Regiment. I am, Sir,
Your obedient

Walden D. H. Aug 27 1864

Nelson Inc.
P. Co. 9, 72 Reg't E. No. 16

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jno Watson

Co Company *d*

72 Regiment of *E. M. Mil^a*

Volunteers at the battle of *Springfield*

Jan. B. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Geo Watson*
Rank. *Eni.* , Company *D.* , Regiment. *72^d*
Arm. *Enlisted Mil^a* State. *Me*
Place of casualty. *Springfield, Me^o*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded.*

Date of casualty *Jan. 8. 63*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d C. M. & B. Regiment,*
Brigade. Division. Corps. dated *Jan - 10. 63.*
(Battle Book, Dept. of the *Me^o* Oct^r 62 to Oct 63, Vol. 96)

Geo E. Comar

1-7-77. Clerk.

Watson S. B.

Co. A, 6 Regt Prov. E. M. M.

/ Enclosures.

Field Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Native Land

Aboriginal

H. L. Jones, Esq.

Head Quarter 1st Cavalry
Springfield April 20 1864

Sir

Genl. William Henry Evans 1st Lieut
directs me to request that S. B. Watson private
Co. A. 6th Regt. Evans be imprisoned in the
Mil. Prison at Springfield, to answer charges pre-
sented against him for disobedience of orders.

By Order of C. B. Williams

Brig Genl. Henry Evans

1st Lieut

Chas. Sheppard 1st Lieut

By Thomas J. Fiske 1st Lieut

Adjut

Genl. Wm. Adams

Prov Marshal 1st Div

of Mo

Respectfully
upward to
Lieut. Judge Advocate
John A. Phelps
April 20th 1864
To be read at
the age advocate

Head Quarters
April 20. 1864

Refers to Judge Ad.
Genl. Court Martial
Essex with the
information that
Private S. D. Hatter
C. A. & Brothert & Essex
has been arrested is
now in custody to
answer formal
charges & specifications
By order of
Genl. S. D. Holland
Comd. Essex
To be read at
Essex & Hatter

Yellowville Tex April 10th 64

Charges against private A. B. Watson

The said Watson was detained and put under
charge of Sgt H. S. Mason for the purpose of
arresting ~~the~~ the men that were to go
to join the enemy. The said A. B. Watson capt
uring H. S. Mason on or about 2nd of Feb 64
The said A. B. Watson has not reported to
me for duty since Sgt M. Hays capt
Co, 8th (pro) Reg E M M

Head Quarters, Fort Mifflin,
Aug 15th 1863

Special Order
No. 128

Details Private Chap
Watts, C. E. 9th Troop
Rgt as Clerk at
Head Quarters, Fort Mifflin
Mo.

1st Lieut Regt of Artillery

Head Quarters, Fort Mifflin,
Aug 15th 1863

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo., Aug 13th 1863.

Special Orders
No. 1285

Private Charles Watts
Capt. 1st Regt. Company 9th Prov. Regt.
E.M.M. is detailed for duty as Clerk
at these Head Quarters.

By order of Brig Genl. B. B. Brown
James H. Hays
Asst. Surg. Genl.

(C. H. Hays)

1880

At 10:00 Aug 15. 1880

On the 15th of Aug

for the day

Special Order

Chas. H. H. H.

9th of Aug 1880

for

Post 104. Aug 18. 1880

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo. Dec. 15 1862

Special Order }
10138 }

Private Company
Capt. John Company 9th Inf & Co
is detailed for duty as Chaplain at Fort Union
Quar.

By order of Brig. Gen. J. P. Stanton
James Rainsford
Asst. Adj. Gen.

W. H. (the son)

Waynesburg Co.
Reg't Mc. E. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Waggoner J.	P	5	E.M.M.		A	mis Roll	401			

Captured & paroled at Annapolis Md Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP ✓

✓
Wear Aaron
2 Sh. Co. B. 9 Reg. Ill. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FOR THE FINDER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wear Aaron	2 ^d Lt	9	E. M. M.		B	Mis Roll	401			

Captured & paroled at Keeshaw Md Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP ✓

Wear. H. H.

Co.

9th ^{Reg't} E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1841.

Exp. in 1841

Account of the
Expenses of 1841

Account of the
Expenses of 1841

Expenses of 1841

Expenses of 1841

file

1841-1842, 1842-1843, 1843-1844

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo. Sept 11th, 1863.

Special Orders
No 147

Captain S. W. Mea 9th
Proc Regt E. M. M. will proceed immediately to Otterville and make inquiry into the circumstances and also as to the parties that have been burning houses and robbing people in the vicinity of Otterville. Having done this he will report to & Col J. F. Custer or Captain for further orders.

By order of Brig Genl Brown
J. I. Garrison
A. A. G.

Sept 11th 1863

Heal Isaac

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *Eu Mo. M*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jefferson, Mo
Sept 16. '62

Sir John
Capt. E. M.

Has preferred
charges against
Pot Isaac I bear
E. M. wishes to
know what is to
be done with him.

Recd. Sept 17. 62

General Quartermaster Dutton at Sept 16 1862

to General Grant Command
ing Central Division of the A.S.A.

What should be done with a
Private in the Enrolled A.S.A. that
guilty of the following Charges &
Specifications

Isaac Hear of member
of Capt John Sims Company Enrolled
A.S.A. Stationed at Tipton Mo

Specification the first that the
said Isaac Hear in this in a certain
letter by the said Isaac Hear designed
for a brother in the State of Illinois
did dictate and say that the people
was denied the right of speech
forced in to service without pay
put up by the Abolitionist threatening the
Union men

Second in this that Isaac
Hear did on the 13th day of Sept 1862
did say President Lincoln was in favor
of Filching and amalgamating the slaves
and rather than submit to the
President he would see the Government
sunk and Jeff Davis made King &c

Capt John Sims Com of
Isaac Hear is a citizen of Post
Oregon County Mo and is now
under arrest

Hear, J. M.

Majco.

Reg't E. M. Mil.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

J. M. Mount Vernon
October 23rd 1869

P. H. W.
Adj-Genl. S. 1868

Woodbury, N. H. Oct 23rd 1869

Dear Sir

The Commission issued by
Genl. Mount Vernon for the
purpose of examining the
site of the proposed
navigation at the mouth of the
Merrimack River 2nd was
received yesterday per mail.

In reply to the report of
Genl. Mount Vernon that no
fine has been received as collected
by myself at the Port or by
any predecessor or Ex. Marshal
that has come to my knowledge.

As to the collection of the
of July 17 1868 I am unable to
report not having sufficient
knowledge of the provisions. I
have not been furnished with

Wear Samuel
Lt. Co. B, 52 Reg't E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oleander

Feb 7-1863

Capt Geo R Buller
Comd Port

Recommend 1st Lt
Saml Wier Br Mar
for Port
Co B 5th Regt S.M.

+

Head Qrs. Co B. 52 Reg I.M.K.
Ottumwa Mo 7th Feby 1863

Wagoner

I beg leave to recommend to
you 1st Lieut Samuel Hunt of this company
as a suitable person to fill the office of
Secret Marshall at this place - and ask
his appointment as such —

Very respectfully
Yours &c

Wm H. Butler Capt
Commanding Co B.

Wheat Samuel

1 Lt. Co. I,

8 Reg. Prov. E. M. M.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

General Grant 2nd
October 1868

General Grant

At Camp to 2nd Cavalry

Received with order from
General in Special Division

of the 2nd Cavalry

17th 3rd

A/

✓

Kearns 2nd Mineral Point Mo.
October 8th 1863

Brig. Gen. Clinton B. Fisk
Sir

I have the honor to report
to you that Special Circular No 1 was duly received
and was read to my men the ensuing morning

I would respectfully state that in all cases where
I have sent out scouting parties my men and more
particularly the commanding officer of the party has
been strictly enjoined to confine themselves to the pur-
pose for which they were sent and in no case to dis-
turb private property. That Thieving and Harassment
would be punished to the extent of Military Law and
it is with satisfaction I say it, that I have yet to hear
the first complaint against them.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Samuel Hunt 1st Cavalry
Co 2 8th Div. Regt. 6th Ill.

Wm. H. Brown
1877

Wm. H. Brown

Wm. H. Brown
1877

Wm. H. Brown
1877

✓

Brig, Gen C. R. Shick
Comd, Dist. D. C. - 110

Esq. Mr. Mac-
Murtre, Genl. Secy. at

As I wish to be transferred with
Twenty or Twenty-five men from Co. I 3rd Provisional
Regt. D. C. to Co. L 8th Cav. Ill. I wish to have
the rank of 2nd Lt. in said Co. L 8th Cav. Ill.

Respectfully Submitted

Charles Mearns 1st Lt. Co. I
& Pro Regt. D. C.

William R. Shick
Brig. Gen. Comd.

Weather, P. N.
Co. 5 Regt *Mr. E. M.*
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Weathered P. A.	P	5	E. D. M.		A	Miss Rall	401			

Captured & paroled at Beesho Mo Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by mmp ✓

5017, Par 2 Dec. 12

San Francisco

Oct 19/1862

Wm. J. Star of Mass.
Gray Col John D. A. S.

Special Order
No. 171

Accepts the resign-
ation of Charles P. D.
Major of the 64th E. S.

file

P. G. H. S. M. Oct 24/62



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St Louis. *Oct 19th 1863*

ENROLLED MILITIA.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

171

The resignation of Chas A Weber
at present serving in the 3rd Prov Regt E. M. M.
Major, 64th Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, is hereby
accepted to take effect from this date.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

To
Major Genl J. M. Schofield
Comdr Dept of the Mo
Fort Ransom Mo

John S. Gray

Adjutant General.

Heber Chap. A.

, Co.

8 Reg't Mo. Prov. Mil

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Principles of Military Diet. E. M. S.
London 1868

In English Camp

Very Good

General Description of the
Military Camp at Ball. 3rd Nov
1868. The remarks of
the officers allowing them
to be improved upon by
volunteer & M. officers.

in English

1868-1869 25. 6. 11
No 243

Head Quarters 3^d Regt West E M M.
Chronton Mo Oct 5 1863

Brig Gen Clinton B. Ficks

Commy S. E. Dist Mo

Pilot Emb Mo.

Genl

Enclosed please

find letter from Maj Charles Webber Com of 1st Battalion
S. E. Dist. E M M. His resignation has been received by me
this day, but as yet I have not approved and forwarded it.
It is evident to my mind that Officers could and should have
prevented impositions being practiced upon themselves or their Commands
by Volunteer Officers, or Officers of the U. S. A. The case as related by
Maj Webber of Capt Bennett is one in point. Concerning the bad clothing
and poor food of the men of the E M M. at Cape Girardeau. I think that
could be remedied by Officers knowing their duty fully, I have heard
no such complaints from either the Officers or men of Maj Peyton's Command.
I think General if you would have the Regiment ordered to Pilot Emb
that very much, or all the dissatisfaction now existing in the S. E. Dist.
Regt would, under your & immediate Command disappear entirely.

I am Genl.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

James C. McCormick

Brig Gen Commanding

George Huff C. A. Gen

Cape Girardeau Mo. Sept 6th 1863

Brig. Genl. J. R. McComb

Vol. Inf. 11th

Friend

Enclosed I send you my
negotiation which I hope you will accept and forward to Mr. L. W.
S. I have stated in said instrument as my office at home but
very I have a dozen more. And if space would permit I would
enumerate them all to you. I shall therefore mention only
a few items. When this 5th Inf. Regt. was organized and
sent to the front should be filled for and equipped
by the United States we were told that the Regiment should
be filled to 1000 men and that we were to be organized
for the purpose of scrubbing down Grant's etc. and
of these promises were made but never started. The clothing
furnished was some that the State had on hand a long time
and really didn't last the soldiers over a month before
it was worn out and they are yet in a ragged condition so

much so that our men dare not go into Company with U. S.
Soldiers. When ordered to Cape Girardeau our men as at that
time fifty to one Hundred daily had to work in the
heat instead of the negroes who could be seen laughing
about laughing and making sport of our Soldiers who
were forced to work in the hottest of the sun. This caused
a great deal of sickness and more desertion which the
officers could not prevent they were not even allowed to
send a squad of their own men after these deserters, but all
is charged to the officers they are blamed for not enforcing
discipline etc. When sent to Bloomfield about the 1st
day of July Genl. Davidson expected to find a full
Regiment at that place which he had ordered there in
an advance, but to his great surprise he had only about
350 men and in consequence of our weakness had
not been able to send as far towards the State Line as
he had desired for it took every well man to guard and
forage for us. This brought him rather in although
not desiring such treatment we were compelled to

1
Cleaned out the houses of said town work made much
foots and work in the water for days both officers and
men. Now I ask any sensible man, Can such a body of
men be held together with strict discipline under such dis-
heartening treatment as we have been subjected to ever
since we are in the service? — Our men are not volunteers
they are forced from beginning to end and even volunteers
would not have stood it. — To our Regiment has been
sweeping away the recruiting officers who visit us daily on
taking of a goodly share also and so may absent suit
at the present, that if I was to try to muster my Bat.
I could not find fifty men here, and some times I
could not find five. — Furthermore if boats are
sent out from here we have to furnish them and a
M.S.M. officer takes Command and reaps the harvest.
Yesterday we were ordered to furnish 11 men and Capt
Barnett is charge of them, but on arriving at H.P. R.R. with
Squad of an ^{Artillery} ~~infantry~~ Co. was placed in Command of
them. There is nothing for us officers and I am

get tired of this thing, because we are not yet treated
like Soldiers. to be treated with such contempt by
Mr. S. M. officers who are in no way any better than ~~us~~
is to much for any man possessing the least pride in the
World. —

General It is my opinion that the very best thing that
can be done is to work for the disbanding of the Regiment
it never will do any good but is calculated destroy
the good name of any man or officer who can and will
will be connected with it

I hope that you will be so kind as to accept this
my resignation and I command the same to the authority
of H. L. B. very Respectfully,

from the Lib. of Congress

Chas. C. Weber

2011

Steiner Henry
R. Co. 34 Reg't E A M

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William Brown</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>

Captured at *Beaumont, Tex.*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____

Paroled at *186*, of _____
By Lt. Col. Shaler, U. S. Expedition, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *10*

Hells John B

Co.

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Office Prov. Mar. Bolivar
Dec. Nov. 24th 1802

This is to certify that John B. Wells has
complied with order No. 19. by enrolling in
Capt. Sutherland's Co. of the Polk Co.
Regt. of E. M. M.

J. L. Morris Enrolling officer
and Act. S. M. Gen.

S. M. D.

Wells R. A.

Surg. Co., 42 Reg't E. M. M.
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo.
Medical Directors Office
St Louis July 23-1863

Wt M. S. P. 1st Lt
Magruder D. L.

Surgeon ref. at St. Louis
& Medical Director

Request that Surgeon R. A.
Wells 42 E M M be ordered
to report for duty to Surgeon R. P.
Richardson M. S. M. in charge of
General Hospital Jefferson City Mo.

Order
M. S. P.

S. C. No 199 July 23^d 1863

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Saint Louis, Missouri, July 23rd 1863.

Col.

I have the honor to request That Surgeon R. A. Wells 42nd Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia be ordered to report for duty to Surgeon R. P. Richardson M. J. M. in charge of General Hospital Jefferson City, Missouri.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

W. D. Chapman
Surgeon M. J. A.
& Medical Director

Lieut Col. C. H. Marsh
Asst. Adjt. General
Dep't of the Mo.

Wells W. H.

1st Co. A, 11 Reg't Mo. Prov. M.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. Mathew
Letter enclosing
Mr. H. M. 11th
Mo. P. M. Reg. to be
committed to Fyffe
St. prison,

Wm. C. C. C.
C. H. C.

Head Quarters
St Louis Mo Sept 1st 1863

Commander
Hunt's B. Troop

Sir

You will receive
at Camp Supt No 16 the 1st B. Troop
until further orders. By order of Genl
Livingston Comd'y Post St Louis Mo.

Very Respectfully
J D Weatherman
Capt Comd'y Prov Guard

Wd gns Dyet Mo
St Louis Mo ²²

J. A. Campbell mag.
aut ofr linc

Order the release of
Sergeant W. H. of the
11th Prov. Regt.

E. M. Mo.

46
Sept 27 1862
Wd gns Dyet Mo
St Louis Mo Sept 29

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 22^d 1863

General;

The General Commanding
directs that you release from arrest
Sergeant William H. Hill Co "G" 11th
Provisional Regiment Enrolled Missouri
Militia, who was sent with the Major
of that Regiment to work on the fortification
at Rolla, Mo.

The Commanding General is satisfied
from the statements of Sergeant Hill Captain
and Colonel that he was not implicated
in the meeting on board the boat and
he has been already sufficiently pun-
ished for the offence of which he really
was guilty.

Very Respectfully
Yours (W. Smith,

~~Wm. L. Garrison~~

Major Robert Capt. Gen.

Brig. Gen. John C. Davis

Comdg. Dist. of Va.

Richm. Va.

Sept 15. age 18 1/2

St. Louis Mo

Sept 22. 1863

Letter to Capt James
to J. H. Dr. Dept S. Mo

State that first W. P. Mills
who has been sent to St. Louis
with the Mustangs, was not
implicated in the meeting on
Board the steamer Hannibal
but was put under arrest
while in Camp Grant
under the influence of liquor
He was a volunteer for the
service and no one of those
detained or drafted
State that he be released

on parole

Yell

The S. O. S. is in the S. O.

of 4 Letters Recd
to Mrs. Wm. H. H. H.

to Mrs. Wm. H. H. H.

to Mrs. Wm. H. H. H.

to Mrs. Wm. H. H. H.

to Mrs. Wm. H. H. H.

to Mrs. Wm. H. H. H.

to Mrs. Wm. H. H. H.

St. Louis Sept. 25th 1863

Sir,

I see by this morning's paper that Sgt. Wm. H. Miller has been sent to Gall with the mutineers. He was sent to prison on the 17th inst. there were no charges preferred against him. He was not implicated in the mutiny on board the Steamer Hamilton, but was put under arrest on Camp Day while under the influence of liquor. He was a volunteer in the service and not one of those detailed or drafted, up to the time he was put under arrest his conduct was good and he performed his duties promptly. I think he has received sufficient punishment & would respectfully ask that he be released.

Very respectfully

James Mitchell

Capt. Co. A. 11th Regt.
E. M. M.

Col. H. H. Matthews

Head Quarters.

9th Regt Infy Penn
St Louis, Sep 17, 1863.

I am satisfied that the statement of
Capt. Mitchell in regard to Sergeant Wells
is entirely correct. I approved the
conduct of the Sergt particularly in Camp
Gray, and, until he has become insubor-
dinate, there was no more obedient or trustworthy
soldier in my command. I have not been
able to ascertain that Sergt Wells was in any
way implicated in the disturbance on board
the transport and would suggest that his
punishment be mitigated as much as possible.
The confinement he has been subjected
to will have a beneficial effect on the
militia generally, and if released in com-
pliance with his Captain's request, I am
satisfied that he will, in future, perform
his duties in an exemplary manner.

J. H. Catherwood
late Col. and 11th Prov.
Regt Penn.

Hyatt's Hotel Prison,
Sept 18, 1862.

To Col Knapp.

I shall take it as a lasting obligation if you will request Col. Catherwood to withdraw his charges against me & allow me to re-join my company. I am sorry for, ashamed of & surprised at my conduct on Wednesday evening. I was deeply under the influence of liquor, & my action that day gave the lie to every effort (& there were many) of previous days in camp to maintain & enforce discipline.

If forgiven for this first offense, I pledge my word that no officer shall ~~have~~ have cause for the slightest complaint, (but rather of commendation) in the future.

I can satisfy Col. Catherwood that I had nothing whatever to do with the disgraceful transactions on board the boat. I was sound asleep, & only awakened when the boat landed. I asked the Major's

permission to pass off, which he at
last told, & went to the Register's
office, got some supper, & immediately
returned to the boat.

I again repeat that I am anxious
to return to the regiment. This
is the first offense, & it shall
be the last.

Very respectfully

W. H. Miller

Wilmore, R.

E, Co. K, 68 Reg't MCM

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Welmore B	P	68	Ind. & M.		K	Miss Gace	395			

Captured at Patterson Ind April 25, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186, of April 25, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by W.M.P.

Wheeler, Abraham

P. Co. K. 72 Regt. E. Mo. Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Abelou Wheeler

Dr Company H.

72nd Regiment of Emma McMillan^a

Volunteers at the battle of Springfield,
Jan. 8. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Abner Wheeler*
Rank. *Priv.* Company *H.* Regiment. *72^d*
Arm. *United States* State, *Mo^o*
Place of casualty. *Springfield, Mo^o*
Nature of Casualty. *Wounded Slightly*
Date of casualty *Jan. 8. 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed. Wounded. and Missing of the *72^d E. Mo. Mo. Regiment,*
Brigade. Division. Corps. dated *Jan. 8. 63.*
(*Roll Book, Dept. of the Mo^o; Oct. 62 to Oct. 63, Vol. 96.*)

Chas. E. Connor
1.4.77 Clerk.

W. B. - D. P. - ed.

Oricola Mex.

July 14, 1863.

Winter Supply

Wishes the authority to
raise a company to
protect that vicinity
from the depredations
of guerrillas and robbers.
Holaca Commission is at
an E. M. M. but is not in
active service.

J. E. M. M.

Received 200 Cent. in the
Jefferson City - July 4/63
Receipt of the name to
Buy from the Ewing
County Depot Border
E. B. Brown
(Buy from Co.)

Received from 200 Cent. 100

July 1st 1869 (Salem Mo.)

General Sherman

After my due respects to you, and in view of the terrible condition of this section of the State I address these few lines to you to get your permission to make an effort to restore peace and protect slaveholders from the depredations of robbers and guerrillas. The south part of Missouri and the western part of Illinois, Kentucky are continually harassed by these outlaws and the citizens are kept in terror by their depredations. They receive but little protection from military forces which are too small to render them sufficient protection.

Our neighborhood is troubled by a band of robbers who have committed outrages not only upon the men by robbing, murdering them and burning their houses but they have also ravaged and plundered the women and children together with many other Union men who have opposed and exposed their unlawful acts, have been threatened; whilst others have been murdered at their homes by these desperadoes. Besides there are many other outrageous acts that are too tedious & inhumane to be mentioned. Yet there has been but little or no effort or yet made to arrest the outlaws by the military.

By your permission if you will I organize an company of loyal men for the sole purpose

of enforcing law and order to our section of the country
and to protect the loyal men and punish the traitors.
It is to be understood that we at our own discretion when the
emergency of their case demands it in their vicinity
I will hold myself and men under the restriction of
the military law and furthermore I will hold myself
responsible for the conduct of my men whilst in my
command. If there is not something of this kind done
in our vicinity and our country will soon be
disrupted for there is now no person here that
has assurance of either his property or life.
For reference is required to be indubitably proper you to
Col. H. C. Martin is member of the convention
or Capt. Wood is representative of St. Clair Co. I hold
a commission as Lieut. in the U. S. M. but am
not now in active service.

I would be glad to hear from you very soon

Yours with much respect

Wm. H. Miller

White
Capt. &
Adj. Co.

C. J.
48 mi. E. M.
4 Prov. En. Mo. Mil
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 3
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

J. A. 120.

Mr. State of
Gray Mich. 13 a. p.

✓



C. J. White
Aug 1882 E. M. Mail



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

St. Louis, July 15 1864

ENROLLED MILITIA.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 126

1 The resignation of Captain G. I. White, Adjutant
2nd Regt Enrolled Missouri Militia, is hereby
accepted to take effect from this date.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

John S. Gray
Adjutant General.

Col C. S. Young
1st Regt 40th
Capt of the Regt

Ndgro Dist North Mo.

Special Order No 95

St Joseph July 17. 1864

Brig Genl. C. B. Fisk Comdg

Capt E. J. R. Smith

72nd Co. 1st Regt.

Headquarters, District of North Missouri.

H. Joseph, Mo.,

July 12th 1862

Special Orders.)

No. 93

1 - Case (C. J. White)
Advs 52nd Regt C. M. M. is hereby
relieved from active duty.

He will at once transfer all
Government property in his possession
to proper officers.

By order of Brig. Genl Clinton B. Fisk.

L. P. Naloutay
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

C. J. M. M.
A. P. M.
488. M. M.

Not a student of the
University of
California

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri
Office Provost Marshal General
St. Louis Mo May 7th 1863

Special Order
No 70

II The resignation of Churchill & White as Assistant
Provost Marshal for Clay County Mo having been accepted
to enable him to join his Regiment, the 48th E. Mo. He
he will turn over to his successor Wm E Shea all public
property, records, books, papers, & other matters of his
office, take receipts therefor and forward one to this
office

x x x x
III William E Shea is hereby appointed Assistant
Provost Marshal for Clay County Mo and will
be obeyed and respected accordingly

Given

By command of Maj. General Curtis
J. A. Dick

St. Louis Mo. Marshal General

Wm E Shea

16
White C. J.

Capt ~~4~~ the 1st Regt

Chillicothe Mo. Jan 27 1863

states that he is informed
by Col Williams that the
1st Regt is disbanded
and that he has a Commo-
ssion in that Regt, and
that he is retained in
service by the order of
Maj Kainford, wishes
to know what to do
next.

Respectfully,
Wm. B.

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo., Nov 27, 1863

Sir,

I am informed by Col Williams Comd^g 7th Military Dist that Gen Order No 30 from Colonel Gray directed the 48th Regt Mo Inf to be the Regiment that I had a commission in consequently by virtue of said order my commission in the 48th Regt is directed.

You will recollect that an order from Hove dated Nov 16th 1863 directed me from duty and before said order was to take effect Lieut Col Swan received an order from Asst Adj Gen J. Rainsford to retain me in service until Hove return. I am still on duty at Chillicothe in compliance with Asst Adj Gen Rainsford's instructions as I think without

White C. J.

Capt ~~W~~ the 1st Regt

Chilled on the 11th Nov. 27th 1863

States that he is informed
by Col Williams that the
1st Regt is disbanded
and that he has a Commis-
sion in that Regt, and
that he is retained in
service by the order of
Maj Kimball, wishes
to know what to do
next

Wm. H. Kimball
Nov 27

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo., Nov 27, 1863

Sir

I am informed by Col Williams Comd^g
7th Military Dist. that Gen Order No 20
from Colonel Gray dishonors the 48th Regt Mo. Inf.
This is the Regiment that I had a commission
in consequently by virtue of said order
my Commission in the 48th Regt is revoked.

You will recollect that an order
from Nov dated Nov 16 1863 No 50
relieved me from duty and before said
order was to take effect Lieut Col Swan
received an order from Asst Adj Gen
J. Rainsford to detain me in service
until your return. I am still on duty
at Phillipsburg in compliance with Asst Adj Gen
Rainsford's instructions as I think without

Commissioners, and this so real millions
impressions from instructions from Col
May.

Please answer immediately and
write me what to do.

Colonel Brown is very anxious that
I return to Liberty; he with me
as you think best.

I am kind respectfully

Your most obedient servant

H. J. Whipple

24

13th Sept 4 1864

My dear Comrade

Mass City

And I will be to my best in all the

in tomorrow morning and have

will answer me at that place

1000

24

The Amherst Mass

Nov 2 1863

Friend A J

At the of the Amherst Mass

Writes the intention of
Capt B J White as
Major

The Amherst Mass

Nov 2 1863

Head Quarters 4th Dist Regt & M.
Chillicothe Mo Dec 21st 1863

Genl

I wrote to You a few days ago asking that You issue an order keeping Adjutant C. J. White in service I again renew the request, from the fact that asfar as there will be considerable amount of business to do during the winter in this District.

I expect from all appearances You will order the organization of some new Companies. (Law & Order Companies), and if so I will need his services very much, would be very glad to have his services any how, as it would enable me go round and see after things generally in person besides enabling me to keep things in proper shape.

Wish Genl You would give this

Matter due Consideration And if You
Think it would be for the benefit of
the Service, so order it.

Asst Adjt Genl Mansford ordered
me to detain him until Your
return which I am doing.

Genl You will please give this Your
earliest Attention at Convenience as
Capt White is anxious to get home
which is in Liberty Clay County Mo
provided he is not retained in
Service.

Genl You will pardon me for
troubling You with this matter for I feel
much interest in it

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedient Servant

A. J. Swan

Lieut Col 4 Prov Reg Co 1st Mo

Heard Geo H. Smith Esq
Cherokee me Nov 17/63

Swain & J. H. Col
4th Ind Reg & Hunt

Regiments of Genl Grant
 that Capt C. J. White
 be released in 1st Reg
Ind Engrs that his services
 are indispensable —

Letter of Nov. 18. 63

S. C. No. 86

Recd. S. C. No. 86 Nov 18/63

Head Quarters 4th Prov Regt 6th Div
Chillicothe Mo Decr 17/1863

Genl

I see from Special order No 80
Dated Decr 16 1863. That I will be
left in Command of the remaining
portion of the 4th Prov.

I have one request to make
of Hon Genl. and that is that
said order may be so modified
as not to relieve from duty
C. J. White Adj of said Regt.

His services would be of
much importance to me as
he is familiar with the duties
to be performed.

Genl. Hays will confer
a special power on me by letting
him remain in service.

I will say that he is the right hand

of a man

By answering immediately
You will much oblige
Your most obedient
servant

A. J. Swan
Lieut Col 4th P. R. Regt

P.S. Will just say that there
is not a Lieut that can be
detached that is competent to do
the work. nor a sergeant or private. A. J. Swan

135

1353

Recd from Mr. E. M. H.
Chillicothe Mo Nov 17/63

Susan & J. E. H. Col
4th P. R. Regt

Regards of Gen. Grant
that Capt C. J. White
be released on 14th Dec
Key Creek that his services
are indispensable —

Letter of Nov. 18. 63
S. C. No. 86

Recd. 18. 11. Nov. 18/63.

White Horse
P. Co. 73 Reg't M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
White Moses	P	73	Mem.			Miss Pace	393			

Captured at Hartsville Mo Jan'y 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____

Jan'y 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.M.P.

HEAD QUARTERS, NORTH-WESTERN DIVISION

DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Plano, July 1st 1867

Mr. J. M. C. M.

C. - J. M. C. M.

discretion &
discretion

tradition

2 - J. M. C. M.

by copy above

1970 W. M. C. M.



much good instruction
F. H. C.

My dear Mother

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner)

County, State of

186

in

County, by

was captured about the

day of

Regt 'E' 1st Mo. Inf.

and is charged with the following offense, namely:

Deserter from Federal Army and Straggler

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.

Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.

Was driven into the service of E. M. Co. 1st Reg. afterwards driven into U. S. service by Capt May of 29th Mo. Inf. went to Rolla. and deserted. Also states that if he has to fight on either side he will go to the Rebel Army.

I received said prisoner from

Orville M.

in my official capacity of

Cent. Dist. of Mo.

about the

day of

1863, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose:

to be held subject to the orders of Col. E. A. Dicks, Prov. Mar. Genl. Dist. of the Mo.

He is sent in charge of

Infantry

and leaves this Post on the

13

day of

Feb

1863.

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner)

John S. Schupp
Capt & Prov. Mar.
Cent. Dist. of Mo.

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons:

May Mr O'Sullivan of 47 Reg 6th In
Capt L P Chaffant Gay 47 12 8th In
Lt Mr W Green 2nd Mar
Lt Mr Green 10th In

(The blanks below will be filled up, or the printed words erased, according to circumstances.)

Evidence against _____ a prisoner, sent to St. Louis on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____ by _____

_____, the first witness, states, on oath, as follows:

_____, the prisoner, was taken on the

day of _____ 186 _____ at _____ in
County, Missouri, by _____

The prisoner, when captured, was in arms, under the following circumstances: _____

The prisoner had been in arms at a previous time, as follows:

The prisoner belonged to a Rebel band, as follows:

The prisoner was acting as a Rebel recruiting officer, or spy, as follows:

The prisoner aided the rebellion, as follows:

The prisoner was guilty of other offenses, as follows:

Appellavit & Insuper
pro & auctoritate
Agens et per Missionem

Testimony of Thos. Halloran a Citizen
of Hamilton County Missouri against
James Whithead accused for deserting

James Whithead was at Linn. Creek
Missouri on the eleventh day of Dec. 1862
and I asked him if he belonged to the militia
He said he had reported and joined Company
No. 47 Regt 8th Mo. - and before the
Company went into Camp he left the Company
of Reitia and was sworn into the United
States Service by Captain May who was at
Linn Creek at time recruiting a Company
of Volunteers in the 21st Regt Missouri Inf.
and he said he went home by leave of absence
and never reported to Capt May going
and he said after Capt May had left Linn
Creek he was sworn into the United States
Service by a recruiting officer from Reitia
and he said he went to Reitia with the
recruiting officer and when they arrived
at Reitia he said the Capt of Battalion
to which the recruiting officer belonged
and Capt Reitia called the officer and
threw him out of the place and told him home
and told him to stay at home until he got
orders to report a Reitia Sashell him for
a parole and he said he had not it and
he said he had been told by an order to report
back to Reitia - I remember the name of
the officer who was recruiting and the
Command which Whithead said he belonged
to - it had been the 21st Regt Missouri
and Whithead left Reitia and he was at Linn
Creek

Thos. Halloran Major 47 Regt.

Affidavit of Capt. A. C. Phelps
in case of J. S. Whitehead

Affidavit of Lewis S. Shalfout a
Citizen of Camden Co Mo in Case of
James Whitehead arrested for Deserting

I heard Jas Whitehead say on the 11th day of
Decr 1862 that he had enrolled and joined
Company (D) of the 47th Regt E.M.W. Commanded
By Captain Jas. Colyer and was sworn into
the United States Service by Captain Wray
who was then recruiting a Company for the
29th Missouri Regt Vols and was furnished
By Capt Wray and was never called on
to report - and afterwards was sworn
into a Company of United States
Troops By a recruiting officer from
Rolla and Whitehead said he went
to Rolla - with the recruiting officer
And when they arrived at that place
the Regt or Battalion to which the
Recruiting Officer belonged had
been ordered away and that the
officer under whom he had enlisted
gave ^{him} leave to go home and stay until
he received orders to come to Rolla
and he had never got any orders to go
to Rolla I asked him if he had a furlough
and he said they did give him no furlough
I disremember the name of the Recruiting officer
and what Regt } Capt. L. S. Shalfout
he was recruiting } Adjutant 47th Regt E.M.W.
for

Lynn Creek Va
Jan 28th 1863
Lt W W Greene
Per Mar

Statement in case
for Whitehead

Office of Mr Marshal
Lincoln May 28th 1865

Capt. Merritt
Jeff City - Mo

Dear Sir

Yours of the 27th is received
asking evidence in case of James Whitehead
I herewith send to you the affidavits of Major Elmer
Hulloran and Capt L P Chalfant witnesses
against the said Jas Whitehead
I will state to you that the said Whitehead
did enroll in Company D of this Regt Commanded
by Jas Colyer. which Company was disbanded
and sent home and it is a well known fact that
there is not a loyal man that belonged to that
Company Whitehead was sworn into the United
States Service under Capt Wray of the 29th Mo Vol
and after Capt Wray left this Regt Whitehead
acknowledged to me that he was sworn into
the United States Service under a Recruiting Officer
from Rolla and from the time he states that he came
home from Rolla up to the time he was arrested
was some three months - at the time I arrested him
I asked him if he was willing to go back to his
Command he said he was not because he said he
was satisfied that the Gov was fighting to free
the Negroes and if he had to fight on either side
he would go to the Rebel Army

Hoping this will be
Sufficient Capt I am for object
W. W. Lawrence 24 So Mo

Examination of
of _____ County,

Missouri.

Taken the _____ day of
_____ 1863.

Confined at _____

Street Prison.

Taken by _____

Statement of

Prison, St. Louis, made the

a Prisoner at the day of

1863.

My age is

years.

I live in

County, Missouri.

I was born in

County.

I was captured in

County,

on or about the

day of

186

The cause of my

was

Price.

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank]

in

Company

I was

sworn into the Rebel service about the

day of

186

by

in

County, Missouri, for

years

I was discharged on the 20th day of March, on account of sickness.

When captured, I was first taken to

there

examined there

Prison about the

day of

186

I took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the

day of

186

I am willing to take the oath and make

Subscribed by the Prisoner, the day

first named, in my presence.

O. H. Davis

Capt & Capt. May

The Prisoner makes additional statements as follows, in answer to questions:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

Never

2. What commanders have you served under?

Col. Burley

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

None

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

I was not

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies to any rebels? State when, where and how often.

No.

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

No.

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?

No.

8. Are you enrolled in the E. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?

No.

9. Are you a southern sympathiser?

I am not

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

I do.

11. How many slaves have you?

None

12. Have you a wife—how many children.

Neither

13. What is your occupation?

Farming

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion?

None

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long?
What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

Only as a soldier

16. Do you deny having any relation in the Union service?

Ans.— I do.

17. Do you know of any one by the name of Whitfield in the Union army?

18. I do. My father belongs to the 47th regt. C. M. M. army & he formerly belonged to company D. regt.

Subscribed before me
this 23d of Feb. 1863.

O. H. Jones
Capt & Adj. Gen.

What impression does the prisoner make—

Truthful or ~~not~~ truthful.

Candid or not candid.

~~Weak~~

Firm.

~~Seems~~ ill looking

Vigorous.

Healthy.

Weak.

Sick.

I recommend

Prison by Mr. Lane

Examination of

of ~~James M. Lane~~ County.

Missouri.

Taken the ~~22nd~~ day of

Feb. 1863.

Confined at

Street Prison.

Taken by

~~James M. Lane~~
Capt. J. M. Lane

Whitely H.
Col. Co. 32 Reg't E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Q. M. M. C. 21

charges against

Colonel H. Whitney

32^d. E. M. M.

File

Rec'd H. J. Depot
February 18/63

Head Quarters Potosi Missouri

February 16th 1863

To Major General Curtis

Dear Sir

As a soldier and subordinate officer of the Government under the belief that duty to the Government requires me to call your attention to the conduct of Colonel H. H. Whiteley, of the 82nd Regiment enrolled Missouri Militia at Hurd's house said Colonel ~~is~~ with conferring improper favors upon the enemy to the wrong of his men and to the damage of the Government.

1st Since Colonel has released prisoners and prisoners of war without authority and in violation of orders of his superiors in command.

2nd He has furnished persons who have enrolled themselves as Southern sympathizers, and who ~~are~~ known by said Colonel to be allies of the enemy with arms.

3rd

He has gone extensive papers
to pretend Government wood
choppers, knowing such pretensions
to be false, for the purpose of exempt-
ing them from the military
service

4th

He has aid rebels in the protec-
tion of their so called slave property
and compelled his men, imprison
so persons called slaves, and delivered
them up to their pretended masters
knowing them to be rebels

I respectfully ask that these
specifications may be engraved
into and that I may be afforded
protection in the faithful discharge
of my duty in this respect

2^d Lt Jacob Altmuth
Co C 52nd Reg New York

Witnesses
Capt John Rupp 1st Mo State Militia
Gov
Governor of the State of Missouri

Whitely Thos H.
Col. Co., 32 Reg't M. E. Mil

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Person No. 16th 1863

File

Writing, Tied & signed

32nd Enl. H. H. H.

Has used an order relieving
him from duty as per order
as he never has been
commissioned as such
he cannot comply with
the order

Read Bro 32nd Regt. C.M.M.
Potter No March 16th 1863

Colonel

I am in receipt of your
order relieving me from the Office of
Provost Marshal of this County, and
requiring me to turn over to Major
Leighton Dist. P.M. all Books Records
& relating to such office.

You propose to
relieve me of an Office to which I have
not been Commissioned, and which I have
not had the honor to give. I consequently
have no Books or Records appertaining
to such office to turn over as you
direct.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
Thos. J. Whitley
Colo. Commanding

To
Colo. J. H. Dick
P.M. Gen.
St Louis Mo.

Quartermaster Dept of the Ar.
Office of Provost Marshal Genl
at Louis Mo. March 14. 1863.

Special Order }
No. 34 }

x x x

Relieves Thomas H. Whitney
Es. Mo. from duty at Asst Prov
Marshal of Washington for Missouri

By command of Maj Genl Curtis
J. A. Dick St. Louis
Prov Marshal General.

Recd. O. O. S. L. Mo. P.
March 15. 1863.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 10th 1863.

Special Order 2

No. 311. 3

1. Col. Thomas J. Whitley, C. S. A.,
is hereby relieved from duty as Assistant Provost
Marshal for Washington County Mo.

He will turn over all papers, books,
records, papers & other matters of his office to
Major Geo. C. Lighton, District Provost Marshal
at St. Louis, taking receipts therefor forwarding
one to this Office.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Curtis
T. A. D. M.

Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal Genl.
Dept. of the Mo.

Whitmer, David P.

Capt. Co.

Reg. E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Vol 406 / 1000 / 1003
Chillicothe Co. Ohio

Wm. H. H. H.
A. D. H. H.

Says Capt. David P.
Whitman M. H. of
Ray Co. Mo. has \$300
public money in his
possession. asks for
a D. C. to serve on said
Whitman directing him
to turn the money over

M. H. H. H.
A. H. H. H.
Order made for the
same

Office of Prov. Marshal
Fifth Sub. Dist. North Div.
Chattanooga Mo. Dec: 14th 1863.

Colonel
Sir

I have ascertained through
Mey Gurnee of Ray County, that D. P.
Whitmer a Captain in the E. M. M. of that
County has in his possession about
(\$300⁰⁰) Three hundred dollar public money.
Which money was part of assessment made
by the Military for military purposes several
of \$62. in that County. This man Whitmer
was one of the men entrusted with the
Collection, and Mey Gurnee acting under
instructions from their office in the
Care of Henry et Provost Marshal either
has found this amount of the public money
or collected in this mans hands.

The money should be paid over
to your Department - Shall I order Whitmer
to do so? Or will you send me special order
to serve on David P. Whitmer of Ray Co. Mo. to that
effect?

Very Respectfully

By
3
3

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Attest
H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H.
P. M. H. H.

Whitmer, David
Capt. 8th Me

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, January 5th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 14.

14. Capt. David S. Whitmer, C. R. Mo. is hereby appointed Assistant Provost Marshal at Richmond, Ray County Mo. for the purpose of enlisting colored volunteers in accordance with provisions of General Orders No. 135, dated Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo. November 14th 1863.

Capt. Whitmer will confine his official acts to the duties of Provost Marshals as set forth in the above mentioned General Orders, and in such instructions concerning the enlistment of colored volunteers as he may receive from this office.

By Command of Major General Schofield,

Jas. O. Broadhead

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Official:
J. H. H. H.
Asst. Provost Marshal Genl.

Richmond, Aug 6th 1865

Whitener, Capt^m Daniel P

6th Regt, 4th P. M. 8th

1. 6 22-25-26.

Whittington, John
P. Co. E, 73 Reg't 116 M

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Whittington Jm.	P	73	Ind. & Ind.		C	Mrs. Rice	395			

Captured at Harbottle Ind. Jan'y 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____

_____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP

Whittle Levi

, Co. "Long" — Reg't E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Genl. White
of Company *G*
Enrolled Militia of Ala.
~~Regiment of~~

State ~~Volunteers~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in skirmish, on a boat
Aug. 10, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Levi White.*

Rank:

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

State:

Nature of Casualty:

Killed in skirmish with rebel guerrillas near Ionia, Miller Co. Missouri.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGT.

ABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Certified by Capt. Wm. Long,
Co. G, 1st Mo. Militia, Mo.
Sept. 12 & Sept. 30, '62, & signed by above
officer.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

ca about August 10, 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

near Ionia, Miller Co. Missouri.

(Index 10, No. 113.)

J. A. K.

Clerk.

~~Sept 30 1862.~~
~~Aug 10 and 11 1862~~

ng Capt William
Enrolled Militia 113

Reports one man killed
& one wounded by Rebel
Guerrillas - in Miller Co
Mo Index 10

Co. 8. 8th Mo. Inf. 1st Regt
made & camped. Co. 4. 7th Mo. Inf.

113
Index 10

Casualties

Turned over to file with
the records of the Mo. Militia
this date

Indexed July 28, 1862

Recd Sept 30 1862
L. H. 113

113

September the 12 1862

I Certify that Levi Whittle & ~~Even L Short~~
was killed & Even L Short wounded
by the rebels near Iberia, Miller County

Wm Long Capt. 1st Co
of Co G 5th Ind.

Militia of Mo

Jefferson City Mo
Sept 30 1862.

This is to Certify that on or about the 10th day of August 1862, one Levi Whittle of Capt. Long's Company of Enrolled Militia, Miller County Mo. was wounded in a skirmish with Rebel Guerillas so that he died of said wound in 24 hours thereafter. Also that Evim. L. Short of the same company was ^{severely} wounded in the left arm at the same time and place, but not to death.

William Long Capt
of Co D Enrolled
Militia of Mo

Whitworth

Reg't Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Whitworth A.	P	5	E. M. M.		A.	Miss Roll	401			

Captured & paroled at Ansohwa Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by M. M. P. ✓

Wiegmanstein, Anton
Capt. Capt. John ^{Reg} Huat C. P. C. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
			Mo.			Miss. In. & Ratings P B 2 & files B P 4				

Huegenstein, Anton *Capt. John Schwab, Co. Pro. E Mo Mil*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Captured at _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Paroled at _____

No record suby. to Oct. 1/64
(In such organization as Capt Schwab, Co. Pro. E Mo Mil known to this office) See report from the Rolls.
Pension Case 613591
See 1 Mo.
Copied by A. B. A. 10/10/47

Wilcox Orville

St. Co. 1st

Reg't E. M. 7th

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Enclosure

(Recd Mr. March 24th 63)
To Maj Gen. Curtis.

The enclosed
petition was circulated some
days ago in this neighborhood
- was addressed to Gen.
Lammie when it was sup-
posed he would be in command
by the time it reached
St Louis -

Yours friend

And O. T. Linn

U. S. Grant

Cuba August 6 to June 26, 1873

Wilcox Drville, Lieut
Co^d Cavalry

Found a horse returned the
which was taken by Wm. S.
Heutehinson Gr. U. S. Agent
for Lieut. Owen G. Wharton
at Roca del. on the ground
that said horse was a foot.
Horse.

File

2573

Bills. June 29, 1873

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
(OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.)

St. Louis, Mo.

186

166 (Dec 1890) 63

Sub: Mr. Mar. 26/63.

Evans, E. G. et al.
et al

Petition that

1st Lieut. Orville Wilson
of the Crawford Co. B. Militia
be appointed local Provost
marshal there.

One Cause

Wm. L. Wright et al
Sharon March 27/63
Respectfully informed to
the Provost Marshal
By order of my Hon. Client
N. Z. Carter
et al.

Received at 20. (dms)
March 27. 1863.

Major General E. V. Sumner

(Commanding Western Department)

The undersigned Citizens
of Crawford County, Missouri, beg leave to
state that we feel the need of a local
Provost Marshal in this County, and would
humbly petition the appointment of Lieut
Abner Wilcox. He is first Lieut. in U.S.A.
is a justice of the peace, and a permanent
citizen among us, and has all the time been
true and loyal to the United States Govern-
ment, and is otherwise fit for the situation.
Therefore we for his appointment ever pray -

March 1863

E. G. Evans.

F. B. Simpson

E. E. Hunt

G. J. Sills

~~W. H. Sills~~

G. C. Dills

A. J. Moore

A. H. Moore

Thomas J. Lusk

James M. Sills

David Curtis

John Abner

James Atley

Wm. Wheeler

Thos. J. Martin

Jenniah Kiley

John Wiley

James Scarborough

William Festin

J. E. Cantray

June 26th 1863
Punta (Stanford County) Mo

James C. Broadhead

From Man, Gen. Mo.

Sir

Dear Mr. J. Hutchinson

I am Regent and acting under
the name of Timothy Owens master
master for acting assistant quartermaster
in in Lieut. Col. ~~Switzer~~ ^{Switzer} Regiment army
of the frontier stationed at Rolla
during the month of May 21st 1863, did
take from me one bay horse named
W.D. said horse was purchased by
myself O.D. Barry Smith of this place
about the month of April 1862, and
said horse was purchased of government
at a government sale in Rolla on the
Monday, 10th 1862. The horse was
taken from me on the 31st of May,
1863. on the 5th of June Barry Smith
made satisfactory proof of his having
purchased said horse of government
where Lieut. Col. ~~Switzer~~ ^{Switzer} Prov. M.,
of the army of the frontier, ~~and~~ ^{who} turned
the horse over to Lieut. Timothy
Owens to deliver to Barry Smith.
Owens being called upon for the
horse but the parties officer with
Yielded. Expenses for two days and
that said, he had been ordered
away below and that the papers

and horse had been turned over
to Capt Grimes. At Rolla
Capt Grimes being called upon knows
nothing of the paper or horse or if
he does gives no satisfaction. I have
written and seen the Prov Marshal
at Rolla. Lieut A H Blake, and
I not liking the way matters move
now by the Cade before you. I tell
you something is wrong and I am
truly besides government is making
a horse what has transpired since
the taking of my horse goes to prove
that there is a wrong being committed
by the Government in taking horse
and owners is led further. I
think in the army, on the 16th
of this month I saw one of Green's
scouts with three horses passing
horseback down the road towards
St Louis. He had one fine horse
a bay branded W.S. I have since
learned that was stolen from an Lieut
at Rolla I think I could I think
Lieut ask the proof. This gentleman
told me he was on his way from
Rolla to report to Lieut Lindy
Owens now at St Louis, five
miles below here. He tried to
frighten a man who had a
horse he had posted as a stray
to believe him the horse but
did not succeed in getting the horse.

[illegible]

Roll in Command of this district

He is in St Louis I refer to him
and to Jedy Bivins, member

of Cranston from this County, now

at Jefferson: there is nothing there

things I am entitled to, and deserve

and I demand it of Government
1st in form of a bill.

for my horse, & ^{gave} the pay for him
as an artificial basis & so that

as an Verbalist horse 5th or that
I be arrested and tried for having

and keeping her Eighteen months

a. horse banded with the latter

6, 8, 10. I hope you will investigate

if you want you can

Louis - I will come with what I can

I can bring the best proof is now in
Bella I would like to send to you

Kolla, I would be very glad to know what I am to do.

Pardon my long letter.

Pardon my long letter

Yours. Respectfully

Cordia Allam

Warrant Co. Ct. C.S. By. C; M, M,

...of the day thing. Wrong. Lieut. Timothy

Order and 24th Harrison and 11
4th Harrison in it it is

When they know all about it and I
have known about the Lincolns

have known about the Swindle can
be proved - James or William

for the first time, and I have

...

100

... ..

... ..

12/15/1951

Wilder Abijah

E. Kimball Reg' No. 8. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wilder A
Rt E Col Kimball's Regt
MSM, Appoints as atty
W H Davis

6 m. S. m.

March 4th 1862

I Shigah Wilder Private Sec & Asst Kimball
Regt M.S. on Herby authorize W H Davis to receive
all money due me by the State of Missouri, and
sign all necessary papers
Attest Attestation Shigah ^{Wilder}
M.D. Leut^{ant} Sec & mark

Wiles, P. C.
E. Co. 5th Regt. 113th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
* Miles P. G.	P	73	Ind. E. Ind.		6	Miss Race	395			

Captured at Hardsville Ind. January 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of January 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

* Willis P. G.

Copied by W.M.P.

[Faint, illegible handwriting across the page]

[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin]

[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin]

[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin]

[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin]

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

ST. LOUIS, Mo.,

1864.

Respectfully returned,

W. H. H. D. S.
Asst. Prov. Mar.

The name is incorrect
it should be Joseph
Hilhoit, 6th Regt.
C. M. on whom
shall. I make requi-
sition for provisions
Hunt a Provost
Guard. Can get rolls
from his old company
if they can be paid.

Answer by letter. Jan 22
File

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

No 33 (copy) 11/1/64

Glasgow Jan 19th 1864

Col. A. W. Marsh

The name is incorrect
It should be Joseph Withoit, Lt Col Regt
6. In. In. = We shall I make requisition
en for provisions, and I must
have a provost guard, I think I
could get volunteers, from our old men
if they had any assurance of their pay

Jos. Withoit
Asst prov marsh

Wilkerson, Richard.

Co.

Regt E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Receipts

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

March 26th 1883

North West Coast of
Queensland, Australia.

Special Order

No. 52

Ordering the
White House to be
closed on the
authority.

14 Nov. 1883 - E. M. M.

file

Recd. M. O. D. M. H. H. H.

Head Quarter Dist. Court
March 2nd 1863

Special Order
No 52

By order of Brig Gen J. B. Gough will
cause - Private Richard Wilkins, Capt. 1st Regt. Conn
to be turned over to the civil authorities for prosecution and
punishment for the murder of one Coleman at Providence Me
and all other parties who may have had any connection
therewith.

By order of Brig Gen Gustav
Synd, J. J. Hayman
A. A. A.

Official
J. R. Ransom
Adj. Genl. Genl.

Left 1st
and 2nd

Nickerson A. J.
Capt. Co. C, 62 Reg't C. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

24
To the Hon. Secy of War
Lincoln, Mo
February 24 1864

Religion

Letter to Capt A D
Hathorn Co Co 13 "E" 11th
be appointed Comd of 1st
for 1st Co.

Wm. W. W.

2nd Lieut 1st Reg 1st Div 1864

Wm. W. W. / 1864
Feb 28 1864

Respectfully
Regt General A. D. Hathorn Co. Co
1st Lieut 1st Reg 1st Div 1864

John W. W.
1st Lieut 1st Reg 1st Div 1864

To Adjutant General
John B. Gray St 3
Savannah

Your Petitioner would most Respectfully petition for the appointment of Com of Exemption for ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~County~~ ^{County} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~act of~~ ^{act of} ~~Exemption~~ ^{Exemption} & would Respectfully Submit the fact that he is well known in the said County & has intimate acquaintance with the people therein as a ~~Commissioner~~ ^{Commissioner}

He would further Represent that he is Captain No 6 of 62 E M M is now and ^{has been} a loyal citizen & respectfully Refer to the certificates of persons who know him well all of which is Respectfully Submitted

A. J. Wilkinson
Savannah, Ga Co Md
July 25th 1864

The undersigned would Respectfully ask & pray
for the appointment of Captain Wilkinson

W. H. Brown (Judge of the Court)

Joseph B. Bryan Justice of the Peace
J. H. Wilkerson Sheriff of the County
Wm. H. Blumhagen Clerk of the County Court
J. J. Easting } G. M. Easting

Wm. H. Stephens
Wm. H. Stephens

From J. G. Farley, Esq. to
Gen. and to Capt. Williams
Gen. M. Wood Aug 18th 64

No 26' B A-1

Lincoln Mo. May 17. 1864.

Lieutenant;

Yours, of 18th inst. to Capt Williams, reached here, last evening, and - in obedience to his direction, was opened by me. Capt Williams resides SE of here, some 12 or 14 miles, across the Gasconade River, which is, now, past fording.

It may be a week or two, before it will be convenient for the Captain to go to Jeffersonton; according to your request; but you may rely upon his coming, without any further notice.

Very Respectfully,

L. Zeech.

Lieut. M. H. Main;
Capt. B. M. M.
Jeffersonton Mo

Williams

B

R., Co.

B

8 Reg't

M. E. M.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Williams Ba	P	8	In E M		B	Miss Rose	893			

Captured at Springfield January 9, 1863; confined at Richmond, Va., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____
January 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Copied by M.H.P.

Williams G. F.

E, Co. *E*,

9 Reg *Prov. E. M. M.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Rev. G. H. Williams
E. G. Brown & Co. Inc.

Head Quarters, Central District of Missouri,
Jefferson City, Sept. 15th, 1863.

Colonel:

The General Comdg. the
District directs that Private G. F.
Williams, Co. E. 9th Prov. Regt. E. M. M.
be released from confinement and
returned to duty.

very respectfully
your obedt. servt.
James Purisford
a. a. g.

Colonel J. Purisford
Adj. Gen. 9th Prov. Regt. E. M. M.
Comdg. Jefferson City

Thro' Sub. District Comdr.

2110

Williams, Jas. P.

Capt. Sills,
Co.

Reg't S. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

James B. Williams
Capt Pillsbury ^{Smith} Militia

Feb 22 63.

St. Louis Mo

Marine H

Dills Co E. Mo. Mil.

Mr. Dutton -
undertaker

104131

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased

James D. Williams

Date of Death.

February 20, 1865

Place of Death.

H. S. James General Hospital

Name of Company.

Company A

Name of Regiment.

Company A

Age, (if known.)

21 years

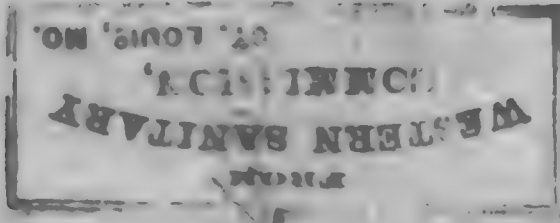
Cause of Death.

Typhoid Fever

Height of Deceased.

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

Wm. J. Williams
Surgeon of the General
Hospital



Williams, Jno H.
Sgt, co. B, 72 Regt E. Mo. Ab.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Ens. H. Williams

Serg. Company *B*

72^d Regiment of *Enrolled M^d. Mil^l*

Volunteers at the battle of *Springfield*.

Jan. 8. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Jno. H. Williams*
Rank, *Sergt.*, Company *13*, Regiment, *72^d*
Arm. *Emilia Mil^a* State. *Mo*
Place of casualty. *Springfield, Mo.*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded in thigh*

Date of casualty *Jan. 8. 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *72^d Em. M. Regiment*,
Brigade. Division. Corps. dated *Jan. 10. 1863.*
(Battle Book, Dep^t of the *St. M.*, Oct. 62 to Oct. 63, fol. 98.)

Chas. E. Connor
1. 2. 76 Clerk.

Evidence

vs

Capt Nathan Williams

August 29th 1863

E. M. M.

Statement of Henry George in behalf
of Captain Nathan Williams.

Henry George of lawful age being duly
sworn says - I live between one half &
three quarters of a mile of Capt Nathan
Williams - I have been living there most of
the time for seven years - I have known
Capt Williams since I first went there -
I have been staying at home during the
last winter & spring - During the latter
part of the winter or spring of 1863 Capt
Williams told me that he went out on the
Prairie and took a horse belonging to
a man by the name of Carman &
took it to his Carman's house & told
him that he wanted the horse to ride
and that if the rebels were not in he
would return it again - I suppose he
returned the horse - Last ~~fall~~ August 1862
Mr Punnington rode a mare belonging
to Capt Williams on duty connected with
the E. M. H., to Lancaster and afterwards
turned the mare out supposing that she
would return home - Last ^{June} ~~spring~~ Capt
Williams got word of a mare supposed
to be his and went after ^{the} talking Mr.
Punnington with him - They both consid-
ered the mare as being his property and
Capt Williams took the mare home with
him leaving word with the neighbors of
Alexander Mansfield who had the mare
that if he Mansfield could prove
that the mare was his property he could
get her back at any time - Captain
Williams told me that Mr Mansfield was

forward after noon and passed the
noon and took her home with him -
I don't know positively of his having taken
any other property during the last six
months - I have heard him accused of
taking a cow - The cow was said to belong
to Jm Jones who went off in the rebel
army at the first beginning of our dif-
ficulties - Jones has never come back -
He ~~threw~~ left some property here, some
cattle and hogs - he owned a farm -
left a mare and couple of colts on the
farm - He has a wife and one daughter
now living at Sand Hill Scotland Co - I have
not heard do not know nor have not
heard of his having taken any other
property - I wish to say Capt Williams
always been considered a strictly loyal
man - And - I have never heard anything
said to the contrary - Question - Do you
know of Captain Williams ever having
tried to get up an independent company
for the purpose of taking rebel property
and disposing of it (And I never know
of his trying to get up a company of that
kind - Question - At any meeting of loyal
men did ever Capt Williams make a
proposition for the loyal men of the
neighborhood to unite together arm
themselves and take horses and other
property from rebels and take it out of
the State, sell it and divide the money -

Ans - I never heard him make any
such a proposition -

Henry George
Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 29th day of August 1863

A. C. Marsh Major Comd'g 1st Batt. 2nd Regt. N.Y. M.

Statement of George Sammonds

George Sammonds of lawful age being
duly sworn says - I have been acquainted
with Capt Nathan Williams for nearly 8
years - I live about one mile and 3/4
from him - Question - Did you ever know of
Capt Williams attempting to get up an
independent Company for the purpose of
taking rebel property running it out of
the State. Selling it and dividing the
money among the company. Ans - No
I never heard such a talk in the world -
I heard a report of that kind but don't
know whether it is true or not - ^{Just} Do you
know of Capt Williams taking any property
within the last six months not his own -
Ans - I do not - I heard a report that he
had killed a cow belonging to Mr Jones
spoken of by Mr George - don't know whether
it is so or not -

George Sammonds

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of
August 1863

A. C. Marsh Major Comd'g 1st Batt. 2nd Regt. N.Y. M.

William Pennington of lawful age being
 duly sworn says - I join facts with Capt
 Nathan Williams. I have been acquainted
 with him since a year ago last fall -
 I don't know of his ever talking any proper-
 ly that did not belong to him - I went up
 to Mr Maupin to see a mare that his son
 Williams told to him was one that he had
 lost some time before - we both decided
 that the mare was his property - Mr Maupin
 was not at home - He brought the mare
 home with him but left word that if Mr
 Maupin could prove that the mare was
 his he would give her up - He afterwards
 told me that Maupin came and proved
 the mare and took her home with him -
 I never heard of Capt Williams making
 any proposition for the Union men to
 unite, arm themselves, take rebel property
 and run it out of the state, sell it
 and divide the money - Witness wishes to
 correct last statement and says that
 he did hear David Wyatt make a
 statement of that kind - but considers
 that it was made by Wyatt through
 personal enmity to Capt Williams -

William Pennington

Subscribed and sworn to

before me this 29th day of August 1863

W. C. Marsh Mayor Comdg 1st Dist; 2nd Precinct C. H. H.

Special Order

No 26

91 Capt H. Garrison

June 13th 1863

H. Williams

24th E. M. M.

Special Order
No 26

No 1000 1st Batt.
2nd Regt E. M. M.

Memphis Mo June 13/63

Capt A. Gresham

You will arrest and
forward to these M. M. Capt Nathan
Williams 2nd Regt E. M. M. of Chester County immediate-
ly.

A. C. Marsh Major
Comdg -

Ad Lts 4th Mich Dist & M
Springfield July 3. 1863

Dear Mr. J. W. Dyer

The prisoner Robert H. Williams is a
private in Co H 74th N.Y. & M. at present is
retained from action. He is a loyal
man, was an orderly at the Hd Qrs during the
last winter.

Chas. Sheppard

Maj & A. A. G.

Williams W. J.
Maj^r, 28 Reg^t E. M. M.
6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 6

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John C. Smith
East St. Louis

CLAS -
Soc. - R. B. Brown

M.S.

No.

Ms. A. 9. 11

Opusculum of
Augustine Choumou
of Beze de Bro

11

Revised 1519

370
August Chronicle being duly
served says my age is twenty years
Nears Residence & P.O. Office Westphalia
Graze County N.M.

In Oct last after the rebels had passed thro
Graze County I was detailed by
Capt. Bogmeyer of Co. E, 28th I.M.M. (to
which Co I then belonged) to gather up
the stock left in the country by the
rebels I assisted to gather up quite a
number of mares, then also two
mules that was so lame that they
could not be got to Lima Graze Co. N.M.
where we were ordered to take them &
deliver them to Maj. Williams of
Co. E, I.M.M. - I left the mules at
my house & reported to Maj. Williams
at post. Maj. Williams said that he
would go & see the mules & a few
days after this Maj. Williams did
go & look at the mules & then offered
to sell the mules to me for (\$120.00)
One hundred & twenty dollars I
paid him One hundred & twenty
dollars & kept the mules. I have
since sold one of the mules for (\$130)
One hundred & thirty dollars this mule
was branded with a large S on his

left shoulder the other ~~brown~~ mark
was broader but I can't say what
the brown is - I am well satisfied
that the marks were left by the rebel
raiders when they passed through
the County.

I saw Maj. Phillips sell several
~~other~~ Contraband boxes in Liver-
pool do not remember to whom
they were sold,

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this March 10th 1895
Franklin Lewis Depew
Clerk Proctor Marshal

Ergebnisse: Phasenwechsel

Wm W. R. Peltzer } Capt. Will. Page & Son. M.D.
Jefferson City }
February 8th 1865

1st Dear Sir When I was at Jefferson City the Provost Marshall
asked me to let him know any news I might get about the
Contraband Stock. Old man Pumpas says he understands
that one John Brumum of Orange County in Crawford County
own of a mule to Burgess there and sold it. } W. F. Williams
got after said mule and met said Brumum. who handed
over the money to W. F. Williams. Mr Pumpas did not
say the amount of money but I have heard somewhere
that it was \$100 one hundred dollars. Mr Pumpas
says that is Sen Ben who is Representative from Marion
County. said that he was in Linn and seen the
affidavit and the money sent or about to be sent
to the Provost Marshall at Jefferson City. so if he get it
so far all right. The above mule was sold to Bright post

2d W. F. Williams sold a contraband mule to Pleasant
Anderson for \$10 ten dollars. Mr Anderson traded said
mule to John Moore for a \$100 one hundred Texas mare
and got \$10 ten dollars to boot. This news I got from
William P. Lambeth

The Peter Anderson took a contraband mule out of Mr. Hupman's
stable so says Mr. Hupman & knows in well, and said
Anderson took it down to Morris station on the P.R.R.
and sold it to John Burris who lives there as in the
neighbourhood price \$60 sixty dollars. The neighbours of Mr
Hupman says said mule was worth \$100 one hundred
dollars. now I dont see that this Hupman or any right to
the mule. for he got him in the woods and did not take
him to Linn. as he put to me down. if it as been accounted
for to the proper authorities all right. from the above
within second line is only from hear say. you can hand
this to the Provost and request him to keep them confidential

unless it is a benefit to make use of them. I shall
still make inquiries if it suits the Provost to do so
by attending punctually to the above you will do me
a favour I uphold and written direct to the Provost
But do not show is given name

Yours Respectfully

William Leach

P.S. I understand from Mr Batchelor, Mr Brannan mentioned
in the mail case. as now got a light waggon or Buggy
hit in the woods a contraband
Let me know by return of mail. how that case is
progressing. Provost via Capt Provost John L. Foster

Whitlock, Storer

W. J. Williams

Affidavit

Joseph. Lead

Superior Court

Grand 10 1865

I, Joseph. Lead,
do hereby certify that
the above named
person is a
member of the
Grand Jury
for the year
1865.

=

J

Witness my hand
this 10th day of
June 1865

Same Page Co Mo
March 8th 1855

\$ 255

Joseph Head of Page Co Mo 30 years
of age I address Same Page Co Mo
being duly sworn state that on
or about the 18th day of October 1864
W. of William of Page Co Mo sold
to John Heron of Page Co Mo
one Contraband. May have for
six or seven dollars about the
last of Oct 1864. Said Williams sold
to John Campbell of Page Co Mo
three Contraband. He was for one
some sold for twelve dollars don-
not recollect what the other two
sold for about the same time
Said Williams sold to Eugene
Gerardot of Page Co Mo one
Contraband for \$4-25 cts
Joseph W. Head

Sworn to and Subscribed at

the 8th day of March 1855-

J. M. Davis Not

ary for the purpose

renited allate

10³

W. Williams

Librarian of

P. B. Jacks

10

Recorded 5th 1881

Lincoln County

March 9th 1863

256

John B. Jacks of Asage Co. Ind.
19 years of age To address him

Asage Co. Ind. being duly sworn
states that in the month of Oct 1854
he saw W. J. Williams of Asage
Co. Ind. sell in Lin. Asage
Co. Ind. a Contraband horse to
Mr. Baker of Asage Co. Ind. for
seven dollars he also states that
W. J. Williams sold in the town
of Westalia Asage Co. Ind. one
Contraband mule and one Contraband
to a Soldier not known to
said Jacks for seven dollars
John B. Jacks

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 9th day
of March 1863-

J. M. Gavin Secy
Ant Pro Marshal

London States
Co.
W. J. Williams,
Affidavit
C. F. Boillot.

J.
Recorded Est 187

Simon Asage Co. Inc.
March 8th 1863

221
Charles F. Beillett of Asage Co. Inc.
52 years of age &c. Simon Asage Co. Inc.
being duly sworn state that on or
about the 20 or 21st day of Oct 1854
W. J. Williams of Asage Co. Inc. sold to
him & his Brother one Contraband Mule
for \$37.30 thirty seven dollars, about the
same time said Williams sold two
Contraband ^{mules} to persons not recognized by
said Beillett - on the account of the
said being in the night, for about
thirty seven dollars for one and four
dollars for the other, Charles F. Beillett
sworn to and Subscribed
this 8th day of March 1863 -

J. N. Spring - J. of
Asst. U. Marshal

Willis P. C.

F. Co. E, 73 Reg't MCM

Enclosures.

The F. C. Files

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Willoughby, F. H.

Co. 2, 3rd Regt. 5th Mass. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William A. B.</i>	<i>2nd Lt.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>		

Captured at *Union City*, 186*1*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*1*,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186*1*, of _____

Paroled at *Washington*, 186*1*, Reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186*1*.

By Lt. Col. Shaler. On 140. Expedition

Copied by *[Signature]*

E. Wilcox

May 17/65

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
part of a book of the Chief Master
of the Missouri River. In the
year 1906, the book was
destroyed.

@

17 June - 65

Office Chief of Office

St Louis June 17/65

Respectfully referred to
Capt Geo Hamilton as
an officer for his
action.

Edwards
Chief of Office

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Master
of the Missouri River. In the
year 1906, the book was
destroyed.

Conf. filed with June 17/65 -

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. June 16. 1865

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 161. } (Extract.)

1. . . . The following named Officers
will report forthwith to Col. B. B. Alexander,
mustering Officer for the State of Mo., for
muster-out in compliance with Special
Orders, No. 265, Par. 107, from the Adj. & Gen.
Ward's office of date June 7th 1865, viz:

Major B. Wilcox, A. G. M. M. S. M. —

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

J. W. Dams

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adj. & Gen. Ward,
A. G. M. M. S. M.

Wilson

Ort. Co.

74

Reg't

E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Report

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Jacob S. Miller

Feb 19 1896

— Wilson

Released.

—

Head Quarters E.M.M. 4th Me. S.
Springfield Feb'y 19. 1863

Sir

The bearer Private Wilson of Capt
Small's Company 74 Regt E.M.M. is the
witness referred to on yesterday

He will testify as to the conduct
of the prisoner Jacob S. Miller. Paroled
to report to day

Private Wilson is recommended
as worthy of credit and free from
personal prejudice and also ^{free} from
sympathy for any one deserving pun-
ishment

Very respectfully,
Thos. A. Bishop May 8
Brig. Gen. E.M.M.
4th Me. S.

Sir J. C. Dodge
Capt. Prov. Mass. Gen.
S. H. East of Mo

Wilson, A. H.

1st Co.

Batt'n E M. Ill.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1st Dec. 1881

Letter to Mr. H. H. H.

1st Dec. 1881

My dear Mr. H. H. H. I have received
your letter of the 28th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are
taking charge of the project
which is so important.

Yours
H. H. H.

1st Dec. 1881

U. S. Military Telegraph.

6 P.M.

For 7th

1864

By Telegraph from

Hormant

1864

To

For Frank's

It is A. H. Wilson cannot be
found at this post unless
some Officer is sent to receive
him and take charge of the property
for which he is accountable

10 Fisher

Cable 1st Bat

17

E. M. M.

John

Wilson James

Co. ,

Reg't *E. M. M.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *1*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Sept. 6. 1862.
James Wilson
E. M. M.

Received by letter
Sept 8. 1862
file

Headquarters List of Mo.
Sept 5. 1862

Spent time in the New Department at Washington August 12. 1862. It is forbidden any militiamen in the United States to be drafted to foreign service, to draft within the same, to visit any foreign country, and Mr. Wilson having become naturalized, is so liable.

By order of the Joint Warfield.

Lexington Sept 11. 1862

Gen Schofield.

Dear Sir

Mr. James Wilson by birth a Scot
but who has been naturalized under ^{our} laws & is
now a member of Capt. Enneberg's Company
of Cavalry Militia, wishes to visit his father
in Scotland some time during the coming Nov-
ember. Mr. Wilson is a loyal man, as we
think here. Now he does not wish to escape
the Draft, or to avoid Military Service, but has
been requested by his father to come & see him
once more in his declining age; & really desires
to comply with this request. What has Mr Wilson
to do in order to get permission to visit Scotland?
Is any bond required of him? If so, what amount,
and where must he apply for the license to leave? I know
Genl. that you are daily harassed & perplexed with ap-
plications of some kind or other. But will thank you
to give me full information of all things & act me
up any to be done in order for Mr. Wilson obtain the
leave requested.

Yours obt Servt.

John F. Ryland

Wilson, J. F.
Pvt. Co. D, 5 Regt *Mo. E M.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wilson J. J.	P	5	E M M		H	Miss Rae	401			

Captured ~~at~~ paroled at Neosho Mo Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

Copied by WMP ✓

Wilson Ralph T.

1st Lt. Co., 41 Reg't E. M. M.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Savannah Mo. June 12. 63

Hon. J. M. Col. E. M. M.

Recommends 1st Lieut.
Ralph S. Wilson 41st
E. M. M. for Asst. Dir. Ar.
for Andrew County. Mo.

File
5073

2nd June

Office Pro Mac
Hon. Mr. Dir. Mo
St Joseph June 02/63

Respectfully forwarded
with the recommendation
that he be appointed
at once as the County
seems to be in a state
of anarchy

W. L. B. Pott
Maj. & Dir. Pro Mac

Don't forget to get 6 or more.
 Samuel Sam Cat Jan 12/63

Maj. J. M. Barber.

Dear Sir, I hereby acknowledge
for Perry Mendenhall, for Andrew Constant. \$100.00

1st Secy, Ralph S. Wilson, of Poplar
State, Conn. Bay, 41st St. 8, m. m. He is a man
well qualified, and competent, having the

Confidence of the citizens of Andover.

and really better than the rest of the

per. Asperula

[illegible]

Prof. J. A. Smith, East
Prof. W. H. Smith, West

Recd. Dr. Marshall

Question

1890-1891

St. Louis, Oct. 26 1812

Order for Transportation, No. 57

Issued to Col. L. J. James Esq.

For transportation of Private S. R.

Wilson & Co. No. 10 and

2 men -

From St. Louis Mo.

To Hannibal Mo.

On account of Laurence with

his men.

Wilson Thomas

P, Co. 10, '72 Reg't 8 No. 16.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Thomas Wilson

Private - Company D

72. Regiment of Enrolled Men

Volunteers

at the battle of Springfield

Jan. 8. 63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Thomas Wilson*
Rank, *Pvt*, Company *D*, Regiment, *72*.
Arm *Enrolled Milit* State. *Nb*.
Place of casualty. *Springfield, Nb*.
Nature of Casualty. *Wounded in Foot*.
Date of casualty *Jan'y 8. 1863*.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *72nd Maine* Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Jan 10. 63.*
(*Roll Book, Dept. of the Nb: Oct. 62. to Oct. 63, fol 95.*)

Chas. E. Connor

Clerk.

1-3-77.

Lexington Mo
Sept 15 1862

Reile Lee Henry
Paroled Militia

Orders the appointment
of ^{Wagon} George W. A. Nelson
as recruiting and
mustering officer
for Saline Lee Mo

Request granted and
order of appointment
forwarded to him at
Marshall.

71. Co. Mo. Mil.

Recd Sept 1862

Saverton Mo Sept 1st 1862

Genl Swan

Dear Sir Sent Col Wm A Wilson is placed
in Command of the Saline Co Militia at
Marshall it is all important that the enrollment
in that County should be complete and the Companies
mustered into Service for self protection. You will therefore
if thought best by you, appoint him enrolling and Mustering in
Officer for that County enclosing him at the same time a
General order for the enrollment of the Militia, I would
have made the appointment myself but doubted my
authority to do so. I have written to him that you would
send the order direct to Marshall. Write me also whether
I shall allow him, heretofore notorious for disloyalty,
to enroll upon the loyal list every traitor in the County
not subject to Military duty ~~asked~~ to be enrolled as
a loyal man, particularly if they have property. I do not like
death bed repentance

Yours &c
Henry Brill
Col Commd Enrolled Militia

Minne L. D.

E. B. 7th Regt. U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wimms L. A.	P	72	Ind. E. M.		7	Miss Rall	395			

Captured at Greene Co Mo. Jan'y 8, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Jan'y 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Copied by WMP

King Frederick

, Co. ,

Reg't

E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Nov. 24. 1862

Fred. Wing
E. M. M.

k

At Large Nov 27 1862

Geo. W. Merrill

Judge Advocate

Dear Sir - This will attest
- done to you Mr. Frederick Henry
of Troy Mo who visits you in
behalf of Mr Smith Carter - Any
representation that Mr Henry
may make to you I am
enabled to say you can
rely upon

Yours very Respectfully
H. B. Kingston

H. B. Swanton
Troy Mo Nov 24. 1862.

To the Post Marshall Gen. of Mo
St Louis Mo

The Bearer Mr. Fred. K
Wing a citizen of Lincoln County
is enrolled in the Militia under
my Command. and I can recommend
him as a man of integrity and of
undoubted loyalty. W. H. Parker Col
Camp of G. M. M.
Lincoln Co

Winkler, Augustus
P. Co. 55 Reg't EMM

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Wm. H. Anderson</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Art.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>31</i>		

Captured at *Richmond, Va.* *1862*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____,

where he died _____, 186____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Paroled *By W. Col. Baker. On No. Expedition*
 Copied by _____

William L. Fisher
Co. *B*, *73* Reg't *146th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Winn John	P	73	M. E. In		6	See C. Car.				
						M. E. In.				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parola, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *WMP*

Winn, L. A.

Pvt. D. 5 Reg't M. E. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Winn S. A.	P	5	E. M. M.		A	Miss Rale	401			

Captured ~~at~~ paroled at Kesho Mo Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.M.P. ✓

Winston, H.
Pvt. 5 Reg't M. E. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Cn.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Winston H.	P	5	E. In. M.		D	mis Race	401			

Captured ~~at~~ Paroled at Annapolis Md Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.M.P. ✓

Winston, N. T. (U.S.A.)
Pvt. 1st Co. 5 Reg't 1st M. E. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Winston W. J.	P	5	E. M. M.		A	Miss Rose	401			

Captured ~~at~~ Paroled at Bethesda Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1866,

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 1866, of _____
 Paroled at _____, 1866; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1866.

Copied by WMP ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Winston W. G.	P	5	E. M. M.		A	Miss Rall	401			

Captured ~~at~~ paroled at Ansoho Mo Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP ✓

Frank Lewis
P. Co. D, 32 Reg't C.M.M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Wm. H. Jones</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>319</i>		

Captured at *Camp Bridge - Oct 5*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Washington*, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By Lt. Col. Shaker on No. Expedition

Copied by _____

Aug 3. 1862
Jas. S. Jones
Sept 18, 1862

Gen. S. H. G. M. G.
Edward J. G. M. G.

Special Order
On 5th 5th

Col. J. D. H. G.
Comd'g 14th Regt. with
regiment for duty to Major
Genl. J. G. M. G.

10 Prov. E. H. G.
file

Let M. G. M. G.

Head Quarters First Division C. M. M.

St. Louis, September 18th 1863

Special Orders

No. 89

I. Colonel C. T. Wolff

Commanding 10th. Provisional Regiment
will report for duty to Major General
J. M. Schofield commanding the Department
of the Missouri.

By Order of
Brig. Genl. G. E. Edwards
M. C. Edwards
Captain & A. A. A. sent

To
Lieut. Col. W. M. Marsh
10th. Prov. Regt.

Holkins Fred E
Co. D, 54 Regt EMM

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Area of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William Smith</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>1st Reg't.</i>	<i>5th Co.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>100</i>			

Captured at *Richmond, Va.*, 186 *2*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 *2*,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 *2*, of _____

Paroled by *John A. Shaler*, 186 *2*, of _____

1864 reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 *2*.

Copied by *John A. Shaler*

1921

[illegible]

Wood, Wm
Capt. Co. B, 73 Reg't Mich

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wood Wm	Serjt	73	Ind & Ind.		6	Miss Rall	395			

Captured at Hartsville Mo Januy 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____

Januy 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.M.P.

Chillicothe mo.
Dec. 1, 1864

Henry J. Hersack

Recommendation of
Jm C. North

Co. K. 4 Prov. S. M. M.

Nov. 1006. This paper was formerly
found with the records of the Provost
Marshal in the District of Missouri in
the Archives. Div. M. S. O.

Chillicothe Mo. Dec. 1st 1864
Capt William Fowler
Provost Marshall
7th Dist Mo.

Capt.

I understand that
there is no Depty Prov. Mar. for Livingston County.

I would respectfully recommend William
C. Word of Co. "K" 4th Prov. Regt. E. M. M. as a suitable
person for the position. He has been in the E. M. M.
since Sept. 1862 and most of that time without pay.
He is an unconditional Union man and has been
an ardent supporter of the Administration throughout.

I think it would be an act of justice to a good
and brave man and one well worthy of your generosity
and goodness of heart.

Very Respectfully yours
O. H. Smith

Henry J. Hamrick
Capt & Adjt 4th Prov. Regt E. M. M.

Chillicothe Mo. Dec 2 1864

Genl James Craig

St Joseph Mo.

General

There is now, & believe,
no Enrolling Officer, or County Proctor, Marshal,
or whatever they are called, under the Conscription
Law, in this County.

J. W. McMillen Esq. recently elected to the
Legislature from this County and Capt. H. J.
Herrick has written to Captain Fowler asking
the appointment of William C. Woods to
that position. I write to request your
kind office in behalf of Woods. You
will perhaps remember him. He was my
Ordery when you met, in Knoxville. He
has been in service since Sept, 1862 and
for the most part without pay. He is
competent & worthy. He has a family &
is poor. Any thing you may be willing

to do in "Belley's" behalf will be duly ap-
preciated. I am very acquainted
with Capt. Fowler and hence trouble you
on the subject.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your obedt. Servt,

J. H. Franklin

35 Mo. J. 1862

St Joseph Mo
Mar 16 1862
March 1862

Woodford Silas
Paymaster

Inclosing affidavits
of Wm. Anderson and
J. M. Howell, Commissioners
of Col Kimball's Regt, upon
their pay.

35 Mo. J. 1862

Recd March 18th 1862

Respect to Inspector
Genl who will please
report whether such
services were authorized
by law.

J. V. Schepeler
Brig Genl

The Adj. Genl will instruct
Maj. Woodson paymaster to
pay the accounts of the officers
referred to within, in accordance
with instructions given by
Lieut. Gray Master, Officer,
Hillman & Hall
act you of us

The Comm. in chief directed
Col Gray to Muster the Company
of Col. Kimball's Regt for
Pay - Instructions have been
this day issued by the Adj. Genl
In 8th volume - J. R. Coates
Adj. Genl

Paymaster's Office U.S.A.
St. Joseph March 18th 1862.

Col. Le. W. Marsh.

Apt. Adft. Genl.

Sir: Enclosed you will find the affidavits of Mrs. Anderson and Quakerman A.C. Miller, respecting the services of said Anderson & John Donnell as companions of late Kimball's Regt. The facts are unquestionably as stated in the affidavits. They are submitted to the Quarter for decision. If the claimants ought to be paid in the opinion of the commanding in chief, the post must be made an order to that effect upon the bank of the affidavit of Miller and send it to me.

Very respectfully,
Leas Woodward
Paymaster U.S.A.

State of Missouri
County of Buchanan

William Anderson states upon oath that
Major Douglas Dale on the 26th of September 1861
appointed him Commissary of the 4th Battalion of
M.S. M. That he discharged all the duties of said
office up to the 19th day of October 1861, when
said Battalion was merged in Skimball's Regt.
That when said Regiment was formed ^{on the 19th of Oct. 1861} Col. Thomas
F. Skimball appointed affiant Commissary of
said Regiment & that from the date of
said appointment up to the 3^d of December
he discharged the duties of said office. That
on the 3^d of December 1861 he resigned
said office owing to a severe cut received
in one of his feet & a severe shell of sickness
that rendered him unable to discharge the
duties of said office. That on the 11th of
December 1861 Col. Thomas F. Skimball appointed
James M. Donnell Commissary of said Regiment
& that said Donnell discharged the
duties of said office up to the 18th of February
1862 when said Regiment was mustered for
pay at St. Joseph. That said Donnell is still
discharging the duties of said office.

Affiant further states that the
muster roll of the & Staff Officers of said

Said Regiment, through inadvertence
or by mistake fails to show that either, applicant
or said Donnell was commissary of said
Regiment. That he (applicant) has received
no pay in any capacity for the time that
he discharged the duties of commissary of said
Regiment. Nor has said Donnell received
any pay for the time he discharged the
duties of commissary therein. That he
claims that he is entitled to pay as com-
missary in said Regiment from the
18th of October 1861 to the 3^d of December
1861 & that said Donnell is entitled to
pay as commissary from the 4th of December
1861 to the 18th of February 1862. William C. Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 15th of March 1862.

James A. Woodford
Judge 12th Judicial District of Mo.
State of Missouri
County of Buchanan.

A. C. Miller, being sworn says
that he has known from the formation
of Col. Thomas S. Kimball's Regiment up
to the present time acting Quartermaster
of said Regiment & that he has not
heard about forces said Regiment or

single day during its existence. That
he knows all the facts stated in the
foregoing affidavit of William Anderson
as to his appointment & service as com-
missionary, as well as the appointment
& service of said James M. Donnell to
be true. That they both were appointed
& served as stated in said affidavit
& were faithful officers. That no one
was appointed to act as commissary
of said regiment or claims any pay
for ^{the discharge of} any of the duties of commissary of
said regiment. That he has examined
the muster roll of the Field & Staff officers
of said regiment & finds that the
facts in regard thereto is correctly set
forth in the above affidavit of
William Anderson.

C. H. Miller

Subscribed and sworn to before me on
this 15th of March 1862.

Lisa, Nov 20th 1862
12th Judicial Circuit 1862

Moore M. C.

P. Co. Hampton High School N. J. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Woods M. L.	P		Boys M. S. M.		Thompson	Mrs. Rice	395			

Captured at Marshfield Mo. Jan'y 11, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____ Jan'y 14, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP

Per Col. Bernard G. Farrar

App'd & sealed bail
 at Regulator's office
 of the command of
 Major General
~~Benjamin~~
 1865

The United States [No. 22.]

The State of Missouri,

To Corporal Miller Woodson Jr.
Co E 25th Regt Ill Mo

DATE.

1862

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Dec 31st

For extra duty pay as clerk
in the Office of the Dist Provost
Marshal. 7th Mil Dist of
Mo from Aug 27th 1862
to Oct 4th 1862 and Oct
14th to Nov 8th 1862
40 days in all at 40 cts per day \$ 16 00

Detained as per ordered orders
of Bre John Emmanue Comd &
Post.

Total \$ 16 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service. in the Office of the Provost
Marshal 7th Mil Dist Mo at Cairo Ill Mo
J M Bassett
Dist Prov Marshal Quartermaster.

Received at Saint Louis on the 16th of March, 1863
of W. H. Tamm, City Officer, the sum of
Fifteen Dollars and _____ cents, in full of
the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Miller Woodson

Approved
J. A. Dick

Lt Col & Pr. Mar
Genl - Dept of the Mo

The United States

[No. 22.]

The State of Missouri,

To Corporal Miller Woodson, Dr.
Co. E. 1st Regt E. M. M.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862	For extra pay as clerk in the office		
Dec. 31st	of the Dist. Provost Marshal Gen.		
	Military Dist. of Mo. from Aug.		
	24th. 1862 to Oct. 4th 1862 &		
	October 14th to Nov. 8th 1862		
	40 days in all at 40 cents		
	per day	16	00

Detained as per enclosed orders
of Col. John A. Sweeney Comd'g
Post

Total 16 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service. in the office of the Provost Marshal
of the Mil. Dist. of Mo. at St. Joseph Mo. J. M. Bassett

Dist. Prov. Marshal & Quartermaster.


Received at Saint Louis on the 16th of March, 1863
of Col. W. H. Farnas, Lieut. Gen., the sum of
Written Dollars and cents, in full of
the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Miller Woodson

Approved
F. A. Dick
Lt Col & Pres Hor
Genl Dept of the Ho

Head, Quarter, E. M. H.
Saint Joseph October 14th 1865

Special Order
No 89  Captain

You will please
from your company, Corporal M. Johnson
as clerk in the United Marshal's Office at
this post.

Corporal Johnson will report to Major
J. M. Davis, United Marshal at this post.

By order of John S. ...
W. Hick
Capt. Adj.

Cap. John A. ...
Saint Joseph
Mo.

Nov 8th

Stoughton Aug 27th 1873

Friend Oliver

Captain. I am sorry to hear of the death of your son. I hope you will be able to get him home again. I am sure you will be able to do so.

Yours truly
J. W. Stoughton

The State of Missouri,

To Corporal Miller Woodson, Dr.
Co. E, 25th Regt. E. M. M.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862	For Extra Duty pay as clerk in the		
Dec. 31st	Office of the Dist. Prov. Marshal		
	7th. Mil. Dist. of Mo. from Aug.		
	27th 1862 to Oct. 4th 1862		
	Oct. 14th to Nov. 5th 1862		
	10 days in all at \$1.00 per	16	00
	day		

Detailed as per enclosed orders
of Col. John Lawrence County,
Dist.

Total \$16 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service. in the Office of the Prov. Marshal
of 7th. Mil. Dist. of Mo. at St. Joseph Mo, J. B. Barnett
Dist. Prov. Marshal

Received at Paintsville on the 16th of March, 1862
of Mr. J. B. Barnett Cashier — the sum of
Fifteen Dollars and — cents, in full of
the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Miller Woodson

Statement of
James M. Ward
74 E. M. M.
Done 6th/6th
Proof of Property.

Carson Howard
Co. "C" 74th E. M. M. being
under oath Camp.

I have a small deer horn about
five years old. Black mane and tail
now in possession of U. S. Government.
was the property of Joseph Cooper from
the 15th of March 1862 until the 7th
day of May 1863. Cooper bought the
horn of Frank Hornum about the
15th day of March 1863.

Carson Howard

He stated and sworn to
Before me this 6th day of June
1863

J. W. Morgan Esq. &
Asst. Prob. Marshal

Kooliey Samuel

Co.

Reg't

E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of
Personal Meeting

- E. M. M. May 8th 1903

As there are no
serious charges
on this case he
will be released
and without giving
a receipt if proper
the fact of the same
will be noted

As there are no
serious charges
on this case

the fact of the same
will be noted

Complied with

Morgan

Samuel May

Being under Capt. says I am in
Bury County N.H. I am a member of Capt
Rays Company of Enrolled Men Militia.
I was arrested about the fifteenth day of
April 1863. at home in Bury Co N.H. by Asst
Sergeants of the 9th Co N.H. Militia and was
taken to Essexville and ~~there~~
was sent to Springfield on the 6th day of
May I am a New Man and always
has been. I went to Enlist in United
States Service

Subscribed and sworn
before me this 8th day of

May 1863

J. M. Morgan Esq.
Notary Public

Samuel^{the} May
mark

Worth John

Co. *B*,

11th Reg't *E. M. M.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge.....

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists.....

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers.....

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders *2*

Pria. of War Record.....

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.....

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Special Orders

John W. H. H.

P. 6. B. H. H.

Myrtle

Gone with his regt
out of camp.

Co 1 1st/64

O L Jones

Missouri Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis. October 1st 1864.

Special Order,

No. 255.

EXTRACT:

III

Capt Peter Fallon, Chief of the
N.Y. Police will receive John Worth,
private Co B, 11th Regt C.M.M., now in
custody at the Station House of the
3^d Metropolitan District, on 2nd Street
between Biddle & O'Fallon Streets, and
commit him to the Myrtle St. City
prison, to await trial.

Frank A. ...
1st Asst
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Special Orders 10255

John H. H.

P. L. H. H. H.

E. H. H.

Myrtle

Myrtle

Myrtle

Myrtle

Myrtle

Myrtle

Myrtle

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis. October 1st 1864.

Order No. 255

No. 255

EXTRACT:

111

Capt Peter Fallon, Chief of the
U.S. Police, will receive John Worth,
private C.B. 11th Regt C.M.M., now in
custody at the Station House of the
3^d Metropolitan District on 5th Street
between Biddle & Fallon Streets &
commit him to the Myrtle St. M.M.
prison, to await trial.

Wm. A. Smith

W. A. Smith

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

John Ford

Rev. C. W. W. C. M. M.

Charged

Account

405.

Headquarters, Department of the M
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Richardson

Oct 21

Dear

I would like to
have the Rockin, but
found from Richardson
House that they were
not in the collection of
the Rockin. I have
the permission of the
Richardson

Wm. C. C.

Mr.

How do you
get to the car
on the 1st of Nov.

Adam Hechler being duly sworn upon oath
deposes and says - I reside at No 316 Morgan
Street, City of St Louis, and am employed as
Clerk in the Office of Precinct Marshal Genl.
Dept of the Mo. Yesterday Evening Sept 30th
as I was on my way home, I stopped in, at the
Franklin Garden, Cor. 10th & Franklin Ave. to
witness the organization of a Company of "City
Guard" whose Hd Qrs are at said place -
About 11 O'clock, I, in Company with a friend,
named Adam Buchta (a member of the newly organized
Company) who volunteered to accompany me a short
distance, started in a westerly direction. When
we arrived between 11th & 12th Street on North
side of Franklin Ave. we bid each other "Good night"
he going eastward and I pursuing my journey homeward,
but before I reached 12th Street, two men, dressed
in U.S. Uniform came running across Franklin
Ave (from the South to North side). One of whom
stopped me with the words: "What did you say?"
I told him I did not know him and had not addressed
him. He replied "you son of a bitch" and at the
same time struck me a violent blow in the face
which caused me to reel from the side walk into
the street, but without bringing me to the ground.
I ran to the Corner of 10th & Franklin Avenue.

where I obtained the assistance of 2 Police Officers
with whom I went in search of my assailant -
I found him on the Corner of 11th & Franklin Avenue
and had him taken to the Station House of the
3rd Metropolitan District, on 3rd St. between Piddle
and O'Fallon Street to be held subject to the Order
of the Pro. Mar. Genl. for trial by Mil. Authority -
He gave his name as John North Price Co "D"
21st Regt. E. M. M.

Adam Necklack

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 1st day of October 1864.

Geo. H. Richardson

Sent. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.
Dept. of the Mo.

The 11th Regt C. M. M.

Left yesterday Salina
for Larches Mo
information from Gen
J. B. Gray

Sam Jones
U. S. P.

St. Louis Oct 3rd 1864

Ad. Jones

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.
OFFICIAL BU

Mr. United States

at Charleston, S.C. from
Oct. 10th 1864
to Oct. 15th 1864

John North

Chambers

South (and Valley)

(R. D. Chapman, Jr.)
through the
for trial

should be in man
to not get arrested

Joseph Darn
Oct. 10th 1864
Charleston, S.C. from

The laws and Specification against

John Smith

Printed at the N. York Convention, 1844

George
Francis Smith

Specification

In the Year of our Lord
1844, the 31st day of
September, A. D. 1844, at the City of Saint
Louis, Missouri, and within court
jurisdiction, the undersigned, and persons
against the power of John Smith,
promissory obligor of said City of Saint Louis,
and not only but for the purpose of
said City of Saint Louis, and
John Smith, jointly and severally, in and to
said John Smith, have made and caused to be made
of the law and specification against said
City of Saint Louis—
This in the City of Saint Louis, A. D. 1844—

Witness

John Smith

W. R. Smith, Clerk, of the Court

Notary Public
L. R. Smith, Clerk
W. R. Smith, Clerk

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 2nd 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 216. }

II Capt. Peter Fallon Chief of the
United States Police, or any United States Police Officer,
with, arrest Private John North, Co. F. 11th
Regt. C. S. A. and commit him to the
Meyers Street Military Prison, charged with
assault & battery.

Joseph W. ...
Capt. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Head Quarters
Office of the
S. L. Jones, Oct 1/18

Sp. Cedar
No 235

Loc 3. Connecting
Line North to Myrtle
St. Prison

11 - Right in m

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, October 1st 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 255. }

EXTRACT:

III

Carl Peter Fallon, Chief of
the N. T. Police, will receive John
North, private Co. B. 11th Regt E. M. M.
now in custody at the Station House of
the 3rd Metropolitan District, on 5th St.
bet. Biddle & C. Fallon should be committed
him to the Marshal St. M. M. Prison,
to await trial.

Joseph A. ...
Provost Marshal General.

Regt. St. Union
Oct 1st 1864

Respectfully returned
with the information that
the within named Prisoner
has not appear on the
records of this Prison

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Monroe Harrison
Capt 4th Mo Infy
Comdly Prison

Charge and Specification against
John North

Private Co "B" 11th Regt. Enrolled Missouri Militia
- two

Charge
Assault & Battery -

Specification In this that to John North
a private of Co "B" 11th Regt. Enrolled Missouri Militia on the 30th day of September A.D. 1864 at the
city of St. Louis, Mo, did without cause or provocation, maliciously & feloniously, assault the
person of Adam Weckbach a peaceable citizen
of said city of St. Louis, and did with his fist
violently strike and beat him the said Adam
Weckbach greatly injuring him the said Adam
Weckbach & in violation of the law & good order in
the said city of St. Louis

This in the city of St. Louis State of Missouri A.D. 1864

John L. [Signature]
St. Louis Mo
& Capt. [Signature]

Witness

Adam Weckbach

Clerk Pro. Ma. Gen. Office St. Louis Mo

Wray Alonzo

Co. Kimball's Reg't Mo. S. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

May Alongo
G. Col Kimball's Regt USM
Appoint O K May this City

6 M. S. 111.

Know all men by these presents that I Alongo Wray a private in Company "D" Captain Coleman. - of Col. Kimball's Regiment. Missouri State Militia. have by these presents made constituted and appointed Stephen R. Wray my true and lawful attorney in fact for me and in my name and stead to as for and receive from the proper officer entitled to pay the same all money due me for services rendered in said company from the time of enlistment up to the time of first payment. and do hereby authorize my said attorney to receipt for the same by signing my name on the pay roll of said company.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 22nd day of February AD 1862 -

Alongo Wray *Seal*

State of Missouri }
County of Buchanan } ss

Be It Remembered that on this 22nd day of February AD 1862 before me the undersigned a Notary Public within and for said County came Alongo Wray who is personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing power of attorney as party thereto and he acknowledged the same to be his act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal the day and year last above written

John A Dolman
Notary Public

Wray John

Capt Kimball's Reg't Mo. S. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

May John
D. Col Kimball Regt
Appoints Stephen K Hoag
his ally

6 M. S. M.

I now all men by these presents that I
John Wray, of Company D 1st Rein. Cal.
Regiment. Missouri State Militia, do hereby
make constitute and appoint Stephen R. Wray
my true and lawful attorney in fact for me
and in my name and stead to ask for and
receive from the proper Officer entitled to pay
the same, all monies due me for services
in said Company, from the time of en-
listment to the present or future payments
of said Company, and up to such times
as this power of attorney shall be revoked
by me in writing and filed with the
Captain of said Company, and I do hereby
authorize my said attorney to receipt for
the same by signing my name on the pay
roll of said Company. In witness
whereof I have herewith set my hand and
seal this 22nd day of February AD 1862
John Wray *Legat*

State of Missouri }
County of Buchanan }

Be It Remembered that on the 22^d day of
February AD 1862 before me the undersigned
a Notary Public within and for said County
came John Wray who is personally known
to me to be the same person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing power of attorney as
party thereto and he acknowledged the same to be
his act and deed for the purposes therein
mentioned. In Testimony Whereof I have here-
unto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal the day and year last
above written

John A. Adelman
Notary Public

Wright Thomas

E. Kimball's Reg't Mo. S. M.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Maj. Silas Worsam.

Switz Jce. March 3. 1862

Please pay my brother ^{in law} C. M. Laforest
the amount due me on the pay roll of Company E. 11th
Mass. Regiment. He is kindly authorized to sign my name
to the receipt.

Wm. Laforest
Surgeon

Thomas Wright

State Organ

✓

Wright, Thomas S.

P. Co. E. Kimball's Regt. Mo. S. M.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wright Theo D,
no 57
E Capt Davis Co
~~Capt to Gen Cole his~~
~~Order~~

W Joseph No March 16th 1862

I Thomas S Wright private of
Capt & Davis company (E) hereby authorize
George Cole of aforesaid company to
draw my pay and sign my name
to all necessary papers

Witness

Geo. H. Dow }

Thomas S Wright

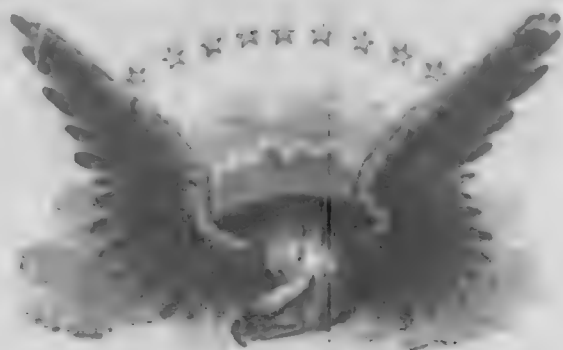
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
IN THE CASE OF

74

J. S. Wright
Private Co. U
Kent's Reg't of A. S. I. R.

Received (A. G. Office), May 5, 1862

MISSOURI STATE FORCES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Cavalry *Thomas S Wright* of Captain *Emmanuel Davis*
 Company, [*E*], of the *Kimball* Regiment of the *Missouri*
 State Forces, was enlisted by *Capt E Davis*, of
 the *Kimball* Regiment of *Ar. L. H.*, at *St Joseph*,
 on the *3rd* day of *Oct*, 1861, to serve *12* years; he was born
 in *Harding Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *31*
 years of age, *6* feet *0* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *St Joseph*
 DATE: *March 16th 1862*

Levent H. P. Ford
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas S Wright* of
 Captain *Emmanuel Davis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1104, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *having had malarial*
Chronic Diarrhea, and Typhoid fever. *Dr. H. L. L. L.* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED the *16th* day of *March* 1862, at *St Joseph*.
Ben Loan Brig Gen Myell Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Wyatt James

Co.

Reg't

E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates /

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Don't forget me
my dear ones

James J. Sargent M^d
Sut Sargent

Transmit Enclosure Certificate of
James West of Jackson Co Mo
who is apt to perform military
duty.

E. M. M.

J

Dec 1900

St. Louis, Mo.
July 18th 1861

Respectfully referred
to Capt. F. H. Fuchs
comd'g Post

M. M. Claggett
Capt. comd'g Camp
St. Louis, Mo.

Respectfully referred
and recommended to the
comd'g Genl. of the Dist.
for approval.

F. H. Fuchs
Capt. 2^d Art. Vol
comd'g Post

W. J. Fuchs

ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

MEDICAL EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE.

St. Joseph, Mo. July 18th 1864

I Certify, I have carefully examined James W. ~~at~~
of Buchanan County, Mo., and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier, because of Chronic Ozena with subacute
Inflammation of the Frontal Sinus.

J. H. ~~Drum~~ ^{Drum} & ^{Long} ^{Long} & ^{Long} & ^{Long}
Port Surgeon
Examining Surgeon of Exemptions.

James W. Yalio

E. W. Yalio

2003.1.1

James W. Latis

Henry Co. Ass 31.

Amstot Aug 20" ~~at~~

Chgo.

"Claims to be a prisoner of war" - Says
he was in the C. M. M. of Henry Co, and
was charged with many display of language, which
Indians

Adj. Genl's Board Enlistment
2nd Dist St Louis Dec 10th

Received and respectfully referred
to Col. J. R. Broadhead for his
opinion. He writes with the
suggestion that the same might
be made use of for information
to this office as cases are
occurring almost daily where
persons apply by letter or
in person for authority to
enlist colored men and
as yet I am not aware of
but one or two officers in
the 2nd Dist engaged in enlisting
colored men many might be
obtained throughout the Dist.
I am very respectfully
your obt. servt
Chas. Hammering
Capt & Procler
2nd Dist St Louis

Adj. Genl's Office
Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
Office Prov. Mar. Marshal
St Louis Dec 11 1863

Respectfully returned. No
Enlistment of colored men
can be made except by
Provt. Marshal appointed
at this Office - there are ten
now in the St Louis Military
District.

W. H. Hamrick

W. H. Hamrick

Anton J. Jager

E. W. Hamrick

Nov. 11th 1863
Filed for
the Adj. Genl's Office

L 33 / 10th Dec 11 1863
St Louis. Dec 10. 63

207 /
Loehr. Ad. Genl.

Recommend
Capt. (Lieut.) Jager
as a proper person
to be made in charge.

St. Louis, December 14th 1862

Capt. C. Manning, Present attached 2^d
Congo List

Sir!

Mr. John H. Gerger, Captain of the 8th Ill., informs me that he would be able to recruit a good many negroes in Jefferson County, where he is residing, if he should have the proper authority to do so.

I recommend the gentleman to you, trusting that you will please give him all necessary information and afford him all facilities in your power.

Most respectfully,

Your obedient servant

John C. Smith

P
The Post Office address of Capt. John
Gerger is Chalchier Springs,
Jefferson Co. Mo.

James William
C. Co. 6th 73 Reg't M.C.H.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Miss Rose	395			
Young William	P	73	In E M.		C					

Captured at *Harberville Mo* *Janry 9*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at *Janry 9*, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by *WMP*

Zevely, D.

Co.

Reg't

E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Comm. Mo.
Sept. 11. 1862

L. J. Green
Col. Comdg
E. M. M.

Reports for duty.

Recd. Sept 13

Head Quarters Osage Co. Mo. Militia

Linn Mo. Sept 11th 1862,

Brigadier General Ben Loan }

Sedalia Mo }

Sir

I have been appointed Colonel
of the Enrolled Militia of the State for
Osage County, & instructed to "report to Brig
Gen Ben Loan, Sedalia Mo. by letter,"

No other Field, or any Staff
Officers have yet been appointed, and it
will probably be a week or so, before the
Regimental organization is completed.

I am your Obedt Servt

S. Jereby, Colonel

Commanding

Fiers

Co. *4*

George

8 Reg't *E. M. M.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Recd On the 1st of June 1864
1/2 of the 1st of June 1864
July 2nd 1864

Special Order
to the

Private - Rebasing
George Washington the son
of Col. B. B. Perry
of the 1st Regt.

LD & E. M. M.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, July 15th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 156 }

EXTRACT:

IV

Cot Baker, Comdg Post, having made himself responsible for the appearance of George Fiers, Tro Co. D 5th Regt. Ill. Inf., prisoner at Myrtle Street Prison, when called for trial, the said prisoner will be released from prison.

L R Hanson

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

NAMES.

REMARKS.

July 15th 1864
Myrtle Receipt
for
Geo. Linn
2 B. 2. 2 Nat. 24-4

The above list of Pisces delivered by me to

Commanding

Steel Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoner received at the 24th Street Prison, the 15
day of July 1864, from Henry Sherman
Sent forward from City on the 15th day
of July 1864, by order of P.M. Gent

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Geo Fierce

Port 6 1/2 8th St. N. W. D. C.

Geo. D. Brooke
Capt 10th Kansas Vol
Com de Prison
1864

Geo. Jones

8. S.W.M.

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo. July 15th 1864.

Received from Henry P. ...
1st Lieut M. S. ... the following named prisoner, sent forward
from ...
Capt H. S. Hill ... to-wit:

Geo. G. Gires. 2nd Lt 8th S. M. Co.

J. S. Galt
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

A Town Out of



1864

8561 3/14/71

St Louis Mo.
July 17. 1864

J. Parker D. H. Col.
Comd & Post.

Freis

Request that Gov. Stone
Genl. & Mr. W. H. Wood
hold himself responsible
for his appearance at
that of his case, &c.

188 July 18, 1894

Page 2.

Head Quarters, Post of Saint Louis,

St. Louis, Mo. July 11th 1864.

Col. J. P. Sandercock

P. M. G.

Dept of the Mo.

George Ziess an enlisted man of 1st Co. 5th Reg. E. M. M., now on duty at this Post, was arrested on the 15th inst. charged with an assault upon a family. From a partial investigation I am satisfied that this man has been unfairly dealt with, that some of the statements contained in the affidavit of the complainant are untrue.

This man's wife has been confined since his arrest, and his presence with his family at this time seems almost indispensable. If you will release him from arrest I will

become responsible that he appears
when wanted for trial.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully
Yours &c

J H Baker

10 Min. Infy.

Lundy Inst.

11 Dec 1891
to Mr. [unclear] —

Head Quarters First Sub-District, St. Louis District.

OFFICE ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., July 18th 1861

Col. J. B. Sanderson
Provost Marshal Gen.

Department of the War

St. Louis

I have the honor to
forward you prisoner George Jewis with
enclosed affidavits taken in his case. his arms
and accoutrements I have sent to his com-
manding officer & obtained receipt for same

Very Respectfully,

Yours obt. Servant

Chas. S. Wells

Capt & Asst. Provost Marshal

Edward Comberger being duly sworn on his oath says he is a citizen of St. Louis Mo. and resides on Biddle Street near 13th in said city where he keeps a fruit & vegetable stand. That on the 14th day of June between the hours of 6 & 8 o'clock P.M. a man dressed in the uniform of a United States Soldier whose name he knows is George Ziers came into his, affiant's, stand and without any cause or provocation struck affiant on the face a severe blow with his fist. Affiant's wife coming to the aid of her husband Ziers struck her on the mouth with his fist. Ziers also in the melee struck a daughter of ^{a neighbor of} affiant, aged about eight years, who was in the store at the time, on the face doing all three parties severe personal injury. That on the 15th day of June 1864 Ziers again came to the vicinity of affiant's house, armed with a Musket, and accoutrements, of a United States Soldier. and as affiant readily believes from the threats of Ziers the day previous & the information of the neighbors, for the purpose of doing injury to the person of affiant. Affiant endeavored to have Ziers arrested by the civil authorities by securing out a warrant against him. but from the fact of Ziers being armed dressed & equipped as a United States Soldier. the Constable in

whose hands the warrant was placed re-
fused to execute it. Affiant recognizes the
prisoner here present as the party to whom
he refers above as the one having made
the assault on him & his family
Sworn & Subscribed before *Edward Crabbe*
on this 15th day of June
A.D. 1864

W. F. Dwyer
Capt & apt. Ernest Marshall, Esq.

Augustine Schaefferman being duly sworn
on his oath says he is a Corporal of Co B.
1st M & M. Inf. stationed at St Louis Mo.
That on the 15th day of June 1864 he was
ordered to make an arrest of a person
on the corner of 15th st & Biddle st in said
city proceeded to the place and arrested
a person pointed out to him as the one
whom arrest was ordered, and whom he
recognizes as the prisoner here present.

Affiant knows there is no guard post
in that vicinity and demanded prisoners
arrest. prisoner gave up his trust but
refused to give up his side arms until
brought to office of apt. Ernest Marshall
Sworn & Subscribed before me *August Schaefferman*
this 15th day of July, A.D. 1864

John S. Wells
Capt & apt. Ernest Marshall

What taken up on
Property of the town

Received of Capt. Chas. L. Hall's Aft.
Provost Marshal St. Louis Mo. One Musket
One bayonet & scabbard One waist belt. One
Cartridge box & one canteen pouch said to be
the arms & accoutrements of George J. J.
private Co. 1. 8th Reg. Inf. C. Mo.

Camp Grant near St. Louis
St. Louis July 15th 1864

H. S. S. S.
I Sent [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

George Sears
Private 8th Regt C.M.M.

Charge: Assault & Battery

Myrtle } Committed July 15th 64.

Released July 19th 1864. C.M.M.

Rich

H. H. Williams

Scout
Inspector

Receipt of Michael J. Gilling
for the disbursement of money.
Paid me \$10.00 for the purchase of
escaped prisoners from Myrtle St. Jail Prison.

July 12/65

Michael J. Gilling
1st Lt. 3rd Regt. Ill.

Enclosed Receipt of money
for services rendered
in capturing escaped prisoners
from Myrtle St. Jail Prison.

Pro. Marshal
Gen. L. S. E. A.
St. Louis, Mo.

Burnham Township
St Louis Co. Jan 12th 1865

To Col. J. H. Baker
Provost Marshal Gen'l
Dept of the Wc.

Gen'l

I have the honor
to report the following distribution
of the money paid to me for the
capture of Jas H. Berry John W. Berry
Lebridge Chester John J. C. Miller
I also enclose receipts for the
money paid out as vouchers

Tax on gov voucher for \$100,	\$ 2.50
Paid Wm Meyer	18.00
" P. Henry Baff	5.00
	over

Amount brot up \$ 25,50

Paid To	John A. Insper	\$ 5,00
"	" Charlotte Bapst	5,00
"	" John Aet	4,50
"	" Antony Leutchenman	15,00
"	" Bernhard Wpet	17,00
"	" Conrad Lanche	5,00
Retained for myself		18,00

Total \$ 100,00

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Michael Twilling

Capt. Co. B. 1st Reg. E.M.M.

H. H. William

Sancto
Sunderland

Receipts of Michael Greeting
for the Discharge of Mary.
paid me to him for the Discharge of
Escaped Prisoner from Myrtle St
Prison.

July 12/65

Michael Greeting
1st & 2nd ME

Enclosed Receipt of Laundry
bills, & services rendered
in Clothing Escaped Prisoner
from Myrtle St. Jail Prison.

Pro. Marshal
Genl's Dept
St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo Nov 1864

Received of Capt Michael Gwilling \$5.00

Dollars on account of service rendered in capturing

escapes Lytle street prisoners

attest
John A. Alt.

Charlotte ^{her} ~~Boyle~~
mark

151.
I have to the Hon.
Receiver of the United States
Dollars on account of services rendered in
capturing escaped fugitive, &c. &c. &c.
Antony Deutchman

Attest. Co. Sec. cl. 1864
Received of Capt. Michael Quinn \$6.50.
Dollars on account of service rendered in
capturing escaped Thistle Street Prisoner
John A. A.

Dr. John W. McLean 1864
Received of Capt Michael Tilling \$ 5.00
Dollars on account of service rendered in
capturing escaped battle of Gettysburg
Thomas Tilling

By Lane Co. Mo. court 1864
Received of Capt Edmund G. Gilling B. 18.00
Dollars in account of service rendered
in capturing & securing Howell's & Johnson's
William Meyer

1864

Received of Capt Charles Joel Jewell \$5.00.
For an account of service rendered in
capturing escaped fugitive John P. Henry
Both

At Home Co Mo Nov 1864

Received of Capt A. C. East, \$5.00.

Dollars on account of service rendered in
capturing escaped fugitive John

P Henry Bork

St Louis Mo Mo Nov 1864

Received of Capt Michael Grilling \$ 5.00
Dollars on account of service rendered in capt mine
escaped by the three prisoners.

Joseph H. Lusk

St Louis La Mo 1864
Received of Capt Michael J. Gillis \$ 17.00
Dollars on account of service rendered in capturing
escaped fugitive John J. Burns X
Bernhard J. J. t

Miscellaneous Papers
Pertaining to Organizations

1st. 1862
The R. O. C.

M. O.

Genl. Borne
Jan 13th 1862

Enclosing report from W.
U. S. R. C. Cavalry to
Brig. Genl. Schenck at —

W. H. C.

To Brig. Gen. F. M. Sheffield

Sir:

According to verbal instructions received from you on 18/12 I have accompanied the 1st Regt. of Cavalry I have entered on my duty, and have this morn and examined the men, and their Quarters with Stables with the result as enclosed Reports of the separate Companies will show.

It has been my main aim to detect stolen & contraband Goods but have not been able to find any except what is mentioned on the Reports. If there should be any in their possession they have either to be sent off or sent to some safe place.

I have taken from Co B. 1st Regt. 21 small Carabines with Rings and Hooks they being so troublesome for them to carry in the Trunks. I have also taken from them 22 large Sack-bags which were too heavy to carry, and have held them subject to your orders.

Hoping to have discharged my mission to your satisfaction I remain

Respectfully Yours.

H. L. John Lt
1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Harrodsan Jan 11/1862

Danville Jan 17 / 1862

Company B St Frank at Danville
has 38 enlisted men and 2 Officers

38 " " " " 2 " present

3 under arrest

3 absent

2 Sick

The have in their possession

82 U.S. Horses. 4 U.S. Mules

1 Contraband " 3 Contraband "

2 Army Waggon with Harness complete

1 sett Blacksmith Tools & Forge

1 " Tailor Tools.

92 Colts Navy Revolvers.

92 Cavalry Sabres.

90 Trunks Horse Equipments complete

92 Uniforms complete, well worn and
in want of Undercloath & Boots.

Their Quarters are in an old House but
comfortable for the men, they have no stables
for their Horses and they suffer severely on bread
and exposure.

The Discipline of the Company is improving
and their Officers are trying their best, and
will make good & efficient Soldiers out of
the men, they have not been mustered for
pay and are anxious to be mustered.

Respectfully J. H. John Inspector

Montgomery City Jan 15 / 1862

Company C Capt. St. Haldenbach. Comprising
has 85 then enlisted and 38 Officers
have no report of their sick, absents & arrests.
They have in their possession:

85 Artillery Horses. 9 Artillery Mules

1 Contraband Co.

2 Army Wagons complete with Harness

1 set Blacksmith Tools & Forge

1 Sailer Tools.

92 Sabres & Belts 1 lost

85 Navy Revolvers. 4 lost

90 Trunks Horse Equipments complete

92 Uniforms complete, well worn and in
want of Ammunition & Boots

Their Quarters are in the Seminary Building
and rather crowded, and occupy the adjacent stable
in the front for their Horses, which are in good
serviceable condition.

The discipline of the Company is good their
Officers sober & industrious, the Company has
been mustered for pay, but has not received it.
Capt. Haldenbach has 7 Contraband and
3 Rifles until further orders.

Respectfully
H. S. P. Smith

Wellsville Jan 18/1852

Company D 2^d St John's Regt. Cavalry

has 84 enlisted men and 3 Officers

58 men present . 1 2

1 under arrest . 2 0

7 Sick

8 Absent

They have in their possession

81 U.S. Horses and 3 Contraband Horses

4 U.S. Stables . 2 00 Stables

2 Army Waggon with Harness completely

3 Contraband 2 Horse Waggon with Harness

85 Trimsly Horse Equipments & 1 Contraband

85 Packs Sack Revolvers.

85 Cavalry Sabres & Belts.

1 little Blacksmith Tools & Forge

1 Saddle Tools.

85 Uniforms (completely) well worn

They are comfortable Quarters in winter & Building

and have good Stables for their Horses, which are

in tolerable good condition.

The discipline of the Company is improving and
the Company by proper management will be made
an efficient corps

Respectfully

St J. P. Shaw Lt.
Inspector

High Hill Jan 15/1862.

Company B Capt Wm Sigler Commander
has 87 enlisted men and 3 Officers
74 present & 3 in
have no account of the absent & sick
they have in their possession

30 A. S. Horses 2 Contraband Horses

4 A. S. Horses

2 Army Waggon with Harness complete

1 Little Blacksmith Tools & Forge

1 Saddle Tools

40 Packs Navy Revolvers

40 Sables and Boots

40 the Indian Horse Equipment

40 Uniforms complete with moccasins and
want of Underclothes & Boots

Their Quarters were broken up, being on the
point of moving to Warrenton, their Horses
are much worn in Service

Their discipline is tolerable, and would be much
better if their Commander would pay more attention
to his command

The Company has in their possession one Negro
Man belonging to some boy in this neighborhood
also one Rifle

Respectfully
H. P. Fisher
Inspector

Warrenton Jan 14/1862

Company F. Lt Wm Bachr commanding
has 54 enlisted men and 1 Officer
have no account of their sick, absentees.

They have in their possession

5 U.S. Horses and 5 Canadian Horses.

8 U.S. Horses

2 Army Waggon complete with harness
1 Set Blacksmith Tools & Forge.

1 Saddle Tools

70 lbs. Saddle Horse Equipment

50 lbs. Navy Revolvers.

70 Sabres and Belts.

52 Uniforms complete & new.

They are comfortable, Quartered in an old Building
and have good Stables for their Horses.

The Discipline of the Company is not as it ought
to be, there is a lot of fresh recruits in the
Company whom are not clothed and Equiped, and
they ought to be furnished with their Uniforms.

Their Commander is very strict, and has punished
several of his men severely which has made
him unpopular to his men, the recruits have
also not been regularly being mustered into
Service.

Respectfully
H. J. Pollock Lt
Inspector

2nd U.S.R.C. 3rd Div

March 27 62

H. J. J. pt Mib

March 27 62

Special Order # 48

Detaching Chas. L. L. L.

2nd Div Mib

St. Louis to all

give this officer
A party - post-
that matter - & the
usual order -

R. H. Bonnell
C. L. L.
C

Recd Mch 29/62

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1862
U.S. ARMY
HEADQUARTERS
ST. LOUIS
MO.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 45

The accompanying report for the
by the Commanding Officer of the 2nd Regt.
U. S. A. Co. Cavalry, for commissioning
Officer can now be considered & you are to
be referred to Colonel R. L. & Brown the same.
Accordingly Superintendent at St. Louis Mo.
is advised.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

A. K. C.

Assistant Adjutant General

U. S. A. Co. Cavalry

Enrollers Militia

Parte

Mills

22nd

7th Regt. Mass. Inf.

15th Dec. 1864.

W G Simpson, James Warren, G W Men-
chief, Wm B Walton, A C Redman.
R McKelley, Amos H Mackey, Wm J Bul-
lington, have this day enrolled into
the ~~Enrolled~~ Militia at this place &
are on parole for 15 days to report to
Captains Miller - Negimbrham, Ashland
or to Col J W Johnson

Nov 22/62

H Shuphaus Lt Col
Green creek
E M M

E. M. M.

Office Provost Mar.
Bolivar Mo. Nov. 25, 1862.

This is to certify that Griffin G. Hall, John
G. Sadler, Joseph W. Wilson, Spencer Morgan
James R. Calaway & Jackson A. Nichols
have complied with the orders requiring
them to enroll in the Mo. Militia.

J. L. Morris Lieut.
Enrolling Officer
& Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen.
S. M. Mo.

My dear Mr. Williams

Mayville N.Y.
May 9th 1864

Wm. Williams

Complains of the examining Surgeon
exempting men who are sound and fit
for military duty. It being in charge
of exemptions there, suggests that the
matter may be looked into as it is not
just, that some should be exempted
others perform their duty.

Wm. Williams

✓

Head Quarters North W.
St. Joseph May 16/64

Respectfully referred to
Col. Williams: Commanding
Milit Dist, who will cause an
investigation to be made and
report & result to these Hqs.

By order of
Dr. Paul Fiske

W. Williams
1st Lieut. & Adj. Gen.

Ad. Jr. The Mil. Dist
St. Jo. Mo. May 16th 64

Respectfully referred
to Capt. Jones who will
summon & explain
& make him make
specific charges—
Name the man or
men wrongfully
exempted from mil
duty, by the examining
Surgeon & prove the
truth of it. Make
a full & thorough
investigation and
report to this office
returning this
paper.

John A. Williams
Col. Commanding

of Kansas

Mayoville May 4th 1864

Genl Fish.

Commanding A. S. Y.

My friend

We find by investigation that
the Surgeon appointed as Commissary
Examining Surgeon has exempted
men who are sound men and well
fit to perform Military duty
now we feel that this should inves-
tigated me all alike should
equaly fair the Surgeons List
Henry is the Commissary of Exampt
at Mayoville I shall be sorry to
Dr John B Loyfeth is the Surgeon
will give us the Loyal People this
Country the Justice to come this
matter investigated and oblige

Yours Friend

L. H. Weatherly

...

Ad. Gr. & Th. Brig. Dist
St. Dr. May 24th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig. Gen. Smith,
from my personal
acquaintance with
the surgeon I think
there is no ground
of complaint - that
the doctor is both
honest & capable

John S. Williams
Col. Corcoran

Post at Marshall Missouri
May 25th 1864
Col John F. Williams
Cofdg 7th Mil Dist 87th

Respected Col
I am of the 10th ordering me to make
a thorough investigation of the exemp-
tion of certain persons from mili-
tary duty by the executive surgeon
of this County after a thorough exam-
ination of the Medals referred to by the
Commissioner. I find that the
same were diseased men and all
legally exempted. I also examined them
in regard to the honest intention of
the surgeons and they unanimously
replied that they did not consider
themselves able to perform military
duty and that the surgeons of
exemptions did not ask or receive
any recompense only 20 cents.

Enclosed find statement
statement hoping I have done
my duty if not please advise
Obediently yours
John J. Cox
Cofdg Post at Marshall

Mayville Mo May 23rd 1864

Col William

Dr. Sir

I request I make the following
Statement,

I was employed by
Hon Henry Combs Post as
Sergeant of Exemptions of men
for De Kalb County, commencing on the
1st day of April and ending on the 30th
of same month 1864 whilst thus acting
as such, I have faithfully discharged
my duty as such in the premises having
had no instructions from the Department
until April 25th of 1864 by which to be
Governed, I acted upon my own judgment
as a Physician and examined none but those
that I in good faith believed were disab-
led and unfit men. The report that you
received from Dr Elias Langer ~~that~~ Weathering
was false and unjust as I believe to
inform me I will say in conclusion that
I had an interview with Weathering after
his (Weathering's) letter was returned to me
and asked Dr Weathering if he examined
any of those men that were exempted by
me to see if they were unsound and unfit
to perform military duty, and he said =

You have not, hence his when
was false and unfulfilled, ~~and~~ in

James Macpherson
John D. Lafayette, A.C.

(L.)

Ch

Palmyra Mo
April 11. 1862

Lipscomb N. S.

Asks if he can retain the
gt. Co. mustered in with
just sent.

11 Nov 8 7m Can.

Rec. Nelson N. S. Mo.
April 14. 1862

Albany Apr 11 1862

General

In my note left on
your desk yesterday I
omitted to ask that you
advise me at the earliest
moment whether I shall retain
the ^{you} Company now organized
- so far at least as the relations
of ^{the} ~~the~~ command.

If I can retain it the
men will be greatly gratified.
If however they must be
distributed the sooner it
is done the better.

Must I may hear from you
before I leave this place for
points in Knox & Shelby Co.

Respectfully,

H. S. Depew

Wm. L. Schofield
M. S. M.

Major [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

Winnipeg Aug 15/62
11th regt 8th B. Co.

with [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
but has no [unclear] [unclear]
sent the [unclear] [unclear]
as a [unclear].

[unclear]

Red Aug 16th 1862

Head Quarters Warsaw No

August 15th 1862

Major

I forward herewith the roll of the
161st six companies militia enrolled and organized
at this Post numbering 466 men.

Until arms and ammunition arrive the
force is totally ineffective. as I wrote before there
is not one round of ammunition to the man.

In obedience to telegraphic orders from
Division Head Quarters received 1 o'clock P.M.
13th inst. Companies A and B of my command
were ordered immediately with orders to proceed
by forced marches to Sedalia.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt Serv

E J Fox

Major Commanding Post

Major Lucius A. Barker

A. A. Brig. Genl. Div No

Aff. City No

General S. P. H. H. H.

H. L. 2^d Division

Cornville

Oct 5, 61

John Pope - act. Maj. Genl

In reference to the order of
Genl Price disbanding Maj.
Effetion's command Home Guard
States the facts of the case -
Has suspended execution
of the order, and advises
the rescinding of it -

Enclose Communication of Maj.
Effetion & Genl Price -

Letter to Maj. Effetion Oct. 11,
J. H. P.

(2 Enclosures)

4th Cavalry 2nd Division

Brownsville Oct 5th 1871

Colonel

An order was received here yesterday from Brig Genl P. L. Price directing Major Epstein to disband the Battalion of the Reserves, & is under his command on account of misunderstanding between Maj Epstein & his men as to the terms of enlistment -

I think the order as issued under a total misapprehension of facts & as matters stand it is a censure upon Maj Epstein who upon an ex-parte statement of a portion of his men sent to Deperson Cif- under arrest for insubordination has been judged -

I transmit Major Epstein's statement of the terms of enlistment & beg to invite the attention of the Genl Comd the Dep to this matter, in order that a valuable corps

which has done good service and is
eminently needed here now, may not
be disbanded on the mere statement of
a few men under arrest for military
offences -

One Company of this Battalion
has been subordinated for three years to the
Army under Genl Fremont to the order
herewith enclosed & whatever may be
the mistake or misconception as to one
Company there can be none about the
other which is likewise disbanded
by Genl Price's order -

I am so satisfied that the whole
transaction is without full knowledge
of facts & that it is so injurious to
the public interests here, that I have
suspended the execution of the order
until the papers can be referred to the
Genl Council for his action -

I therefore transmit the

Papers in question with the Commission
& indication that the order disbursing Mexican
Epistemic Corps be rescinded

I am, Colonel, respectfully,

Yours truly

NOTE

Colonel J. H. Eaton as Major Genl. Comdr.
and 9th Mil. Reg.

Certificate of
Selection of Officers
for the Home
Department.

Respectfully referred
to the Commanding Officer
of the Western Department,

John S. Hughes
asst. Capt. General

at G. O. }
Oct 21/61 }

Recd. 111 at 1 from a G. O.
Nov 27, (Oct 28/61)

Read this Green County Regiment
at the same place of Nov 17th 1861

We hereby certify that at an election
of commissioned officers of Company
"B" of said Regiment, held on the
13th Oct 25 1861 occurred by
the resignation of Capt Loring
Waller for cause approved
by the Adjutant General
First Lieutenant R E Thompson
was unanimously elected
Captain. Second Lieutenant
For clay Hall. was elected
First Sergeant and W Seargent
Duncan Waladay. Second
Lieutenant.

Witness our signatures this
14th Oct 25 1861

A S. C. H. G. T.

Adj. Gen. commanding

L. H. H. H. H.

Harrisonville, Mo.
March 28th 1867

Charles W. Smith
Co. A. - 1st Mo. H. G. -

When Co. A. was being
paid & mustered out of the
service at Kansas City, on
the 21st of Oct. ^{they} were not
paid for their horses & horse-
equipments, because of some
error in the Muster-out Roll.
They furnished their own horse
to ask that they may be
paid for them.

Chas. C. Smith

Harrisonville, Mo March 27th 1862

Mr. General Halleck - Permit me
to represent to you the case of my
Company (24th) of Capt. Conant's Missouri
Home Guards. They were paid off
at Kansas City Mo on the 24th inst
But owing to an error of an omission
in the Master Cut Roll they failed
to get the pay for their Horses and
Horse Equipments (as will be seen by
referring to the Pay Roll of the Company)
They have furnished their own
Horses and Horse Equipments a few of
them drew Horse Equipments from
the Act Quarter Master of our Regt
and the pay for them was stopped on
the Roll as will be seen by referring
to the Master Cut Roll of the Company
I certify on honor that the above state-
ment is correct

George W. Hunt Capt Co
A, M. & H. G.

Attest
J. H. Venable
Co Comm M. & H. G.

Harrisonville, Mo.
April 28th 1862

Geo. Wm. Louts
Capt. Co. A. Mo. H. G.

Enclosing statements &c,
in regard to Cos. A & D,
Case Co. Home Guards,
and requesting that the
men therein referred to be
paid for their horses and
harness equipments.

Two men herein named
were not paid for their
services when the Regt. was
mustered out, because the
date of their enlistment was
not on the Muster Roll, and
request that they may be
paid for time served &c,

(Two Enclosures)

Harrisonville Mo. April 28th 1862

Major Gen. Halleck. please
find enclosed statements
and certificates in regard
to Companies (A) and (D)
of Case County Mo. Home
Guards and we would most
Respectfully ask that these
men be paid for the use
of their Horses and Equipments
and we would further ask
that George Cooper and
George Starns (who enlist-
ed in Capt. Hill's Com.
(H) on or about the 25th
of Oct 1861 as will be seen
by referring to the Muster
Roll of said Company and
transferred to Company (A)
December 31st 1861) be paid
as they failed to draw their

pay from the fact that
the date of enlistment was
not put on the Muster
Roll of Company (A)

The above named men
served for about 4 months
and are justly entitled
to the pay of Soldiers

George W. Houts Capt Gen
Sandy Lowe Capt

PY) an answer is
Respectfully solicited

George W. Houts
Hannaburg
Missouri

No date

Adolph Landgraf
+ 36 others

With approbation of Gen.
Leon, they organized
themselves into a Co.
(the Coronado Home Guard)
in June last & clothed
themselves at own cost.
understood that they were
mustered in for 3 months
& to serve in County of
Sonora. They ordered
to protect bridges &
from M. R. R. Road they
obeyed. Their medi-
cal treatment was furn-
ished at their expense.
were tormented by
Capt. Hagel & Col. of 5th
St. S. R. C. to enlist
for 3 years - many
have been under arms

Others discharged
upon Surg. Certificates
given for trivial cause
this is signed by
those discharged.
They ask to be
mustered out &
paid

The within named peti-
tioners ^{except John Babaw} are all on the ori-
ginal muster in Roll
signed by Lt. Sanford
Mustering Officer en-
gaged to serve during the war

S. Hamilton

Brig. Genl. Vol. USA

Recd. 18th Dec 1891

Return to

The Company in
San Antonio but
what was in re-
sponse to it

San Antonio

Dec 20th

San Antonio

San Antonio
San Antonio
San Antonio

To Major General Halleck,
Commanding the Department of the Missouri.

The undersigned, petitioners, respectfully
submit to your consideration the following state-
ment of facts:

In the month of June last, when the rebellion
first assumed gigantic proportions, and the State
of Missouri was in imminent danger of being
overpowered by the traitors, your petitioners,
with the knowledge and approbation of the
late General Lyon, organized themselves into a
military company, by the name of the "Parade & St.
Home Guards", for the protection of the inhabitants
of their City and for such other service, as the
commanding officer of the Department might require
of them. They equipped themselves at their own
cost, arms being furnished by the Government.

When they enlisted, they were given to understand,
that they were mustered in for three months, under
the Proclamation of the President, and that their
service would be required only within the County of
St. Louis. But when orders were received
from Headquarters to proceed to the protection of
the different bridges on the Iron Mountain Railroad,
they obeyed without a murmur, and encamped
at the stations assigned them, where they have
for months devoted their services to the protection

of this road; and they say it with pride, that no damage was done to any of the bridges guarded by them. This service necessarily left their families to the kindness and generosity of their Union friends; it exposed your petitioners to the malarial of the swamps and ponds in the immediate vicinity of these bridges, and the disease incidents & much exposure, have left their traces upon a great majority of them. Whatever medical treatment they received, was at their own expense, there being no surgeon or physician appointed for them by the Government.

Their term of service having expired, they expected to be paid and discharged like others of the three months volunteers. Instead of this, they are, at this late day, harassed and tormented by their Captain Henry Nagel, as well as by the Col. of the 3rd Regt P. C., to re-enlist for three years and form part of said Regiment, the Captain and Colonel now claiming that your petitioners were, from the beginning, enlisted in said Regiment.

Many of them have been placed under arrest for refusing to comply with this extraordinary demand, while some have been discharged upon the certificate of the Surgeon of said Regiment given certainly for trivial causes and to such as the Captain has designated. Those discharged have been

appended their names.)

Day after day, your petitioners are obliged by the Captain to appear at St. Louis, be mustered out and paid, under your order numbered and upon their arrival, those not discharged are told to take the oath required of 3 years volunteers; this being refused, they are either sent home (to come again) or placed under arrest, as the caprice of the Colonel or Captain may dictate.

Your petitioners feel, that they are very unjustly dealt with by these officers. They are convinced, that it is only necessary to lay their grievances before you, to ensure a prompt remedy.

They respectfully ask, that you will order them to be mustered out and paid whatever they may be entitled to.

Your petitioners hereby authorize John T. McIlwain Esq. Attorney at Law, to present this our prayer and to act in our behalf.

Very Respectfully,

✓	Marshall D. Smith	✓	Adolph Landgraf.
✓	Francis Aloyse Gilly	✓	John Frank.
✓	Joseph. Petrovic	✓	Henry Hoff
✓	Charles Francis	✓	Thomas G. G. G.
✓	Louis F. Smith.	✓	

Robert M. M. M. ✓

Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓

Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓

Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓

Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓

Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓

Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓

Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓

Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓
Henry M. M. ✓

S.O. No. 97 + 8
Det. Paducah
1861

~~Col. J. M. Smith~~
~~Capt. R. L. Smith, Mo. Va.~~
and 1 son L. C. Smith

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Paducah Ky. Nov 14. 1861.

Special Order 2

No. 98 Brig Genl Paine is appointed
to go for payment at some suitable
time to morrow a number of the soldiers
of Buels Company of Mo. Vols who
entered the service this spring for three
months and were subsequently mustered
into the service for three years but who
have not received pay for the three months.
The roll of this detachment will be
furnished by Capt Buels.

By order of
Brig Genl C. F. Smith
Thos. J. Wensley
A. A. G.

(N.) 24.
Saint Louis Mo.
April 10th 1862

King Albert,
Iowa

States on behalf of himself and others
that they are members of St. Louis Broome's
Co a Mo Rangers; that they do not
wish to be incorporated with any
other Co., but would prefer to have
their Company filled by Germans, as it
is composed of such altogether now, and
that they be permitted to retain St.
Broome.

Comd of Mo Rangers

St. Louis Mo

Rec. - 55. 2nd. April 10 - 62

Brig. General Schofield
commanding M. I. M.

Sir

With the present we (Comr. A. M. Hangers)
respectfully inform You that we were proposed
yesterday evening by our Lieut. John G. Broemser
to join with a pioneer Comp. of which resulted
that we all wish to remain infantry, which we
submit to you. — We therefore apply to your
Generalship to please join some German Comp.
to ours, which is composed of Germans altogether.
We also wish Lieut. J. G. Broemser to remain
our first Lieut. as elected in the first place.
Expecting that You will be the favor
I allow myself to undersign devotedly
Your obedt. srvs. and dutiful soldiers

Albert Hays etc.)

St. Louis April the 10th 1862

Bonville Co. 1861

Common & Poor
transmitting charges
and Specification
against sundry
members of ~~Bon-~~
ville Home Guards
Two of most names

Mo,

Exhibit B.C. No.
A.E.

Mo,

Head Quarter Boston Mass.
 Nov 1851

General

I hereby transmit to you the original charges and specifications made by Captain C. Smith, B. M. of our Troop against certain Officers, and recommended Officers as per list of the Board. It is the Hon. Genl. statement at Worcester Mass. The Colonel commanding desires instruction in relation to the matter.

The parties against whom charges are made, are as follows, viz.

- Captain Capen - B. M. of Troop
- " J. W. Smith B. M. of Troop
- 1st Lieut John Smith " " "
- 1st " Col. Weber A. A. C. S. " "
- 1st " Peter Cattinger " "
- 2nd " J. L. Holzmann " "
- 2nd " John Fowler " "
- S. M. Miller Act Com. Surgt. " "
- W. M. Fletcher Private " "

and the following

Captain C. Smith
 Act Com. of Troop

Wm. H. F. F. F.

Harvinton Feb 19~

H. G. Bohm

1st Lieut ^{Gen} 1st US Inf. Co.

Civilian

Mo.

1000 - 1000 - 1000

2

1000

Warrenton - 20th Sept 1853

Capt Lighton!

Truxt. Marshal St Louis

Sir!

On the 27th inst Sept 53, two
private Smithmeyer were arrested in St Louis
by your Guard. These two men were brought to
St Louis by me, to assist me in shipping a lot
of Horses for Co. E 1st Bt. U.S. Cavalry.

These men belong to Co. E Capt. C. H. Warrens
of our Battalion now stationed at Warrenton Mo
and you would much oblige me by releasing them
and send them to their command at Warrenton.

Yours Respectfully

J. G. Allen

Co. E 1st Bt. U.S. Cavalry

[117]

Hq. 2^d Dept of the Missouri
Saint Louis Missouri
Jan 2nd 1862

Gen. C. Helton
Capt Adj. Genl

States that Special Order
SP. 109 will not apply to
Wood's Battalion of Cavalry

Wm

Recd Hq. 2^d & 1st Div of Mo
Jan 3rd 1862

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo
St Louis. Jan'y 2nd 1862

Brig^d Genl. Saml. R. Curtis
Comdg S. W. District Mo

General, I am directed
by the Commanding General to inform you, that the
Special Order N^o 100, from these Head Quarters, refer-
red to in your communication of Dec^r 31st 1861, will
not apply to "Woods Battalion of Cavalry"

I am very Respy
Yours Oth Sent

J O Felton
Asst Adjt Genl

Page 17

Pict. Hook

Jan 11th 1864

Rev. L. G. Lindsay

States that Capt. Hawkins
Independent Co of the
Cavalry was murdered in
the presence of some guards
by D. G. Brown, then comd.
the post.

Refers to D. G. Brown for the
truth of the above.

Chas. F. & Wm. Cady

Chas. F. & Wm. Cady

Pilot Knob Jan. 11. 1862.

J. C. Kellum A. A. Gen.
St. Louis, Mo.

Having addressed a letter to Hon. H. P. Blair, and the same having been sent to your headquarters and in which I referred to Capt. H. P. Hawkins Company of Independent Missouri Cavalry at this Post, and which letter also referred to the Col. Comd. Post approving, or approving of the appointments made by the Captain of said Company, of commissioned officers of said company. As the matter has been referred back to this Post, justice to myself requires that I should make a statement of the facts connected with the organization of said company.

The organization of this Company was commenced on or about the 17th day of August 1861. At this time said company numbered about twenty-four men, who were sworn into the service as Home Guards by Col. B. Grob Brown, then commanding post, and from that time up to the present this company has never been re-mustered, but new recruits have been added to the original twenty-four Home Guards, and sworn into to service informally. I refer to Hon. B. Grob Brown of St. Louis for the correctness of my statement respecting the organization.

Most Respectfully
Yours A. A. Gen.
Robt L. Lindsay,

Write nothing above this line.

Maj. Hugo Hollander

Lawrence, Mo.

Quinn.

1st U.S. Res. Corps

Mo. Can.

✓

✓

St. Louis Mo

Nov. 19 1861

Major, Hugo Allan
& Command.

ack for these Commissions

Signed -

1st Lieut. H. C. No

Vol

Head Quarters, 1st U.S.R. Cav.

Camp Fiala Mo. Vol
Nov. 19th 1861

To Brig Genl. T. R. Curtis. Comd
of Louis.
Sir.

We the Undersigned, Officers
of the 1st Cav. U.S.R. C. & H. Vol.
be leave to inform you that, as yet,
we are without our commissions,
beg you to assist us in getting the same.

Hugo Hollan.

Major.

F. W. H. H.

Surgeon

F. Lehman.

Adjutant.

H. G. Brown.

Quartermaster.

sgt. Jacob Meltzer.

Capt. Comp. & abs. in serv.

H. Kallenbach.

" " D.

Ch. W. W. W.

" " D.

Adm. Sigler.

" " E.

sgt. Geo. Krebs.

1st Lt. " & abs. in serv.

Ch. H. L. Hoffman.

2^d " " & abs. in serv.

Philip. Frank.

1st " " D.

Adm. H. W. W.

2^d " " "

Char. T. T.

1st " " C.

Adm. W. W.

2^d " " "

John Wolff.

2^d " " D.

sgt. Otto Schell.

1st " " (Sick abs. 3)

John Weisser.

1st " " E (abs. with dem)

Sebastian W. W.

2^d " " "

Adm. T. T.

1st " " F.

St. Louis Mo.
March 19th 1862

John P. Aug^r ~~H. M. Richards~~
to
Maj. General Halleck
Comd^g Dept of Miss.

Was elected Capt. of Co. F. Maj.
Helen's Early Battⁿ 5th 1862 also H. M. Richards
as 2nd Lieut.

Certificate - as to election - of
Lt. Col. Kitchel enclosed.

Capl Marshall by direction of
Genl Schofield refused to
muster in these 2 officers.

Wish to find records, case was
referred to Lt. Schofield, he
declared them unfit for the
position.

Asks for a lot of inquiry to
investigate the matter, and
if decided in favor will
indange an examination.

Was authorized by Col. Fiala
to organize a company, enlisted
the following men...

H. M. Richards
March 21st 62

Respectfully referred to Brig.
General Schofield.
By order of Maj. Genl Halleck
H. M. Richards
a.g.

1st Battle U.S.R.
Corps Dep. Mo.

file

Le
Georgetown April 26/59

Mr J. F. Philips M.L.A.

Request That Capt

Leut Comp. M. J. M.

be sent from Warrenton
for ten days, in order to
get mustered and for instructions
in drill &c. &c. —

(See letter 28th April 1862)

MSM

J. A. J. M. J. M. J. M.

Wm. M. M.
Georgetown D.C. Apr. 26, 62

Genl.

One of my companies commanded by Capt. Koutz is at Harrisburg. And as our Regiment is now being organized, and the men are to be ~~examined~~ instructed, in a very few days, for say Major Moore, Ministering Officer here, applied to Major Early 7th Mo. Commanding Post at Harrisburg to permit Capt. Koutz's Company to come to this Post. He refused to do it, where upon we applied to Col. St. John at Fort Mifflin. He refuses to do it unless you so order it.

Now Genl. justice and the words of ^{the} Service demand, in my judgment, that this Company should be called in here for a short time. All the while it was being recruited the men were on active incessant duty. They had to fight their way through, but since they were organized they have not had a moment's repose. Their horses have never been shod - their feet are worn out, and they are poor and faded. They have never had a days drill since they have been in the service. They haven't had time, and besides there is no one there to drill them. Major Foster is wounded and at his Mother's in this town. I would like very much to have the Regiment

together here for ten days to drill and discipline them. They stand sorely in need of the Battalion & Skirmish drill. I must for the good & dignity of the service as well as on account of my own personal pride that I may be permitted to go into the field with soldiers and not a merely congregated body of unschooled & unwillingly men. We will be satisfied under the circumstances with ten days to state from our Regimental Organization which I think will transpire this week.

Capt Hunt's Company can be temporarily spared from Harrisburg without serious detriment to the service. Indeed I should love to see my Regiment all together once especially when I have labored so hard to raise it.

Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience I remain
Yrs. Respectfully

Wm. A. Phillips

Brig Genl James S. Rollins
Commanding Genl Central Mo
Jefferson City Mo

P.S. - Just now a black man, whom I hired,
 returns from an errand to Fairfax.
 "Master," he says, "I saw Mr. Beissner
 hardt (one of our home-guard and a very
 poor man) in Washington; he sends you
 his best respects and asks you, if he
 not soon would get his pay for the
 home-guard service; he depended
 upon you for it." - Truening indeed!

21 to 45/1071
 Oakfield, Mo.
 March 22. 1862

My dear Father, Mrs. H.
 Frederic Steiner
 formerly, 1st Lind
 Home Guards.

in regard to the payment of
 Mr. J. K. Catts' Home Guard
 Copy of a letter addressed to
 you, (Feb. 28. 62), enclosed.

They included it at Genl.
 Lyons' request & have been
 for 3 months constantly
 away from home.
 In Sep. 61 I called on Genl.
 Fremont in his absence, I was
 assured at H. Q. Gen. that
 we might expect our pay
 in 14 days.
 At an assembly in Pacific
 cash rec'd from Paymaster
 \$10.00
 Two lines were in constant
 danger of

I encouraged the people
 around here, to defend
 their homes & now
 the Government hesitates

to pay a few dollars.
 Wishes to get information
 whether the Home Guards
 will be paid or not;
 if not will commence
 an action against the
 heirs of the lamented
 Lyons.

The copy of letter
 referred to is enclosed
 in the one returning
 dated 29th inst. To Frederick
 Steiner, with a copy of
 the minutes of the
 conference held at
 Washington, 1st inst.
 and a copy of the
 report of the
 committee on the
 subject of the
 Home Guards.

(Signed)

Catfield, Mo, March 22, 1862.

Major General Halleck, St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Sir!

At a meeting of the in the enclosed copy undersigned officers, held the 28th of Feb^r a copy of a letter to your Honor was in original handed to Capt. Allen, who promised to put it into the mail the very same day. No answer having received, the officers at a later meeting selected a committee of three (I am one of them), to inform the Secretary of war of our affairs. But the thought revolving in my mind you might not have received our letter from the 28th of February, and strengthened in this belief by several gentlemen, who assured me of your promptness in all your official business I concluded to send you a copy of said letter with the urgent request, to favor us with an answer.

It is true, there are some of the home-guard, who do not just suffer on account of their pay, which is so unjustly withheld from them. But a number of them do and do suffer, which is the more hard to them, as they upon the first call of the President rallied around the standard of their country, formed in companies, and - when General Lyons requested them to do so - cheerfully enlisted, made oath to serve in the state of Missouri and adjoining counties, and from that very day have been in military service, away from home, constantly for three months, neglecting their farms, their tracks, and of my Seminary.

In the middle of September 1861 I called at the urgent request of all the companies, belonging to

to Maj. J. B. Ballou, apoc. Maj. Gen. Fremont.
Unfortunately not meeting him I was however
assured at the Headquarters, that in about 14 days
our payment might be expected, the Secretary of
war having been made known with the concerns
of the home-guard. Some days after the home-
guard was called to assemble in Sacifio, where
every man received then from the Paymaster
— Ten Dollars!! — I could not attend on ac-
count of sickness.

Lacuyres, who requested me lately to prevail upon
the home-guard to employ them in its (the home-guard's)
behalf (which I sternly refused to do) wrote to me:
"that there be no law to pay the home-guard." How
silly this! He, who trusted Gen. Lyons with power,
is responsible for his official actions, and if
Lyons went beyond his authority, the government
had to settle that with him, and it is in the eyes
of God and all honest men a shame, whose cause
fault it may be, that our home-guard never
got their pay yet. Again: our home-guard
did do faithful service, more satisfactory than
any of the other troops have done; again: our
home-guard served at a time, when Secessionism
was in its highest rage, when they were shot
at from ambushes and when their life was in
constant danger; again: their (the home-guard's)
service was cheaper than any other at present,
having no colonel, no lieutenant-colonel etc.
As soon as the government had ascertained the
fact, that the home-guard in good faith had
done a quite necessary service for the govern-
ment, that government ought to have paid the
same without a moment's delay. This not
having been done, it shows plainly a lack
in the administrative branches, which com-
mon sense ought to prohibit.

As to me, I view this matter still in
another light. As an old Trovian officer,
having lived now 28 years in this place.

100 Dollars.

and having some little influence, I patriotically animated the people around here to form companies, to defend their homes and their country; and when a company was formed and organized, I gained notwithstanding of my advanced age, to the surprise of all the men, as a private. That I was later raised to the rank of first Lieutenant, was done against my wish, although experience, afterwards made, makes me feel sorry, that I not even suffered myself to be elected Major. We all were enthusiastic for the Union, to and now! - hesitating and refusing to pay a few Dollars to true patriots, that is so humiliating to them, in seeing that their faithfulness is treated with nothing else, but with the utmost contempt.

Major General, please excuse me for having imposed upon your time to such an extent, as I could not help it. I am somewhat excited, and there is reason to be so. At other times, when meeting a neighbor, he would say: "Good morning! how do you do?" Now how otherwise! The salute is: "Good morning! shall we soon get our money?"

I request you now urgently, Major General, to inform me, if only in a few words, whether the home-guard will be recognized by the government and paid or not; if not, then we have to hold the lamented Lyons individually responsible and commence an action against the heirs or heirs of his estate.

With the greatest respect, Major General, I have the honor and the pleasure to be
Yours

most obedient servant

Frederick Steiner
formerly 1st Lieutenant of Comp. C, to
Major Dab's Battalion of N. Y.
Regt. Corps, resp. Home-guard.

100

J. A. # 71
 Pacific, No. 545
 Oct. 28. 1862.

O. C. Allen,
 Capt. & others
 latter officers Maj. Inks
 " Home Guard

Application for
 pay of the men,
 composing their
 companies.
 (in 3 months service)

file

Rec'd com. April 1/63

11th Regt. of the Ill.
 Cavalry, 1st Div.
 Estab'd, ordered to Ill. Cal.
 1st Div. (Chief 1st)
 1st Regt. of the Ill. Cavalry
 11th Regt. of the Ill. Cavalry
 11th Regt. of the Ill. Cavalry

To acknowledge their right to be paid as
 troops in service, the money they were paid
 that sum from (for months pay before cash
 officer) was furnished by the Genl & free
 most out of some Bank money in his
 possession. They went out of service before
 Genl Halleck's administration, & should
 look to Congress for any claim they make.
 They were employed guarding
 some Bridge between the 1st Division
 City. I recently answered a letter from
 the Colonel ~~submitting~~ as to payment
 of his Regiment. Respectfully submitted
 H. L. Garrison.
 March 3. 1863

He agrees to their
 paper belongs I presume
 to a Regt or Corps of Regular
 Home Guards distributed
 in confusion, if Genl
 right - sending under a
 Colonel Richardson.
 They were given to the Genl
 at the same time that
 Genl. Brown refused
 right to be paid as
 money they were paid
 Genl Halleck's administration, & should
 look to Congress for any claim they make.
 They were employed guarding
 some Bridge between the 1st Division
 City. I recently answered a letter from
 the Colonel ~~submitting~~ as to payment
 of his Regiment. Respectfully submitted
 L. J. Andrews
 11th Regt. of the Ill. Cavalry
 11th Regt. of the Ill. Cavalry

1
Troy, N.Y., Feb. 25, 1862.

Major-General Halleck, St. Louis.

Dear Sir:

I have signed, for my portion of
Maj. Gen. S. M. S. (my
home-guard) an order, to be sent to the men,
having served in our companies, for their pay.
It is a sad fact, that a great many of them are
suffering on account of their not being paid, being
in a state of destitution. It is not only to be
considered that they lost their mouths of their service,
their occupation; nearly all of them lost their health,
several died, a great many have been sick five
weeks, for months, and a number of them have
not yet recovered. We applied repeatedly to
Maj. Gen. S. M. S., but to no purpose.

We have been sworn into service, received some
of the government and also soldiers, have been faithful
service during the most sickly time of the year (Jan.
July & August) at a time, when our numbers were
at its highest pitch and our life in constant danger,
— but when fully and promptly we returned upon our
duties as soldiers at the end of the war and found the
Lyons, — may we not indulge the hope now that
after

after having waited patiently a long time, the
proper authorities will please to let me know
just claims?

We have also been mustered out of service by
General (then Lt. Col.) Purdy, the commanding officer
of the 1st, delivered to him the arms and also
the mustering and pay rolls, and by delivering
the arms we were complimented by the Gen. Purdy
for having taken so good care of them. On the
27th of Sept. 1861 each man of our companies
received Ten Dollars as an off-set.

We trust, Major General, you will acknowledge
our humble petition for the pay of said companies,
and confiding in your integrity we remain very
respectfully

Yours

most humble servants

Capt. H. C. Allen. Co. B

Capt. Joseph Stricker. Comp. C.

Ser. James, 1st Lieut. Comp.

Capt. Carl Hermann 1st Lieut. Comp. C.

1st Lieut. Christian. 1st Lieut. Comp. D.

Quartermaster Thomas 1st Lieut. Comp. D.

Capt. William H. May. Comp. E.

Charles J. Grube 1st Lieut. Comp. E.

111. 1st Fremont 1861
Camp Fremont
Cape Girardeau -
Dec. 7. 1861.

J. W. Mitchell
Q. M. 1st Fremont Regt

States that they have been
in the Government service
6 months, have never been
mustered into service, nor
have officers been Commissioned
and wish that a mustering
office be sent - they are now
but 100 strong - He also
states that they are in need
of subsistence, and requests
that that Comdg Genl give
an order on the Commissary
of that Post for it -

over

Recd. H. M. Recd. 12/14

L. J. T. Price ordered to
muster in these troops
Dec 13, 1861.

S. Hamilton
Asst Cof S.

Let Lt. Davis,
Wm. Howe Esq
(James Adams)

Camp Fremont, Cape Girardeau

Camp Fremont Cape Girardeau
Mo Dec 7th 1861
To Major Genl Halleck
Sir

In General orders No 8
I find the cause of our not being regularly mustered
into service. Though we have received clothing we
have never received pay, nor can we until we are
mustered into service. We have been performing
every duty of a soldier when called upon by this
Command. Yet we have never been mustered into
service, we have been however in active service for
the Government 5 months. Our Officers are not provided
with Commissions, and at this time our men are almost
in a state of mutiny. We have about 100 men
our object has been to raise a Battalion we have
had the numbers on two occasions but by reason
of the occasion of our men being mustered in, they
have deserted us, and are now reduced to the above
number. Daniel Abbey was appointed by Major
Genl A. C. Fremont in July or August. I was
appointed by him as L. M., and have done the
business I believe satisfactorily. I have of course
received no pay. The Major, ^{Capt} two Lieut Commissions,
and myself have expended our means, and now
are at the mercy of the Government to obtain
subsistence, we desire to be regularly organized

and solicit an early remedy for those evils
we cannot longer withstand the payment from our
private purses for our subsistence, and therefore
earnestly pray for an order from the Head of this
Department on our Commissioners of this Post for supplies
for said Officers.

There is one other Battalion of Cavalry here who
has not been mustered in, Hoping you will soon
send a Mustering Officer of this Post I have

The honor to be your most

Obedient Servant

J. M. Mitchell J. M. of the
1st Fremont Rangers

Cole Camp
No. 72 Denton Co Mo

Dec 1861

Lehman H.

Col of German Regt.

Mo. vol.

gives history of his reg-
iment -

German Regt. Mo. vol.

Dec 1861

Lehman H.

Col of German Regt.

Mo. vol.

Dec 1861 / Dec 23/61

Cole Camp, Peaton County Mo
Heath, colonel of German Regiment 1st M.S. 11th

The undersigned Colonel, commanding the German Regiment 1st M.S. takes leave to report to your
Heathquarters. June 1st 1861 Captain H. H. Cook
mastered the Tropic under my command, then as
1st Lieutenant in Company (D) Captain Carl Beuhl,
the 14th June (H. Ept Cook, as Heath commander, comman-
ded to ground for on the Camp Lyon, near Cole Camp,
we fixed the stars sprang at banner of the U. S. in
traced our soldiers as fast and good as possible, be-
cause the secessions were still more alarming and
distressing, the Union men here, and used every force
and means to free us all, and still some came to
our camp for to protect them, but as the troops had
only their own arms consisting in the guns
and hunting rifles, and on the 19th June in
the night the secessions overtook us, and
as they had captured a man to speak the
German language, made him play hearse
and have a Union flagge, they took
the advantage of our post & guard in
saying to them that they were Union men,
and so we lost unfortunately 18 death ones
and many wounded ones, but that
our soldiers fought bravely is proved
by the list of the secession which was
of 3 death and many wounded ones, not
withstanding that secession was 800,
and our troops were not more a shot
man, horses, arms and equibage were lost
mostly, and refer in particular to the com-
panye Meistralls.

July 12th 1861 we received from General

By our arms and gathered all troops
for to protect their neighbourhood against
the secession. Nevertheless, but as soon as
we were in camp the Enemy joined every possible
means to destroy every Union man's pro-
perty and to drive them from their homes,
Therefore reported to the Health Officer at
Jefferson City for to get enforcement, more
one Company of Colonel Burnstien's Regi-
ment came to my assistance, and soon
cleared the Road & country from Harpers
to Versailles, both allways & dangerous
secession places, at Versailles the Company
of C. Burnstien's Regiment was created, as
their term of service was expired, and so
I went to Padukia & Georgia to come where
the Pacific R. Road always was in great dan-
ger, marched to the line of Salina and Lu-
fayette where secessionists did gather
and farrow, but as was before my
troops, then returned to C. Camp again as
allways the Telegraph was endangered, now
united with the Company of Gt. Martze-
morey, marched according to order of General Lyon
to Harpers and the line of Hickory for
protecting the Telegraph from their to divi-
ous, at Harpers we made with Major
Benton of Lafayette attached to my Regi-
ment, from Harpers to Gt. Cook and Mon-
gomery marched towards Springfield
and took a quantity of powder and lead
along with us had found in places
it being concealed by the secessionists

and I marched back to Cole Camp, brought powder and lead in concealed places until the arrival of General Sigel at Sedalia where it then was received. From Cole Camp, as the Secessionists were still troubling good U. Citizens, and threaten them, I marched towards Leesville and then to the P. R. Road to Sedalia where Rumors by good authorities came that the Secs. are gathering again in Lafayette County. Major Berbermont to Lexington with 5 Companies, from whence part of the troops returned to Sedalia. At that place we found in five days that the Secessionists were gathering so largely, as many of my Regiment were sick and sent home for recovery again, and my troops were not uniformed. I marched to Jefferson City, on our journey the train on which we traveled was shot at, and one man killed, arrived at Jefferson City my Regiment served there until the expiration of the enrolled service.

In accompanying the Muster-roll by
these my respectfull Report, I hope to
fulfill my duty, and take liberty
to sign

To the High Command U.S.A.
Headquarters, General.
Holladay.
St. Louis Mo.

Your
M.C.B.S.
Colonel

Colonel M. P. H. S. A.

Ad. Brs. Linn Creek Mo. May 14th
1862

Lieut. Col. J. W. McHenry

Acknowledges receipt of
order relative to Capt.
Horne's company &c.

Says order relative to movement
of said company failed to
reach him.

(See letter May 11th)

J. W. McHenry

Head Quarters 8th Regt. Cavalry M. A. M.
Liver Creek Mo 14th May 1862

Brig. Genl. Jas. Totten

Comd. Dist. Cent. Mo.

Jefferson City - Mo.

General

Y. P.

I have no honor to acknowledge

the receipt of communication of 12th Inst. with regard to
the balance of Company "H", Cap. Moore.

The order will be obeyed - I will endeavor to pro-
cure transportation that the movement may be made
without delay -

So some means or other the copy of order requiring
Capt. Moore's Co to go from Morgan County to California
has failed to reach me -

I am Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant -

J. W. McCleary Col. Comd.

8th Regt. Cavalry M. A. M.

St. Paul

C. R. Fennison

to

Brig Geny H. Dimes

Dec 24 1861

in reference to

Col. May's, in my

Case Co. my

All Home Goods

✓ Rev.

Mo

Head Quarters, Camp Union
near Fort M. Dec 28 1861

Regt (Inf) Kansas
Leavenworth

Sir I find the
condition of the force under Lieut. Hays to be
what Fort M. is such but state in the opinion
that will prevent their being of any service to
my command

I respectfully ask to be
relieved of any responsibility as to the conduct
in such condition unless empowered to put
them under drill and therefore in efficient
action - As yet I have no official order
to enforce them

Very Respectfully
(S. A. Hays)

W. J. Hays
The Editor of the Kansas Herald

To Major General Sherman &
 Sir I have the pleasure of
 tendering my services to the government
 with a Company supposed to have
 two pieces of light artillery, the same
 being mounted on to be attached
 to Col Stuart's Regiment of
 the Maine Guard

The Officers of the Co to be in the
 following order: C. W. Robinson, Jr.
 W. C. Hubbell & J. H. Phillips &
 W. C. Robinson &

Yours for the war for the Union

C. W. Robinson

2/9/1
C. H. Robinson

Capt E. H. Robinson

Q.

James H. Co.
to be sworn into
the service - Artillery
and attached to
Col. August Cox

His Honor
Enclosures
with

Sept 9 1865

To Major Genl. Fremont,

The undersigned, respectfully ask you to accept the services of Capt. E. W. Robinson, with a force sufficient to man two pieces of light artillery, and that the same be armed, and mustered into service at the earliest possible moment, and attached, to the Regiment of Missouri Home Guards, under the Command of Col. A. C. Sargent. In consequence of the fortified condition of the Enemy, we consider the demand for artillery almost imperative.

Wm. A. H. Deane
Batt. H. Co. Mo
H. K. Kelle Capt. Co. A
J. E. Collins Capt. Co. B
J. B. Briggs Capt. Co. C
J. H. Blum Capt. Co. D

J. J. Jones, Capt. Co. E
T. B. Mason Capt. Co. F

Land Company
No. 32 — 1151

Madison, Mo.
Aug. 3, 1861

R. C. Crowell,
Capt. Baltn.

Report in compliance
with Genl. Order
No. 2. West. Sept.

Requires arms,
clothing, equip-
ment and trans-
portation

Recd 11. 11. 1861

Head Quarters Battalion,
Clay Co. Home Guards,
Medora, Mo., Aug 5, 1861.

Sir: In obedience to Genl Order No 2, issued from Major General Fremont's Head Quarters, I beg leave to report that my command of Home Guards, was organized on the 27 day of June, last, for service during the war, within the state of Missouri, and consists as follows:

Company A, 103 men, Rank & file, of which 50 are armed with U. S. muskets, without any equipments.

Company B, 70 men, Rank & file, of which 60 are armed with U. S. muskets, without any equipments.

Company D, 74 men, Rank & file, of which 30 are armed with U. S. muskets, without any equipments.

Company E, 84 men, Rank & file, of which 81 are armed, with U. S. muskets, with gun straps & Cartridge & Cap boxes.

Company F, 90 men, Rank & file, of which 60 are armed with U. S. muskets, without any equipments.

Company G, 50 men, Rank & file, of which none are armed.

Total of armed	281 men
Total of unarmed	190 "
Total No men in Battalion	471 "

The clothing of my command, except that of company E, consists of

the citizens' ordinary dress. The men of
Company E have uniform shirts and
cloth caps.

We have no camp or garrison
equipment, & no means of transportation.

The sentiments of the people among
whom we are stationed are generally ^{warmly} in
favor of sustaining the Federal Government.
Such as are opposed to the Government are
nervous and turbulent, and are only restrain-
ed from the commission of overt acts of
treason, by the presence of the armed Home
Guards.

The country in which we are operating,
or stationed, is broken & heavily timbered,
and may be called very healthy.

The chief products of the country are
wheat, corn, pork, beef & vegetables, of
which the yield, the present season, prom-
ises to be abundant.

The distance from your Head Quarters,
100 miles— means of communication
by P. R. Road, or by Mississippi river.

The men in my command have been
drilled but little. Company E has
had the services of a drill sergeant (for
purchase by Col. Boernstein,) and made
laudable progress in improvement of
drill. The officers of that Company are
now capable of drilling their men, and are
using every opportunity to instruct
them. ~~and~~ The unarmed men of my com-

men are impatiently waiting for, and
expecting to be furnished with arms;
and the whole Battalion needs to be
furnished with camp equipage, be-
fore it can render effective service.

By Order of Major C. Glover Comd'g Battalion

Wm C. Cornell

Adjutant Batt

Robt. C. Crowell

Adj. Batt. Home G^d

Medora Ill.

Aug 19. '61

Report. Vide abstract
enclosed.

Head Quarters Bluff
Battalion Home Guard
Medora Mo Aug 19 1861

~~Adj. City~~ J. C. Woods

Sir Yours of 16th

just was duly read. Content which
in answer would say that in accor-
- dance with order of Gen. Fremont
published upon taking command
of this department I sent to
asst adjt Kelton a minute act
of the condition number, time of
Enrolment &c of Battalion of
H. G. Commanded by Maj. C. G. Jones.
it may be that you have no
knowledge of that report & I will
give you General act of this Command
as desired.

There are 6 Companies

numbering ^{50 men each} Rank & File 468 men
one Co (E) partially uniformed all
Equipped & armed with U.S. Muskets.
The remaining 5th have 200 muskets
distributed among them, except C. G.

which is only armed with a few shot
guns &c. There are about 150
men constantly on duty guarding
Pacific R.R. Bridges & Stations along
the line of the country. We make
daily reports to Commander of
post at Jefferson city & draw
rations from there for the men
on duty. do you wish daily
reports from us sent to your
office. Is this report sufficient
for your purpose or do you wish
a more extended report sent.
we have no camp equipment of any
kind.

By Order of Major C. Glover
Capt.
Robt C. Crowell Adj. Genl.

L. W. M^c Clung

Change Regt

an army organization
of Regt. desires authority
to transfer Home & to
his Regt. - the corp
desire it - Can my
infantry be mounted.

Aug 20/61

Nickerson County Rite
Home Guards

Jefferson City, Nov-23 Aug: 1861

Major Genl Fremont

Sir

The undersigned, ^{Major} Captain of Line Guards Companies, formed into the "Hickory County" Battalion, would respectfully represent unto your Honor that we, as well as our men, are desirous of having our Companies attached to the "Page" Regiment of which J. H. McClurg is Colonel and your approval of the same will be appreciated as a favor by those who wish to serve their Country.

We are Very Respectfully Yours &c

John Longene Captain

Lewis Lindsay "

John Hatfield "

Edw. M. Taylor "

Joseph H. McCall "

Clinton & Kitchen Major

that we may march more rapidly &
therefore be more efficient - Moun-
ses will prove as durable as larger
ones from other states and we can
in short time all be mounted - We
could, I think, be worth twice the num-
ber of men, marching in the ordinary
way, in driving from our country the
bands of marauding parties that
are beginning to make their appear-
ance -

This will introduce to you
Major Kitchen who starts down to day
for purpose of inspecting the battalion
organization as above and making requis-
ition for arms &c. - Let us
have good guns &c and we will be
prepared to render good service in
driving back the marauders -

I am with much respect, Yours &c. L. V.

J. N. McElderg, Col.

At night
Jefferson City Mo. 22 Aug. /61

Major Genl Fremont

Sir

On my arrival here I found
all the Captains of my Regiment here and all
the companies as full as could be made the day
commenced connected with a general retreat -
The men appear satisfied with our organization &
prospect of having arms, clothing &c which we
were looking for - But as no other organi-
zation of home guards in the S.W. seemed to
be so complete as ours, and as some com-
panies of some Regiment went to Little Rock and
some came here, of course I found these com-
panies here in a very confused state and
that quite a number of the men had
actually returned home or at least had
left here - I have been using my best
reasons to induce them to organize

In some way, that they may be recruited
armed &c. - otherwise we must leave
them & might have them to contend against
in the Indian ranks - Organizers have
been amongst the men, endeavouring to
destroy former organizations, that they might
form companies & out of the scattered
fragments - Your authority to me to
form a regiment "for three years or
during the war, as home guards, not
to be removed from the State" did
much good in enabling me to rally
those who were scattered and
unwilling to volunteer to go out of
the state - A number of companies
however are going into the U.S. ser-
vice for six months - I have been
forming any organization to secure
the men - You know the wretched dis-
position of these frontier men - Something
had to be done - A number of com-

- panies wished to become connected to
my regiment and nothing else seemed
to satisfy them. Already, we had connect-
ed one company of Genl. Grant, with your
approval, will sanction it - But
about five other companies applied - I consult-
ed Genl. Grant. He advised the forma-
tion of a ^{regiment} Battalion, with a promise that,
with your approval, it should be connected
attached to my regiment for all practical
purposes - That Battalion, I think, will
be formed to-morrow And probably one
or more persons will go tomorrow to make
recruitment of arms &c. - I will give
a letter of introduction to those who may
go - I hope you will favour their organ-
ization & do what you can to expedite their
business - They are valuable men and will
do good service - Again, General
Grant has suggested an idea that we
think a good one: With your approval,
that, although infantry, we become mounted

York Lane
New Lane Woods

Ed. Phil. . . .

172. 14. 101

In relation to -
 1. Records per Capt.
 Hutton, in Reg -

Rev. Mr.

14 Dec. 1851

Dear Sir

I have the honor to state to you that I have published the account here that all who were duly notified by any officer would not join me. I was of course from the Army expectation for my position. Some of the recent states on the Eastern Association & the of a the President. He was present. I suggested action of the President Judge Adams. Public on other side of the or a case would appear of the the stated he was not. I then said there was the more by the way of saying I do not think that if any the matter is not the same day the new order paper beyond the 1st month I advised him not to join me if the order to join me should receive a notice of the same.

stated to me that Capt Montaudale told them
they could not join for six months except
under the Government's call & that there would
be paid by the state & not by the U. States.
They also said they did not wish to enter the
service for so long a period if they could serve
in the Army for a shorter period.*

Under these circumstances in addition
to the report who joined me yesterday, and
I had the interview several more have joined
me & others propose to do so.

I also told all who ^{or were willing} wished to enter the
service for a longer period they might do so.

If under these circumstances I have
caused any man to do wrong (which I do not
believe) I wish the man excused from punishment
& let it fall on me.

All or nearly all of these men are
very consistent. They came to me to ask what
were their rights. Hearing of them I was informed
were dissatisfied with the arrangement proposed by
Capt Montaudale & said he had misrepresented the
condition of things to him and requested me to
tell them their rights. I have done this

as I understood the law & regulations
of the Army. I have done nothing more &
I could do nothing less.

Respectfully

Yours truly
J. L. P. H.

At Large

Camp Port at Kalla
1862

* My authority is from the Society of Friends
& was given me some time prior to the date
of the call of the San Francisco.

Lappers & Moore

Nov 1

A. H. & W. H. J. J.

)

Ad Quarters W. S. Jones
Paducah Ky. Dec 8. 1861

Special Order

No 133

} The entire company of
Sappers and Miners will report to Capt
Leika to work upon the Fortifications.

By Order of Brig. Gen. G. J. Smith

Thos. J. Wusham

Asst. A. C.

Sappin Munn

Ad. Geo W E Jones
Paducah Ky Dec 2, 1861

Special Order

No 135 of The Company of Sappers
Miners and Pontonniers will take part
in Fort Anderson.

By Order of the Col. G. D. Smith
Thos. J. Newsham
Asst. A. G. C.

Cape Girardeau Mo.

89

~~88~~ Sep 9. 61

State Guard

J. J. Burke, Capt. Co. B

J. B. Walker, 1. Lieut.

Wm Buchanan, 1. Surg.

& the rest of the Co.

Enlisted month ago under
Lt. Col. Murdoch. Desire
Genl. G. to send some author-
ity - Are destitute of clothing
&c - Battalion is going
to pieces on account of
incapacity of officers -
If nothing can be done
for them desire to dis-
band

Co. B, 1. Batta. Front
Rangers, 7th. H. G.

Murdoch

H. G.

Camp Fremont

Cabo Colorado Nov. 19th 1864

Major Gen. Fremont

Dear Sir

We enlisted nearly a month ago under Major Abbey and Lieut Col. Burlock as a Missouri State Guard in the service of the United States, to be provided for like the rest of the army and to receive pay from the time of enlistment. They told us that their authority for raising men was only verbal, that in a few days they ^{will} show us the documents, but so far we have not seen a line from you on the subject. Please to tell us the facts over your own signature.

Before leaving our homes we battled with the enemy until our last dime was spent, and many of us barely escaped from the scolding parties of the abolitionists without even a coat to protect us from the inclemency of the weather. Since enlisting we have done all the duties required of soldiers in this camp. We have to sleep in an open shed on a plank without any covering not even a coat. Several of the men have to stand guard these cold nights in thin shirts sleeves and barefooted. We asked our Lieut Col. to do something for us, and he coolly assured us that as soon as he could raise 400 men he would make a requisition for clothing and accoutrements for the

Battalion. There are now 200 men
in the battalion and the number is constantly
diminishing from deaths and sickness caused
by exposure and by desertion. Unless
better provided for there will ^{not} be a corporal's
guard left in two weeks. Major Abney
and Lieut Col. Munro can never can
raise 400 men. The Major is unpopular
on account of his temper; and the Lieut Col.
is unfit for the position he occupies; he
is perfectly ignorant of even the manual
of arms. Some two hundred in this town
would join us if we had good officers.

If nothing can be done for us in
our present condition let us disband and
reorganize as independent rifle companies
or anything else. Any change will better
our condition. Please answer as soon
as possible

Yours Respectfully
J. T. Burke Capt Co. A
S. B. Walker, 1st Lieut
William Buchanan 1st Sgt
and the rest of the company

Pro. En. V. M. L.
~~6. 11. 1864~~

Dec. 3. 64

sub. 11. 1864. Dec.

Head Quarters District of Southwest Missouri.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Springfield,

December 2d 1864

SPECIAL ORDER.

No 231

Extract

The following named enlisted men will be confined in the Military Prison at this place until further orders from this office charged with absence without leave and disobedience of orders.
Private Smith A. Birk Co. M. 6th Inf. Ill. Ill.
" George J. Hargis " " " " " "

By Order of Brigadier General J. B. SANBORN.

J. B. Sanborn
Lieut. Col. Provost Marshal
J. B. Sanborn

100

[illegible]

2. 12. 2007

Oct. 26th. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Great Mustering and was the subject of report of Missions. In the Archives of Vidon, A. B. C.

Nov. 20. This day, after breakfast, I
went to the bank of the river, and
collected a few specimens. The water
was very low, and the mud was very
dry. I collected a few specimens of the
S. O. Vol. No. 1.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo.,

January 7, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No.

7.

The following is named and to be
men of the 1st Mo. Infantry Co. a Reserve
Co. Regiment - about to be mustered out
having been enlisted as regular Volunteers for
that year, during the war one hundred men
forward to Co. 3d 2d Mo. Inf. and will report
accordingly in person to the Commanding Officer
Co. 3d 2d Mo. Infantry Regt. without delay with
Final Certificate of Honor Co. A

Corporal Fred Anderson

Herman Becker

Conrad Nickl

Hermann Eberhart

Corporal Victor Fischer

William Friedrich

Christoph Gasser

Theodore Hecker

Frank Jucker

Private, Martin Kellman Co. H

" Michael Gable " "

" Quarrier Lewis " "

" F. Semmes " "

" John High " "

" Henry Clifton " "

" Peter Dietz " "

" Christopher Hilg " "

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

N. Z. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. Co. D

27th Mo. Inf.

Procured
for A. G. O. State of Mo.

4 Mo Inf U.S.R.C.

Jan 15 63

Copy of report made to
Supt. Vol. Rec. by
Col. Romeville
of the 4th Mo. Inf. U.S.R.C.
dated Jan 15 63.

Col. Romeville requests
Capt. Lunt to make out the
report of the 4th Mo. Inf. U.S.R.C.
dated Jan 15 63.

Nov. 1906. This report was originally a
part of a book of Service of the 4th Mo. Inf. U.S.R.C.
Transportation. The book was originally
filed in the Archives of the M. S. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Oct 1905. This report was originally filed
with the records of the 4th Mo. Inf. U.S.R.C.
in the Archives of the M. S. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, etc. etc.

Benton Barracks, Mo. Jan 13th 1863

Capt. J. C. Barrie

M. & D. Office St. Louis, Mo.

Capt.

Enclose you, as follows,
Copy of Special Orders N^o 13 H^q 2nd Dep^t of
the M^o St. Louis, Mo. Jan 14/63.

2 The Chief Mustering
Officer will Cause the 4th Infy. Mo. Vol.
U. S. R. C. to be mustered out of service on
the 1st day of February 1863.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Curtis

(Signed) H. G. Curtis

A. A. S "

You will accordingly make
arrangements, ~~if possible~~, to have said regiment
mustered out on the day indicated.

Yours very Respectfully,

R. E. Bourne

Col. U. S. A. Chief M. & D. Office

4th 2nd Dep. of the H:
St. Louis Jan 14/03

Sp. Orosco
Nº 13 }

Directing that the
Chf. Mstrg. Officer will
Cause the 4th Infy. M.
U. S. R. C. to be
mustered out on 1st
Feb'63.

NOV. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of 100 pages, published in
1906, by the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation,
Washington, D. C. It is now a separate
bulletin of the Bureau of Reclamation,
Washington, D. C.

Recd. Ben. B.K. Jan. 5/63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., January 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 19

2. The Chief Mustering Officer
will cause the 1st Infantry Mo Reg I & C
to be mustered out of service on the 15 day of Jan.
1865. _____

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

H. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General

To the Chief Mustering
Officer,
Beaumont

G. O. 11.

Ad in St Louis District
Jan'y 21st 1862

Special Order }
No 11 }

Remaining Co's of Reserve
Corps will report tomorrow
to Col Callender for duty.

5 (Col) Res. Corps

W. C. D. J.

Recd Jan'y 21st 1862

HEAD QUARTERS. ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo., January 21 1862

Special Orders }
No 11 }

The remaining companies of the 5th U.S. R Corps stationed at Liepels Brewery will proceed to morrow to take post at the St Louis Arsenal. The commanding officer will report to St Col F D Callender. who will assign quarters to the officers and men. Any one absenting himself from his company or regiment without permission will be regarded and treated as a deserter. And no one will be permitted to be absent from this command on the day the movement is ordered.

By order of
Brig Genl Hamilton
J. T. Price
Acting Asst. Adj. Genl.

To
St Col Callender

5 H. J. Van Cope

Dec 01 (Aug 28.61)
(Aug 28.61)

X

Aug 28.61

5-11-1861

Oct 1

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterings
to Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, W. F. C.

Nov 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterings
to Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, W. F. C.
Service of Mo.

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 28, 1861.

Sir:

The commanding General
Directs that the 5th Regt. M. I.
Reserve Corps (Col Stifel) be must-
ered out of service immediately).

Col Stifel will inform you
at what place and time his
Regiment will parade for the
execution of this order.

Very respectfully,

John O. D. Scott.

Adj. Gen.

Amr. Corp. Sec.

Capt. A. Tracy.

Mustered out

John O. D. Scott

C. H.

5th S. Inf. Corps

Aug 29 61

C. H. Bates.

U. S. P. M. Co. Cad.

Carl Steel

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Great Musterling
& Disbursing Office of Missouri in the
Archives Division, N. E. O.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a
part of the Musterling & Disbursing
Office of the U. S. Army, N. E. O.
Service of MO.

Head Quarters 8 Regiment
U.S. Reserve Corps
St Louis Aug 29 1861

Sir

I send Captain M. W. H. H. with his company to be mustered into service. I am sorry I cannot accompany them as I am confined to my house by sickness, please do the best you can for them and oblige

Yours truly

Chas. E. Stifel
Col Commanding
8 Regt U.S.R.C.

To Capt Tracy
Mustering officer
U.S. Arsenal.

J. H. Cummings
Adjutant.

5-11-11
5-11-11

Oct 4-61

200 200

Order to
Tilston cut - 1
muster in Co. a
Carondelet - U.S. R.R.

Oct 7-61

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Oct 1905 This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

HEAD QUARTERS, WESTERN DEPARTMENT.

San Francisco, Cal. 4th 1861

Mr:

• Please see attached to understand our Capt. Dept.
Independent Company of Engineers, and the master and
of the company, are willing to serve you with the 1st
Regt. 11, I. & C.

By Order of Maj. Gen. Foreman
John T. Fiala Col.
C. Top. Engr

Capt. Chang

Comd'g Arsenal

H. G. 1161

Commodore in
August 23 11

11 11 11
Capt. 91 S. R. C.

Report his company
wrote to perform
the required quan-
tity. Enclosed

is a report
~~U. S. R. Commodore~~

~~U. S. R. Commodore~~

Capt. Hagels (A)

~~U. S. R. Commodore~~

Commodore Hagels, U. S.

Re. R. C. 1161

Recd. 11. 11. 11

Nothing more to be said

at present. I am, Sir, your obedient servant

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

and I have not yet received your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed meeting. I am glad to hear of the success of the cause.

I am sorry to hear of the success of the cause.

I am sorry to hear of the success of the cause.

I am sorry to hear of the success of the cause.

I am sorry to hear of the success of the cause.

I am sorry to hear of the success of the cause.

I am sorry to hear of the success of the cause.

I am sorry to hear of the success of the cause.

I am sorry to hear of the success of the cause.

11. 11. 11

11. 11. 11

11. 11. 11
11. 11. 11
11. 11. 11
11. 11. 11

11. 11. 11

11. 11. 11

Daily Report of the 11.

Thompson's Machine Gun	Present and Absent							Total							Total						
	Present	Absent	Present	Absent	Present	Absent	Present	Present	Absent	Present	Absent	Present	Absent	Present	Present	Absent	Present	Absent	Present	Absent	Present
August 1	9	4	9	33	45	4	492	597	"	8	18	20	1	3	20	24	049				
Aug 11	9	4	8	31	45	4	494	598	"	7	18	25	2	3	24	34	654				

Three Companies consisting of Two Hundred and fifty ^{started} men on an expedition ^{discovery} the news having reached me that Successor Companies are being organized and are drilling daily within Twenty Miles of here.

J. M. Schacher
Major U. S. A.
Commanding

C. M. Gaff
Adjutant U. S. R. C.

Head Quarters St Louis District
St Louis Mo, Jan 20, 1862

Special Orders
No 10

Three Companies of the 8th U.S.R.
Corps now stationed at Stigler's Brewery St Louis
will proceed forthwith to the St Louis Arsenal
& report to Lt Col. F. J. Callender, Comd'g. St Louis
Arsenal. The remaining companies of this Bat-
talion will remain at their present station
until quarters can be prepared for their
reception at the Arsenal when orders will
be given for the concentration of the Bat-
talion at that point.

By Order of
Maj. Genl. Hamilton
J. D. Price
J. M. Smith
Acting Asst Adjt Genl

Hannibal Mo Dec 30. 1861

Josiah Hunt-

late Maj Comdg. "Home guards"
"Miami Eagle", Nov. 14. 61.

Appeal from the action of
Genl Fremont in the matter
of claim for pay - of the "1st
Reserve Corps or Home guards"
en-papers. A. B. C. & D. and
letters from Hon Mr Brooks
and S. J. Foster -

(6 enclosures)
St. 464 - Nov. 6th 1861.

Pay M. Genl.

Cash I referred to adje Genl. These men
apparently belong to some of the organi-
zations raised for special service in par-
ticular districts and referred to in
letter from adje Genl to Regt Genl
of date of Oct 25. 61.

I. S. Hunt

Nov 12/61

Respectfully sub-
mitted to the Comdg
Genl. Paper relating
to a Corps of Home
Guards.

If to be paid
are they to be paid
by organization of
U. S. (Encl adn No.
61) or their own.

They do not
come in under the
authority of Encl
of 2? And to Comdg
Genl - as I believe
they served at home
I not away from their
homes.

We have some
imperfect Muster Rolls
for 3 months period.
No U. S. other must be
from in or out of State.
Major Hunt says they
are authorized by Encl
Ly on I must be and
2 companies as well of
Genl Pope.

Respectfully submitted

John J. Hunt
Dec 9. 1861

Cannibal Mo. Co. 30th 1861

Ben Simon Cameron

Secretary of War, Sir

Respectfully appealing from the action of Maj Gen. John C. Sherman & commanding Department of the Mo. in the matter herewith submitted, I take the liberty to ask your consideration of the following statement of facts.

On the fourth day of June last in company with about eighty others, I was mustered into the United States service at the Arsenal in St. Louis for the term of three months, by Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, then commanding in this Department. I also received from him a written authority (See paper marked A) to raise a battalion of United States Reserve Corps for service in Northern Missouri "upon a footing similar" "to that upon which the Reserve Corps in St. Louis" "is placed and subject to the same rules and" "regulations" and to take the command thereof and to administer the necessary oath to the recruits who might join my command. He distinctly assured us that for our services we

should receive pay and rations as by law provided,
and told us at that time, and afterwards
in writing that he was authorized by the Presi-
dent of the United States to must^{er} us into the
service. (See paper marked B.) I am also

assured by Col. Francis P. Blair that Gen. Lyon
delayed his action in this case until he (Col.
Blair) had telegraphed to Washington and
received a reply from the Secretary of War ap-
proving the proceeding. This telegraphic dispo-

sition was handed by Col. Blair to Gen. Lyon and
is doubtless among his papers to which I have
no access, but I suppose a copy is on the files
of the War Department to which reference can
be made.

By authority of Gen. Lyon (as
before specified) I completed the enrollment of
two companies for three months, and one for 3
years, and a fourth company enrolled at St. Louis
for three years was afterwards attached to my
command.

All these companies were activ-
ly employed until the fifth of September in
the defense of Hannibal and protection of
Government stores at that point and in dan-
ger over the road.

Our duties how-
ever were not confined to Hannibal. Detachments

were frequently sent into the country by orders of
superior officers, and we were engaged in two skirmishes
with the rebels at Shinkytown & Monroe
while under command of Col. Smith of the Illinois
16th.

We took from disloyal parties three
pieces of artillery (6 pounders) which are now in
government service. Our patients were not

now and were. They were to get their men
asleep every night in the open air, without coats
& blankets, or other extra covering. Patients

were furnished to a some extent, but for want of
camp equipage, most of the men were under the
necessity of subsisting themselves by obtaining
board at private houses. Our equipage

(other than muskets) were furnished for the two
three month companies by contributions of loyal
citizens and eastern friends, (and even there have been
taken from us by order of Gen. Pope and we have
as yet received no compensation or even a regular
voucher for them)

On the 5th of September
having reported to Gen. Pope then in command in
this district that the term of service of the two
three month companies had expired, he directed me

To muster them out of the service, which I did, send-
ing the Muster Rolls to the proper officer as provided by
regulations.

The two three years companies
were by order of Gen. Pope transferred to Col. Smith's
regiment (Missouri Volunteer) and are now
in service in that country.

With the Muster Rolls I transmitted to Gen'l
Stewart a statement of the above facts (see
copy enclosed herewith marked D) to which I have
received no reply, but on calling on the Hon. Sec'y
General at War to his staff on the 10th inst. he
was assured by him, that the men would
not be paid and would not be sent till some pro-
vision was made by Act of Congress for that pur-
pose.

From that decision, in behalf
of my men, I must respectfully appeal to
your Department, and urge as a matter of
simple justice that the promise made to us
by Gen. Lyon may be fulfilled and that we
may receive pay and rations as by law pro-
vided together with such a steward for cloth-
ing and equipment as is customary.

Many of my three months men have already
enlisted in regiments, since formed and many others
would be glad to do so, could they but receive what

have already earned, to enable them to make some provision for their families during their absence.

But the delay of payment falls with peculiar hardship upon the men of the three years companies, who while their claim to compensation is not admitted by the Department of the War are still retained in the service and ordered to another section of the war, and for want of the pay which is justly due them.

Their families are left destitute and dependent on the charity of their fellow citizens.

I am well aware that it has been represented in some quarters and perhaps to your Department, that we were merely furnished with arms for our own protection, and that it was understood that we were to receive no pay. This I most emphatically deny.

If the letter of Gen. Lyon does not establish my position conclusively by its reference to the joining of the U.S. Regular troops at St. Louis, I can refer confidently to Col. Sherman Marching his 1st Regt General who was present at our muster.

None nothing but my own

pay in question. I would not trespass upon your
time, when you have so many important duties to
engage your attention, but when men who serve
a whole summer under me are suffering and their
children crying for bread, I feel that I need
no apology for asking your early consideration
of the justice of their claim.

With great respect, in behalf
of Marine Battalion U.S. M. Corps
I am, your obt. servt.
J. W. Smith
S. M. Major General

Ref I referred to Adj^t
Gen^l. These men apparently
belong to some of the troops
raised for special duty in
particular districts. and
referred to in letter from the
adj^t Gen^l to Paym^t Gen^l of date
of Oct 25/61.

Brig^d F. Lammell
Br. S.

Respectfully returned to
the Paymaster General, together
with a copy of a letter addressed
to the Commanding Officer of the Depart-
ment of Arizona.

Wm. S. Ogden

Asst. Adj^t General

A. G. O.
Gen^l 3/4

Hannibal Mo. Oct 19/61

J. T. H. Hayward
Sgt H. 21st Mo. R. Road.

In reference to the pay
of 300 Volunteers mustered
into the service at Hannibal
and placed under command
of Maj Josiah Hunt 289
Gen Fremont refused to
pay the orders.

Wm. B. Gamble vouchers for
the reliability of Mr Hayward's
statements.

HC. 458 - Nov. 5th 1861.

Paym^t Gen^l
(over)

NOV 12/61

1-2-5-2-1

Hannibal Oct 19th 61
Hon Simon Cameron
Dicty of War
Washington City
D.C.

Dear Sir

About
the 1st of June last in reply to
a telegram from Col J. P. Blair
authority was given either by the
President or from your department to
muster into service 300 volunteers at Han-
nibal on a similar footing as those in
St. Louis known as Home Guards. One to
come to St. Louis (paying their own expenses) and
were mustered into service by Genl Lyon
when the oath was administered Genl
L then stated to the men that they were
received as Regular 3 Months Volunteers
in the service of the United States to
to perform duty in Northern Missouri
that they would be subject to the rules
and regulations for the Government of the U.S.

Army and would receive such pay
and Emoluments for their services as
Congress had or might by law provide
for such service and that they would
receive Subsistence only when on ac-
-tive duty - There were two compa-
-nies of 3 Mos Men and 1 of three
years men raised here at that time
and all placed under the Command
of Maj^r Jonah Hunt - The U.S.
furnished them with Arms Ammu-
-nition and Subsistence as stated by
Gen^l Lyon and they were constantly
subject to orders and received them
from the Commanders of the U.S. Army
in this part of the State. They kept
constantly on duty a large Guard by
day which was increased by night
and for half of the time nearly all
were kept on duty by night to repel
attack on this post which was considered
imminent. They took part with Col
Smith of the 16th Mo Reg in his March
in Florida and were present with
him at the Battle of Mowee

By a daring though bloodless exploit
they captured three Cannons with Am-
munition from the Enemy - which is
more than has yet been done by
any U.S. force in Northern Missouri.

In that I have had good opportunity
of judging and I am satisfied they
did more actual and efficient service
during their enlistment than any like
number of soldiers in North Miss-
ouri. The 3 years men are still
in service the others are mustered
out but payment is refused them
by Genl Fremont's orders - I am sure
because he will not investigate
the facts - Many of these men are
poor and their families are well,
suffering for the pay they have so well
earned - I trust you will give orders for
payment in these cases. No such forces
in Indiana and other parts of the State
have been paid and I am sure there
are more deserving.

Very respectfully
J. T. Hayward
Genl Supt. A. & S. R. R.

No. 45.5 Nov. 5. 1851.

Hon Simon Cameron
Secretary of War
Sir

Allow me to commend to your consideration the case of some volunteers at Hannibal Prisoner which will be presented to you by Mr Hayward the Superintendent of the Hannibal and St Joseph Rail Road.

Mr Hayward is a gentleman to be relied on in all his representations, and as I am anxious that the faith of the government shall be observed toward our citizens who have been called into the service of the Government

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

H. R. Gamble

6.
St. 464 - Nov. 1861.

11 25 1861

I was ordered to move into North M'pouri
on the 13th June and found Majr Hunt
with his command doing good and hard
service, His has been an active efficient
command while I was in charge of that
section of country adjacent to the Hamlet
and St Joseph Road Majr Hunt was
constantly on duty. It was no sham
affair, but a bonafide command and
so have I understood it all summer

Very Truly

Wm R Curtis
Brigd Genl

Ms. 464 B. 1851

1. 1. 1851

Head Quarters Department of the West
St Louis Arsenal June 5th 1861

Special Agent
Major W. S. Rouse Corps
Hannibal Mo

Sir

Your favor of 7th inst by Mr Paddock at hand. You are hereby instructed to take forcible possession of cannon or any other arms whatever intended for use against the government and stop the manufacturing of more and cause the proprietors of the foundry to give you a bond that they will do nothing to assist any parties opposed to the General Government or have their foundry closed and a guard placed over it.

You can enlist one company for the period of three years with the distinct understanding that they may be sooner discharged and shall obly one order to that effect issued from these head quarters also those now enlisted for three months

may be continued in service to remain in
Hospital as long as the exigencies of the
times may demand

101 Men is the highest number allowed
in any one company

The President has power to appoint
a mustering Officer for the Volunteer Service
and I have this power from the President
and have authorized you to act for me

A civil magistrate is for the
5 years regular Service

Signed

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
St. Leon
Major General
M. S. Webb
Commanding

Ref 7 referred to Lt. Col. Anderson
for his information —

Benj. F. Lamed
Bn. G,

12th Nov 1

Copy

Adjutant General's Office.
Washington October 20. 1864.

Sir.

Information having been received
that bodies of troops are being formed in and
about St. Louis, Mo. under the names of State
Guard, Reserve Corps, and other appellations, are being
enrolled into the service of the United States for duty
only in limited localities or upon certain contingencies,
You are hereby cautioned that such organizations
are entirely without authority, and that no payments
made to them, will be sanctioned by the Government.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your Obedient

Wm. L. Thomas.

Adjutant General.

To
The Paymaster General
Washington D.C.

Official:

Wm. L. Thomas.
A. A. G.

J.
A. 464. Nov. 1851.

1851-1852

St Louis Mo Sept 12th 1861
Maj General J. C. Fremont
Commanding District Department
Sic.

On presenting to me adjutant general
yesterday morning the Trustee Rolls of the Battalion
of Colored Men I have some very important
information in this State. I have been told
that some doubt might exist in the mind of
the commanding general as to the loyalty of the
company with the service of the United States and
that an idea might be entertained that we had
not been furnished with arms for the protection
of our persons & property. I therefore take the liberty
to submit the following statement of facts as they stand
to our organization and the duties performed by us.
In the month of May last we were informed by
"Genl. Nelson" that if a Battalion could be organ-
ized in our county we should be furnished with
arms and allowed into the service of the United
States on the same footing as all other regts.
We have been in St Louis, two companies of which
we were each were accordingly raised and sent to the

of June last & proceeded by direction of Gen. Lyon
with a detachment of each of them to the front.
In the city where we took the oath prescribed by the
articles of war and we properly mounted into the
service by Gen. Lyon in person. At his request
the terms of our enlistment were changed so that instead
of merely being liable to do duty in our own country
we should be required to go with any part of our
regiment; Gen. Lyon advised us that we should receive
pay and rations as provided by law and that we should
serve of our number who did not leave before we should
receive a suitable commutation in kind thereof.
He furnished us with two stand of arms and a pair
of belt cartridges and at the same time gave ^{me} written
authority to fill up and organize the battalion.
The paper herewith submitted marked (A) was the
of June & received from Gen. Lyon. See paper marked (B)
which took possession of Johnson and other members
of the intended for use against the government
and to stop their manufacturing in accordance with
his directions I took possession of the funds of Brown
and Mitchell of Kansas and removed them to
Kansas together with money and papers for making
them known that we do not intend to be deceived.

been taken from their establishment towards the western
part of the State I sent a detachment in pursuit
of them who captured them in June 6 or 7 miles west
and brought them back to Hannibal, where they were
afterwards mounted by order of Col (now Brig Genl) Carter.
I afterwards by order of Genl Lyon organized Company (C)
Capt O. Morris) to serve for three years. This company is
and has been in active duty and is known of
being attached to some regiment for general service.
The remaining company (D Capt Raffell) was organized
at Quincy (but I do not know by whose authority)
they were ordered to Hannibal by Genl R. Smith and
and have been in duty ever since under my orders.
For fully one of my companies (E. Capt Morris) by order
of Col Smith with his detachment in that vicinity
accompanied him on his expedition against Hannibal
camp near Florida and took part in the Hannibal war
Abolition. I joined him on his return to Hannibal
and was with him until discharged by the Col that place.
My command has been actively employed during the whole
time of their enlistment in the defence of Hannibal
and the protection of government stores at this point
and in transit down the H & M R.R. and I

firmly believe their duties have been more arduous
and more than those of any other companies in the
Regiment and that but for their zeal and efficiency
the regiment would have shared the fate of its predecessors
as for a considerable portion of the time we were its
only defenseable note from Col Curtis wanted to give
you his views of the manner in which we have
discharged our duties and I can also give with
confidence to Col Smith "thanks" to Col Palmer "thanks"
and to any other officer who at various times during
the campaign has been in command of some section
of the State.

The only claim that we have done the duties
required of us as soldiers and simply and that fulfill-
ment of the promise made by "John Lyon of" "regimental
actions as by law provided."

In conclusion we would like to
suggest if there is any irregularity in the manner
of our having mounted with the service that the same
ought not to rest with the regiment but with
the sanction of our superior officer. We have
simplified in their knowledge of the proper
mode of procedure; most of any error of
the two companies were discarded on the same

I enclose in the three years service and will
do so as soon as the payment for past services
helps it in their power to make some provision
for their families

I am Th^o Junior D^r

With great respect

Your ob^d serv^t

Joshua Brown

Late Major M. S. Corp.

St. 464 Nov. 1881

St Louis Nov. 2/81

Hon Simon Cameron
Secy War Dept

my dear Sir

I take pleasure in
representing that major
Josiah Hunt whose memo-
rial is enclosed here
with is a gentleman
of high standing in
the City of Hannibal
where he resides; &
that his representa-
tions are entitled
to every credit

I am in most
respectfully yr obdt servt

S J Glover

H. 464 - Nov. 1861

II 118 25111

St. Louis. Mo: 2. 1861.

Hon: Simon Cameron
Secretary of War

Dear Sir

I am somewhat acquainted with the circumstances connected with the organization of Home Guards at Hannibal - am well acquainted with the officers and some of the men. There were some two or three companies organized under the direction of Gen. Lyon - at a time when such a force was much needed in Northern Missouri - and I know they have done good service - having been constantly during the period of their enlistment engaged in guarding the bridges and other property on the Hann: & St. Joseph Rail Road when no other troops could be had for that purpose - I know or they have done good service to the country - of my own knowledge - and as richly deserve their pay as any men in the

Service - many of the men are very poor
and actually in need of newspapers -

The officers Major Hunt and Capt
Loomis particularly I know to be
gentlemen, who have worked as
hard and as faithfully in the cause
as any men who have been connected
with it during our struggles - I hope
they may all get their pay which is
well due them -

Respectfully yours
J. H. Servant

For J. H. Servant,

+

M. 464 - Nov 1851

W. C. Smith

Head Quarters Dept of the West
St Louis Annual garrison

Major Josiah Hunt is recognized as the
commanding officer of the United States
Reserve Corps - or Home Guard - now raising
at Hannibal Missouri and he is hereby
authorized to organize the force into a
battalion upon a footing similar to
that upon which the Reserve Corps of St Louis
is placed & subject to the same rules & regulations
Major Hunt is also authorized to administer
the necessary oath to the recruits who may
join his command

Signed

A. Lynde
Brig General
M. S. 7th
Commanding

107
11. 85 20 1861

H. Jones,
Sept. 18. 1861

J. Hunt

Transmit Master
Rolls of Cos. A. & B.
21. S. Reserve Corps
at Hannibal Mo.

RECEIVED

SEP 18 1861



Recd. 16th / Sept. 18/61

12 June 1850

Capt J. C. Patton

Asst Adjt General Sir

I herewith hand you the Muster
Rolls of companies A & B of the Battalion
recently under my command of the U. S. Marine
Corps at Tamul, which by order of Genl
Pike commanding in North Missouri & was
sent out of service on the 3^d inst
in token of respect having a hand
also the full & staff Muster Rolls of the
Battalion

Also duplicate rolls for the Exp. Master General
The delay in sending them in has been
occasioned by the absence of one of our
expedition who left the post the day after the
muster and has not yet returned to office
his signature

As you observe in the column of Remarks
the men sent for the most part
submitted themselves, and they were assigned
by Genl Lyon, on condition that they should
receive proper commutation for so doing.

Not being provided by the Government with tent
or camp equipage they could not have any
use of nature to any advantage but the men
themselves

Most of the men are ready to re-enlist in
the three years obligation service and are
only waiting to be paid for what they
have done in order that they may have the
means of providing for their families
during their absence

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your old servt

Josiah Smith

La Gr. Station N. S. R. Co. N. Y.

B. B. H. L. P. C.

Remittance from Bank

C. A.

Donor's P. C. Regt.
from H. B.

(Enclosed with letter
from Tenth Paper Oct 5. 61)

would be breaking the Contract I made with them in the name and by authority of the Government I admit that some of my men are so situated, that I would myself have favored an obligation from their side to get them discharged from the army and I had promised to do the same on the first opportunity, that would offer, as the matter now stands, those refractory men are insulting me and my command since they returned on the ships on all occasions and act so obnoxious to the good order and discipline of my command, that I humbly respectfully ask your interference on this particular point.

I humbly close this Report, thinking it would trouble you to say any more about it, but if you would desire to ask me on any points of this Report I shall be ready to do so at any time. In regard to the treatment of my command from my side I would refer you to those men, who are serving under the same and willing to aid the Government as long as they are called upon and about my general character I refer you to our citizens in this town and county generally, who know me for the last twenty years.

Closing with the desire, that the proper officers will take cognizance of this Report and do me justice, I remain, very

respectfully yours,

J. V. Eppert
Comdg B. B. U. S. R. C.

Brownville, Mo October 5th 1861.

To
General Pope, Commanding
Brownville

I herewith make a brief statement concerning the organization and services of the Brownville Home Guard.

The next day after the Battle of Brownville I was solicited by General Lyon, Colonel Blair and the most prominent citizens of Brownville to superintend the formation of the Home Guard in this place and vicinity. After some hesitation as I well know it would be an arduous and troublesome job besides a neglect and ruin of my business I finally consented, thinking it my duty as a patriot not to let personal interest come into conflict with the country's interest, went to work and organized a company numbering a hundred and twenty five and was duly elected Commander of said Company. We were mustered in by Major Conant in presence of General Lyon and his order on the 20th day of June 1861. The Company was regularly drilled from that time twice a day, done Guard duty in the city, furnishing from fifteen to seventy five men per day as the occasion required them. We have been ordered on about twenty different expeditions by the following officers: Lt. Colonel Schaefer 2d Mo. Vol., Col. Stephenson, Lt. Col. Brown, Major Easley, all of the 5th Mo. Vol. Reg., Col. Mulligan, Col. Worthington, Col. Richardson, Col. Jeff Davis. Besides these expeditions we were ordered to powder in the neighborhood and gathered about

3500 muskets, about five stands of arms, which property has been turned over to the 7th Reg. Mo. Inf. and partially used by our own command in the service for the Government. I have endeavored since I am in service to instruct my command as well as I have been able and think that those officers under whose command I have served, will testify to their efficiency and that we have done our duties in every respect as well as any of those commands, who have been enlisted since the opening of War. When the order came to vacate this Post, I received orders from Lt. Colonel Brown of the 7th Mo. Inf. Reg. to relinquish my command to Jefferson City, as he did not deem it safe for us to remain here, on arriving there I asked and obtained leave to go to St. Louis, to consult the commanding Officer of the Department about our situation and secured the accompanying order in regard to enlarge my command to a Battalion and was also promised a sufficient force for this post to enable me to bring my command back to this point and pay my particular attention to the enlargement. But unluckily for circumstances have delayed me, such as the Battle of Springfield. When I came back to Jefferson City, I received orders to remain there with my command till further notice, which was given on the 27th of August to join Colonel Marshall's Cavalry Regiment at Tipton or vicinity. Arriving at that point I could not ascertain the exact whereabouts of said Regiment, having understood that I would find it about Bellaco in this county, I moved to said place, not finding them there, concluded to make out our bastworks here and reported the same to Colonel Davis Commander at Jefferson City. Which report

was approved by said Officer. Some were recruited -
coming in by our arriving here I found a sufficient
number to organize a second company, which I did on
the first of September, having yet with the men to
elect their officers. After the organization of the second
company I thought we were entitled to a Major and
ordered an election for that purpose. At said election
I was selected to that office without opposition. After
which I appointed Mr. Louis Tulas, a Surgeon to act
for my command and I Lt. Hook Comp. A acting
Quartermaster, John A. Hays, acting Adjutant. After
the loss in our engagement on the 13th last month of
the last Officer, I had to appoint forward Louis Hook
to act as adjutant as I had no other suitable person
to fill that office. Then about two months in the
morning some of my men became dissatisfied with
the morning and down all they could to break up order
and discipline in my command, disobeyed my orders
on various occasions in this, that they would stay
behind, when ordered on expeditions, would not attend
to regular drill, some actually left the Command without
leave of absence. This spirit was kept up by some
half dozen, who talked about not being compelled
to do such duties as called upon by the officers, under
whose respective commands we were at various
times. When this thing was carried almost to far,
I thought I would call upon all those, who refused
to serve any longer, make it known to me and I
would give them a change to bring the matter before
the proper officers. Some twenty seven or eight stepped
out and as we had no other officers here at that time,
I sent them down to Jefferson City, from which place
they were sent back with the accompanying documents.
etc I take quite a different view of the engagement.

I entered into with the Government, from those men, who want to get out of the service, I think I am to have been consulted about the disbanding out of the service of my command before any such decision was made. The oath we took when mustered into the service seems plain enough for any man to comprehend, so it was read twice to the men, before they were sworn and they were asked, if they all understood it and if there was any man who did want it translated into the german language, that I would do so, but they all were satisfied with the meaning and expressed themselves to have fully understood it and just before taking the oath, Major Conant remarked to the men, if there was any one among the men, who would not like to take the oath, they had an opportunity to stand back, when one man only stepped out and the Ballance took the following oath: "after having agreed to serve the United States during these present troubles, you solemnly swear to serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whoever, to obey the officers appointed over you according to the Rules and Regulations of the Army of the United States, so help you God." The same oath I have administered to all men, who I mustered into the service from the date of the Order I received from Major General Turnout with the exception putting in place of present troubles the words, "three years or during War." You will perceive that the disbanding of my Command would put me in a acut position in regard to the enlistments I have made under said Order. The most of the men under my command have made their arrangements to serve the Government during War and especially under my Command. This

14th Reserve
(New York)

These papers represent
that Col. Richardson
raised on authority of
General Lyon & Fremont
a body of Hon. Guards,
amounting to 865 men.

Afterward such portion
as did not wish to serve
for the war, were dis-
banded - 626 - leaving
245 now in service.

It would be well to
loy these troops if prac-
ticable & attach them
to some more nearly
complete Regt. - Col.
R. - is a good officer &
both he & his men have
done good service -

Those who have
been discharged should

also be paid, or if
they will have to
await the action of
Congress it would be
well to let the Col.
know it.

Respectfully
A. D. Shreve
Adj. Gen.
& C.

Western Light,

Head Quarters U. S. A. Corps.

December 1861.

My Dear Sir,

From the

January 28th received in
response to the Washington, D. C. and from the
Office of U. S. A. made a statement about the
Louis in detail as to the authority to organize a
Regiment and put it in the hands of Gen. C. M.
Hamilton of Gen. Katsch's staff. I will however
repeat for your information.

On the 11th day of June 61
he received Gen. S. G. M. through the Bureau and
by the way to organize a Regiment of "Home Guard"
to be raised in the State of Michigan and to be
in service. He began to 11th and then south of the
Lake Michigan, I had been all night long organized
and were then in partly by the Bureau and then
received the full authority and the balance of
the 11th day of June 61. He then began to
organize and men received the instructions of the War
Department under these instructions he organized, the
military in all the field with him as the
Commander of the 1st Michigan and he then
began to go to the field. He then began to go to the field
and then began to go to the field. Several Companies of the 1st Michigan

Copies of their Master's Accs.

On the 5th of June, 1861
and after the Regiment numbered 868 men sent
to the front. It is now at the front. The company
in the 1st Battalion, 2nd Division, 1st Division, 1st Division
the 1st Division, 1st Division, 1st Division, 1st Division
The Regiment is to be filled up with men in
some time. The men in the 1st Division.

we were instructed for by Adjutant General
in general order. These muster pay rolls are
filed in the proper departments, one copy of which
can be seen at the Chief Paymaster's office (not
W. P. Andrews). After this matter, and my troops
receiving no pay great dissatisfaction prevailed
throughout the Camp on account of the Com-
mander not recognizing their claims for last
month's pay.

By the 1st of July we were organized
into Companies we entered upon active duty under
Command of each Officer Commanding this
Post or District during past & future duty, load-
ing, unloading, packing, Mail Road trains, and
hauling either in whole or in part, every expedition
leaving this place in search of the enemy and
often we leave as a Regiment and march in a
hard fight without tents, blankets, hats & clothing.
A trifling amount of food & provisions were in the hands

at Lexington and taken prisoners. Some have
been released upon parole of honor & have been
exchanged.

Our troops have ground an order to our
land that part of my Regiment who became so
disappointed claiming to be three months more.
I have called accounts for the number
now remaining, which being only 245 men.
I wish to inform you the importance of paying the soldiers
is more than represented. "Some Guards" espe-
cially those who have served so faithfully as those
under my command, the non-payment of their
wages is the great reason why Indians are
so slow to enlist in the service, because they
think the Government and Government officers over-
look their claims, whilst the French are
more paid over two months. These men
who are greatly to be encouraged by being
compensated for actual service, will induce
a thousand able bodied men to enter the
militia service of the State for during the
war, my old Regiment being paid of would
make me be put in the field in ten days
another full Regiment for during the war
in Mexico.

A paymaster is now here paying the
old troops and the rest of my men

who have been in service for six months
are not entitled to the pay of soldiers,
it is also a very good thing, indeed, more so to the
private soldier than myself because I have
entertained a doubt but what my Government
would eventually pay for actual service under
the flag to arms thus this part of the State was
in great peril -

In my Regiment the greatest regret
fairly occurred in the following cases. After
months of service in the field I still myself
so well as my fellow soldiers in the field
for further detail of the conditions to be seen
our monthly reports are filed in the Adjutant
General's office. Master's department, but
which Harding & Col Blair are familiar
I suppose with the general history of our
organization, as I had frequent communication
with them during the
time I was organizing the 1st
Regiment. The moment upon my
return the whole of the organization was
renewed in the months of the distribution of
arms and accoutrements. I was very
pleased to find James McNamee of the 1st
Regiment.

Should any other point occur to you
of which you want information I will take
great interest in your communicating with you,
you are examining the Muster pay rolls at
Col Andrew's office for the 1st Regiment.
Very respectfully,
Wm. McNamee
1st Regt. 1st Div.

1111 (10.5)

1111 (10.5)

W. A. F. 1861

Head Quarters Home Guards
Jefferson City Aug 12th 1861
Regiment Order

Whereas a number of persons will
be exceedingly sad to see their company disbanded
at once and at Jefferson City, so as to prevent them
from being collected again and officers of the
State Guard at the U. S. Army and report to
them Head Quarters for arms and equipment
and are well to be secured who are unwilling to
sell themselves in academies to march at any
time into Cole Mountain Kollar Masses or other
quarters of put under our command and to
sell themselves as U. S. Reserve Corps or
the State of Missouri during the war.

By order of Col. Richardson
Commanding Home Guards
J. Dutton Adj. Regt.

1870. 11. 11.

Copy of letter

For Col. W. T. Richardson - U. S. R. Corp.

Dear Sir
You are hereby authorized to
cause to be mustered into the service of
the U. S. army soldiers or conscripts of
your regiment as many as will be required
for the service during the war and to
disband those of your regiment who
refuse to be so mustered in.

The arms and equipments which
may be required of these soldiers who will
be about ready will be delivered to you for
the use of the government.

Yours faithfully,
J. C. Fremont
(Major Genl. U. S. A.)

2

Morning Report
Enslol J. Kunkhausen

REMARKS CONTINUED.

362.

Cond. Hermann No
Jany 20th 1862

24. 1. 1862
P.L.S.

Seamless in Cotton,
21. 5. 1862, 100. 2. 1862,
sub. of 100. 2. 1862.

eng. h

bridge
little finger bridge

Consolidated Morning Report of ^{1st} Colonel Julius H. H. Hausen, Battalion Regiment of U.S. Reserve Corps. Stationed at Hermann, Mo. January 20th 1862.

[illegible]

Headquarters Gasconade Co. Regiment. Butts. U.S.R.C.
Station. Hermann Mo.
Date. January 20th 1862.

Michael Bauer
Acting
Adjutant.

Julius Muthausen
Lt Col. ~~Regiment~~
COMMANDING.
Post.

St Louis F. & B. (V. S. C.)

U. S. Foster

for

Affairs of Franklin Co.
The right of the people, &c.

269 - Dec. 31, 1861.

Res. Genl.

Respectfully referred to
the Comm'g Officer Head-quar-
ters Department of the Missouri.

W. Schugart

1st Adj. General.

St. L. Office,)
Jan. 21, 1862.)

Printed by the
B. & C. Co. Aug. 6, 1862

St Louis Mo. Oct. 10th 1861.

To Hon. Simon Cameron.

Sec. of War of the U.S.

Respected Sir:

Enclosed with this, I send copy of a statement of Col. Jas. W. Owens Regt of U. S. R. L. or Home Guard - original sent to Capt. J. B. Kilden in accordance with an order he published - Having been Quarter Master of the Regiment, and thereby knowing the amount and value of their service, and being now co-originate to their present situation, I feel it my duty towards humanity, to lay their condition before you so that some action may, if feasible, be immediately taken for their relief - This Regiment was called into existence by Genl. Lyon and Col. Blair - their service has been indispensable in keeping the Pacific main line and South West ^{branch} of same open for transportation of the Army and Army stores. They performed their duty faithfully, regardless of life or health, many of whom have become victims of diseases which have terminated their existence, leaving large families to the mercy of the world - They ^{were} mustered out ^{at the expiration of their time} of service, by Col. Charles Harding Jr. and were then informed that Genl. J. B. Fremont had decided not to pay them - Now my object is this, in behalf of those who are now suffering, in want of the actual necessities of life, to see if you will not in

over

some way arriving - It is so there men away
for their pay - Their mustering is and mus-
tering and Rule were deposited with lead.
Chestin Harding for some four weeks ago -

Hoping to hear from you
I am most respectfully
Yours
G. W. S. S. S.

Amos P. Foster

2. No. 1. Foster's Co; Reg, W. S. R. C.

Car. for W. S. R. C.
P. S. S. S.

Washington D. C.

Room No. 71 Bureau Office

Copy of a Report of the
Franklin Prov. of U.S.N.C. & W.
Capt. J.W. Owen Comd'g
sent to adjt. Genl.
John C. Kellum in accor-
-dance to an order for-
-warded by him

To John C. Melton - Asst Adj't Genl.
of the U. S. A. St Louis. Mo }

According to your Order. I send Return of the
Franklin County Regiment of U. S. R. C. or Home Guards enlisted
and sworn into the U. S. service for 3 months commencing on
June 11th 1861. The same being done by request and authority
of Genl. Lyon and Col. F. P. Blair jr.

Company A: Cap't F. Wilhelm - 80 men - 75 armed - all sworn in
" B: " A. W. Manser - 108 " - 100 " " " "
" C: " G. C. Kuster - 80 " - 46 " " " "
" D: " A. Fricker - 95 " - 51 " " " "
" E: " G. F. Kienzle - 80 " - 60 " " " "
" F: " R. Pfurnhagen - 101 " - 00 " " " "
" G: " L. Ferry - 83 " - 00 " - none " "
" H: " W. C. Wiseman - 86 " - 70 " - all " "
" I: " A. Winkler - 95 " - 00 " - none " "
" J: " S. Rucker - 85 " - 00 " " " "
" K: " J. F. Keimann - 88 " - 00 " " " "

Companies G, I, J & K have not been sworn into service on account
that Arms could not be obtained for them - They have always been
ready for service, and have performed some duty - nothing
however to entitle them to pay - We have rec'd from the
Government but 300 Gun^s. 102 other^s were purchased privately.
The other^s used, belonged to members of the several companies.
We have rec'd 20 common Cut^s - 40 axe^s - 40 Hatchet^s -

40 Spears & 40 Pick axes - also! 100 Cartridge Boxes - belts and
bayonet scabbards. The condition of the men is very bad, on
account of exposure, for want of Tent, being stationed on
The Mo River and its Tributaries guarding R. R. Bridges.
= The companies have suffered very much from dif-
-ferent diseases. The place where they are ~~located~~ ^{stationed}
being very unhealthy localities. They have rec^d
no Camp Culinary Equipage from the Government.
What they have (very limited) has been purchased by
The Regimental Quartermaster - The means of Trans-
-portation is 2 two Horse teams belonging to Co. "B" =

Owing to the location of the Regiment - there was
no Regimental Surgeon - each company happened
to have a Physician in the ranks - who in case of
sickness has charged only for the Medicine actu-
-ally used = The sentiment of the People is
apparently "Union", I fear however in most of
the localities it is ostensible through the respect of
Bayonets = The Head Quarter of this Regiment
is at Washington on the line of the P. R. R. 54
miles from St. Louis =

I am Sir

Respectfully Yours

Amos P. Foster

Aug. 26th 1861

2. W. of Frank. Co. Reg

U. S. A. C. or Volunteers

C. 10

1561

St. Louis Mo.

Dec 9 1861

James H. O'Connell

Col. Franklin C. Rice, Capt.

Was authorized by Gen.
Linn to be in the
the could for a leased Corp.
- 10th June was ordered to place
all his men on the bridge
(rail road) in Franklin Co.
He did so and guarded
them faithfully for 3 months
they were then discharged
by order of Gen. Fremont and
paid the sum of \$100 each.
Most of them are now enlisted
for 3 years - His men were
promised to be paid -
Also an order for their
payment was

Witnessed Dec. 11/61

Recd. H. M. / Dec. 10/61

Saint Louis

Dec 9th 1861.

Major Genl Halleck

Commanding Dept. West.

Sir.

About the 1st day of Feb June Genl Lyon authorized me to raise as many Companies as I could to serve as a reserve Corps within the State of Missouri and about the 10th day June he ordered me to place all of my men upon the rail Road bridges in my County. (Franklin) I did so and faithfully guarded the road for three months when we were disbanded by order of Major Genl Fremont, and paid the sum of \$10⁰⁰ each the greater portion of my men have reenlisted into the U.S. Service for 3 years.

I was promised and of course I assured the men that they would be paid the same as the Res Corps of St Louis County. Muster Rolls have been made out and are in the hands of Col Charles Hording. I desire you to make an order if it is within the scope of your authority for the payment of my men and officers. I have been informed —

that there has been order issued from the war
Department at Washington City, that all troops
who had done Service would be paid.

Col Andrews informs me that he has no knowledge
of the order.

I can give ample evidence as to the Service I rendered
in guarding the bridges on Pacific & South West Branch
Rail Road, without tents and part of the time
without provisions, which I furnished myself.

If you will please inform me if you can
do anything in the premises,

Respectfully

James M Owens

Col Franklin C. R. Corps

P.S. If you desire it I can in person
give you fuller particulars as to the
business of the above request.

J. M. Owens

Camp near
Moselle Mo.

3 Aug 25. '61
Franklin County Regt.
U.S.A. Mo

J. W. Owens
Colo. Comdg;

His five companies
Returned Guards. have
not rec^d. pay or clothing
asks that they may be paid
3 months men - time
nearly out.

[See letter in reply dated
Aug 27 '61] J. H. E.

Rec Aug 26 '61

Camp Near Mascotte Mo

Aug 20 1861

Major Genl J. C. Fremont
General

On the 10th day of June last by authority of Brig Genl Lyon, I organized five companies of Reserved Guards and immediately went into actual service by order of Genl Lyon in guarding Bridges on the Pacific and S W Branch Railroads. The companies number in the aggregate about 450 men. This force though engaged in a laboring service from that date to the present, at points where it is impossible for men to remain long without contracting the diseases incident to a camp along any of the streams or in the low grounds of our state, has never been paid anything or furnished any clothing, the period of their enlistment three months has nearly expired. many of them desire to enter the service in Col Wrights Rifle Regiment or other Regiments for three years, before they can do this their necessities require that they should be paid off. I hope this matter may receive attention as early as possible, and that they may be mustered and paid on the 31st August.

Very Respectfully

L. W. Owens Col commanding

3 10
lost 4 cream

Annibal



May 14. 67

Wm. L. Brown & Co.
R. C. Brown & Co.

Wishes a Comptz wh.
he has raised, and
held in service under
Genl. Kulbert to be
formally accepted
& provided with Camp
Equipage.

Respectfully referred to Genl Pope, who
will please dispose of the matters
embodied in this letter, and return it to
them on file.

By order of Maj. Gen. Fremont

14-2-10-9.

St Louis, Aug 27/18

Res? back Aug 10

2. 19. *Ectop*
Major (sh.)

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, very truly,
 J. H. [Signature]

[illegible]

I have been thinking of you
 and wondering how you are
 getting on. I hope to hear
 from you soon. I am well
 and hope these few lines
 will find you the same.

Write nothing above this line.

Memorandum

Attorney

Buckley & Co.

Buckley & Co.

Capt. R. B. Condit

Sp. S.

Capt. H. H. H. H.

Capt. H. H. H. H.

Capt. H. H. H. H.

Capt. H. H. H. H.

Very truly, Yrs.

W 117

St Louis, Mo.

February, 19th 1862.

J. W. Mohn.

Was authorized by
Col W. H. Budd to raise
a Co of Artillery, to be
attached to his reg-
iment. A portion of
the Co. has been mus-
tered in.

Learns from Brig. Genl.
Schofield Col. Budd
has no authority to
raise artillery.

Asks what he shall do.

Indl Co. Artillery - Col.

W H Budd's Regt.

Rec'd 4m 1/2 20

H. L. Dept of the Mo
St Louis Feb 24 62

Respectfully referred
to Brig Genl Schofield.

By order of,

Meyer James & Hall

W. H. L. L.

A. C. L.

Already answered
J. W. M.

May. General Halleck
St. Louis Febr. 19. 1862

General!

You allow the undersigned to present
the following letter to you and I hope you will do the best

General! The undersigned was authorized by Col. W. J. Budd
to raise a company of independent light artillery to be attached
to his Regt. of mounted rifles U. S. A.

Thus we recruited on authority received from Col. W. J. Budd
for an independent company of light artillery. Yesterday
a part of the company was mustered in. Now we are in a
bad condition, because we heard from Brig. General
Schofield that Col. W. J. Budd has no authority to raise
artillery. General allow us to ask you for your advice
what we have to do under present circumstances.

most respectfully

your
obedient servant
J. W. Allen

St. Louis Arsenal
Oct. 2nd 61

Capra & Constable
St. Artillery
St. Louis

Arkins Commissions for
himself and officers -

Rec'd Br. 2 Oct. 5th 61

Colonel Canton U.S.A.
Military Secretary
Western Department
Seymour Oct 1861

Sir,

Will you have the goodness to
have commissions given to the follow-
ing gentlemen officers in my Company
of Flying Artillery.

Archibald George Aston Constable—
Captain,
Lieut. Drac 1st Lieut
Frank C. Douds 3rd Sept 2nd Lieut.
David Alden Southworth 3rd Sept 3rd Lieut.
William Dorton Lima 9th Sept. 4th Lieut

Lieut Drac assisted me from the first
in organizing the Company. His Commis-
sion should date the same as mine 11th of
August—the others from the date opposite
their names.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
A. G. Constable
Capt Arty.

St Louis Arsenal
Oct 2nd 1861

P.S. If you require any information

concerning the Major General Fremont will send
it to you. My company, stationed in the
Arsenal is now full to the maximum
standard & more I number 172 men

Very Respectfully, Yours &c

500
J. Davis, Arsenal
Oct. 2 1861

Capra G. A. Custodial

Dr. Artillery

Arms Commission for
himself and officers.

Rec'd W. D. Oct. 5 1861

106, "62

Cape Girardeau

Mo.
March 17th

Murdoch, Esq.
Captain

Stating that the
necessities of his men
require that a paymaster
be sent to that post as
soon as possible.

It is impossible to
have the men paid
immediately - It will
be done as soon as
possible.

J. W. Schuyler
Brig Genl

20 March 1862

Cape Girardeau 27th March 1822
Col. G. Marsh

Sir

Assistant Adj^t Gen^l M. S. M

I am constrained by the necessities of my men
to ask that a paymaster be sent down to pay them
off; they are poor men and must have families, they
have no other source of obtaining a support for their
families, and it has become an imperative necessity
that ^{they} should be paid

I am

Sir

Your Obedient Servant
Hendry Mudd. Ch.
Capt. M. S. M
Comm^d Post —

No. 10 of 1st Regt
Sept. 1861

Off: 7th Regt

For: 1st Regt

the Comdg Genl of 7th Dist
to command the release
of Capt. Hartwigs Art.
to active duty.

For: 1st Regt

At Los Angeles, Cal.
St. Joseph Nov. 13 64

Sir,

The General Company has
just received from Dr. J. H. Brown
of the Army the notice of death of
that Captain Hartwig's company
of Artillery, he received from a true
source.

Very respectfully,
your obedt. servt.

J. Harrison
A. A. G.

Very truly,
A. A. G.

Robert North Missouri

Cape Girardeau Mo

February 26th 1862

Major Clark, Lt.

Captain

Regarding the Light Battery
Service, and enclosing
signatures of Company off-
icers for Battalion forming
under his command.

Recd March 1st 1862

The artillery will not
be received.

The battalion will be
organized when the
muster-roll of Co. "S" is
received.

J. W. Schufeldt
Brig Genl

Cape Girardeau 26th Feby 1862
General J. M. Schofield
Commanding M. S. M.

Sir

There is a gentleman here named John Clark who has several men who wish to join the Missouri State Service as Artillerymen please let me know if you would receive them as such a section could be raised here quite speedily - he bids me refer you to C. D. Sulley Esq. M^{rs} Collins Kellogg & Turley and M^{rs} Sturritt & Mason for any information concerning him

Enclosed I hand you list of signatures of Company officers for Battalion forming by me I expect to have muster rolls of Company D forwarded shortly an early reply to the above will oblige

Sir

Your Obedient Servant
Lindsay Murdock

Cape Girardeau 19th February 1862

We the undersigned commissioned officers of companies raised by Captain Lindsay Murdoch have to form Battalion or Regiment in order as follows under his command

Company A

Edmund
Erich Lape

Captain
1st Lieutenant
2^d Lieutenant

Company B

Thomas H. B. Butler
Anthony Arnold
John M. Millan

Captain
1st Lieutenant
2^d Lieutenant

Company C

William Stentz
Henry Holper
Louis Storz

Captain
1st Lieutenant
2^d Lieutenant

Company D - Thomas Bees a first class military

Captain
1st Lieutenant
2^d Lieutenant

Also so over 4 will
shortly have his company full

No

Dallinger's Regt

Not in Service

2

D. H.

Hdqrs. 3rd M. S. M.
Pacific Div. 14
1861

Sallmeyer, William D.
Lt Col. 3rd Regt. M. S. M.

Requesting information what
to be done with some accu-
sations from his regt. Enclosing letter
from Capt Harbott

Per Enclosure

2 or more

of the same.

Received & Loris Dec 17th
1861

Head Quarters 3^d Mo Pacific Regt 6th
General John M. Schofield
Saint Louis Mo.

Sir,

Whereas, a number of the
~~men in the Regiment, were reported as deserters and were~~
absent without leave who have since returned and reported
themselves within the last six days. I wish to be informed
what in your Judgement is best to do, whether it be best
to reprimand them for the first offence or have them punished
according to law.

Enclosed I take the liberty to send you a petition from
Capt. A. J. Hurlbut Comp (A.) (directed to me) to give you
an insight into our regimental affairs.

Since I have assumed command I have had
the Articles of War read to the Regiment on Parade
and have also instructed the officers, that I would
hold them personally responsible for the conduct of
their men.

Desiring such instructions as you may deem
proper I remain General

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servant
William L. Calmes
Lt. Col. Commanding, 3^d Mo

D. H. Pacific
11-11-11

Master. Andrew J.
Capt Co D. 3rd Regt
Med. Co.

Pacific Highway, December 26th 1941

Lieut. Col. William A. Wallmeyer;
 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

the previous Reports. Showing the abundance
of the Private first without leave. Then by
directions Bro: Printer William B. Smith &
John B. Hoffmann which Reports, Dir. I thought
to be recognized by the proper Authorities
& have been accepted as such.

Nevertheless Sir: I will have state to you
that the said Minutes W D Bailey & L,
H. J. were being thoroughly unacquainted
with the "Rules & Regulations of the
Army" & the penalty annexed to such
misconduct or also the laxity of the
recent Col in command as regards
military discipline instilling into
them a principle of disregard to all
commands, orders & every other requisition
made by them (the officers) I think is
sufficient grounds for the excuse of
D. W D Bailey & J. L. Huffman
Therefore I desire you would bring about
speedily some method of greatly modifying
the reward of which command

Yours truly
Capt. J.

Pp 5 Andrew Hunter

Camby Ro 493-Mr

L. 3.

Headquarters 3rd Regt.

Pacific Div: 11th
1861

Garrison, William L.

Lieut. Col. 3rd M. S. 11th

Making sundry memoranda
concerning the 3rd M. S. 11th
Mo. Militia, which is about
being mustered out of
service.

St. Louis (Mo. 11th)

Jan 20th 1861

Head Quarters 3rd Regt. Inf. Mo.
Brigadier General A. M. S. Phelps
Saint Louis Mo.

Sir

I have the honor to inform
you that the 3rd Regt. Mo. I. was mustered in
on the 20th of September at St. Louis under the command
of Col. Matthews.

That holding the rank of Capt. I performed
my duties to the utmost of my ability.

That owing to a lack of discipline and ignorance
of military tactics on the part of Col. Matthews the
Regiment was during his command in a state of
insubordination and disorganization.

That on the 20th of September Col. Matthews resigned
and on the 30th of Sept. the command devolved upon me.

Since then I have done my utmost to correct
the abuses then existing, and have for the most
space of time in a great measure succeeded.

That the Regiment is about to be paid off and I

and informed the Land Office.

Embodied by a desire to procure many valuable men in the service of the State it has been ascertained that there is one way in which the great majority of the Virginians may be mustered into Service for the War.

After having to muster them into Service going to each man, requiring it a limited time a fortnight to attend to home affairs or to read them into that State (Orange or Fauquier County recruiting).

I may mention that persons to entering the State Service the men comprising the great majority of Virginians were in the service for three months as home Guards, and that the pay they are about to receive is the first for that in the State Service.

This is in a great measure the cause of the dissatisfactions existing amongst them which can be remedied only in my opinion in the manner above indicated.

Respectfully Submitted,

William D. Calhoun

Sept. 3rd 1861

Pacific Mo
Jan'y 24th 1862

Herron, F. S.
Lieut Col. 9th Iowa

Petition, that the State
Officers, be required, to muster
out of service, a body of men
known as the 3^d Mo State
Militia, numbering about 575
men, as they are only an expense
-20 & entirely worthless to Govt

Wm. H. Hamilton
Major Genl. U.S.A.
County of St. Louis

Respectfully returned to the
Asst. Adj. Genl. under the im-
pression that no officer can
refer papers to the State and
Authorities unless thro' the Maj
Genl. Comdg the Dept. I re-
commen ~~that~~ it be so
referred.

S. Hamilton
Maj Genl. U.S.A.
County of St. Louis

Maj Genl Hamilton
will report on this
matter
Jan'y 8th 62 Major Genl

I can not make any report
on this subject. If I had au-
thority to do so I would refer
the matter to the State au-
thorities. The within report
of Lt Col Herron is very
explicit stating there are
575 men called the 3^d Regt
of Mo. State. who do not
earn their rations ~~as~~
~~at first the command~~
~~of the 3^d Regt~~
~~of the 3^d Regt~~
~~of the 3^d Regt~~
~~of the 3^d Regt~~
as they ~~are~~ to receive ran-
tions I shall order Lt Col
Herron to make them
do their duty.

Respectfully Submitted
Schnyler Hamilton
Maj Genl. U.S.A.
County of St. Louis

Head Quarters. Pacific. Mo.

Jan. 4. 1862

Captain

In justice to the Government, I feel called upon to ask that the State Officers of Missouri, be required to muster out of service, a body of men known as the 3^d Mo State Militia, stationed at this point. Upon taking command of this Post, I found them here, and at once endeavored to use them, at least enough to pay for the rations furnished them. I am afraid to station them at bridges on the Rail Road, from what I have seen, and

therefore report them as worse than useless. Several
times I have called the attention of the State
Officers to them, but nothing has been done.

The Regiment numbers about 575 and is costing
the Government as much as that number of
good men. Could not the proper officers be
required to disband them at once, and thereby
cut off a heavy and useless expenditure. Trusting
some action will be taken at Head Quarters in
regard to this matter.

I am Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt

J. H. Heron
Lt Col 9th Iowa Infy
Cinnag Post.

Capt J. C. Kelton
Asst Adjt Genl.
St Louis.

Sept 1st 1861

Sept 16 -



Abner Mulligan's

Co of Cavalry

Stemont Cavalry

1st Regt

Unrecd inf

Aug 2 - Sept 20 61

Adjutant General's Office

Washington April 16 1862

Major General J. L. Grant U. S. A.

Commanding the Mountain Department

Wheeling Virginia

General

I have the honor to state that
accounts in favor of Major Stevens for subsisting
quarters and transporting Accounts for William
Hulligan's Company of Fremont Cavalry have
been referred to this Office for instructions as
regard to their payment by Lieut. Colonel
Nichols Huntington and Quartermaster Officer at
San Antonio City. There are no records in
this office to show that these records of the
company have ever been accepted into the U. S.
Service - As this company appears from the

papers accompanying these accounts to have been
issued by your authority and to have been in-
tended for service in the Western Department
under your command, you are respectfully
requested to forward the same with any in-
formation in your possession relating to the
service of this company or its acceptance into
the U. S. service.

I am, Sir, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Wm. H. H. H.

G. Thomas

Adjutant-General

Head-Quarters, Mountain Department.

Shuling, Va. Apl. 20th 1862.

General.

In reply to your communication of Apl 16. respecting William Mulligan's Company of Fremont Cavalry, and asking information as to whether they ~~Company~~ ^{were} received into service, or performed service, I have to say, that such a Company was authorized to be raised by me, and that about the time of my being ~~here~~ relieved from command of the Western Department it was reported at St Louis. I am not ~~aware~~ whether

the Company as such was
referred into service. My
best belief is that the
larger portion of - if not
the whole of the enlisted
men were received and
assigned to other companies
but that the Officers ^{said} ~~referred~~
the men were ~~not~~ ^{rejected} ~~received~~.
For what reason the
Officers were ^{informed} ~~referred~~ I ~~know~~
~~not~~ am unable to say

Very truly
Yours

1862

Kingston & Co.

6th May 1862

Albany County

Wm. H. S. Service

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo., March 11th, 1864

Special Order
No. 11

It is Capt. William H. Thompson commanding Company of 10th Mo. Inf. of "Eastern Company" and he was at duty from 10 o'clock daily.

Capt. Thompson was here on all duties excepting in the presence of the Provost Staff & those of the District.

By Order of Col. William H. McDonald

Major H. H. Brown

Official
W. H. McDonald

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo., March 25, 1864.

Special Order

No. 14

In view of Special Order
No. 18 Paragraph III relieving Capt. William
H. Loughton and his company from active
duty is hereby revoked.

Capt. Loughton will
remain on duty until further orders.

By Order of Col. William

May Henshaw

Adjutant

W. S. Brown, Secy. - Asst. Adj. General

Alfred Combs

Wm. D. M.

Aug. 21. 1861

Huby

11

Know All Men by these presents that we
William Aubrey Freeman, L. Friend George
Keely & Jasper Williams ^{Joseph Hunt} Members of Capt
Shellen's Co. Missouri State Militia have been
Constituted and Appointed and by these presents
do make Constitute and Appoint John A
Duggan our true and lawful attorney for
us and in our names places and stead to
demand Ask for and Receive from the State
of Missouri or her lawful Agent all money
due us as Soldiers as above Stated And to
give good and sufficient receipts acquitances and
discharge therefor to all intents and purposes
as we could or might do if personally present
hereby ratifying and confirming all that our
said attorney shall lawfully do or cause to
be done in and about the premises
In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our
hands and Affixed our Seals this 31st March
A.D. 1862

George^{ly} Keely
Jasper^{mark} Williams
William Aubrey
Joseph Hunt
Freeman, L. Friend

State of Missouri
County of Dade

Be It Remembered that George
Keely Jasper Williams William Aubrey & Freeman L.
Friend ^{Joseph Hunt} who are personally known to the undersigned
Clerk of the Circuit Court within & for said County

To be the persons whose names are subscribed
to the foregoing power of Attorney as parties thereto
this day appeared before me and acknowledged
that they executed & delivered the same as their
voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes
therein contained.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand & affixed the Seal of said Court and
at office in Gallatin this 24th March A.D. 1864
John M. Smith Clerk

Witness my hand

John M. Smith

John M. Smith

John M. Smith

1844 H 1

Barry County

Carroll County, Mo.
Barry Co. Mo.

Menon & Co. Capt.

Menon & Co.

Land of the Menon
& Co. Capt.

John W. Simpson

John W. Simpson

Waverly Barry County Augth February 1st 1865
 A New Organization of the Home Guard
 of Stones Prairie formerly Commanded
 by Capt W. W. Lee of the above named
 County. and have Elected their Officers
 as directed by our District Commander
 Genl. J. B. Sanburn

	Name	Rank
1	Elias Florine	Capt
1	Thomas Smith	1 st Lieut
1	George Goodnight	2 nd Lieut
1	Michael Florine	1 st Serg
2	John Goodnight	2 nd Ser
3	Benjamin Whittington	3 rd Ser
4	George, M. Goodnight	4 th Ser
5	Amos Carlin	5 th Ser
6	Enock Davis	6 th Ser
1	Jefferson Smith	Major
2	Thomas Carlin	Ser
3	Marion Goodnight	Ser
1	Adams Stephen	Post
2	Blankinship Jonathan	Ser
3	Badger George	Ser
4	Barnet J. H	Ser
5	Carlin Asaa	Ser
6	Carlin Jediah	Ser
7	Walton Morgan	Ser
8	Walton Thomas	Ser
9	Edmunds Calvin, C	Ser
10	Edwards Tillmon	Ser
11	Fly William	Ser
12	Henderson P. P	Ser
13	Henderson, M. C	Ser
14	Jackson Hugh, L	Ser
15	Kennedy James, H	Ser
16	Long General	Ser
17	Morbet, A. J	Ser
18	Morbet, E. W	Ser
19	Morbet, N. J	Ser
20	Morbet Huston	Ser
21	Meatingly, Lewis	Ser
22	Mowdy Silas	Ser
23	Mowdy Thomas	Ser
24	Mowdy Alexander	Ser
25	Mitchell, J. D	Ser
26	Montgomery, Robert	Ser
27	McGuire, Elijah	Ser
28	Perrines, R. S	Ser
29	Riddle James	Ser
30	Roach Henry	Ser
31	Stringer William	Ser
32	Stringer, L. S	Ser
33	Smith Thomas	Ser
34	Sooter, M. V	Ser
35	Smith John	Ser
36	Tate Hood	Ser
37	Tate Lewis	Ser
38	Thomas, Stephen	Ser
39	Todd William	Ser
40	Westfall, Cornelius	Ser

Perdify that the Above Roll is correct
 Elias Florine Capt

Oregon H.
Nov. 16th 1864

Blanchard, Stephen
Chairman Com Safety

State that the quiet state
of the County, renders the
further services of Captain
Parkins's Co of C. M. M.
unnecessary, and requests
that they be relieved from
further duty.

Return

✓

1864 - 5

Oregon Hist Co. No. Nov. 11. 1864

Brig Genl. B. Fisk

Macon City Mo.

Dear Sir

We have the honor to report to you that our country is now in a state of quiet and hence in the opinion of your Committee there is no further necessity for the active services of Company A. of the 10th Mo. Inf. organized under Order No 107 and therefore request that you release Capt. L. W. Perkins and the Twenty Five men called out by you Aug. 30. 1864 and the Thirty Three men ordered out in addition to the 25 by an Order from Brig Gen James Craig dated Oct 13. 1864 and we further respectfully request that you leave all the arms now here in our country in the hands of Capt. L. W. Perkins.

Please release them Nov. 19. 1864

The above mentioned Company have done efficient services in our country and when called to go to drive back the rebel bands infesting our State leaving their farms families and other interests suffering in some instances in-

men before they never faltered but
like the true patriot went when his
country was endangered thereby entitle
ing themselves in their heroic con-
duct to the thanks of our county and
state, therein showing their valor in
such a manner that when danger
comes you may know that you
have in Holt County men that will
fly when the bugle notes of danger
are sounded.

Yours Truly
Stephen Blanchard Chairman
Comm. Safety for Holt Co. Mo.

Oregon Mo.
Mar 16. 1864

Stephen Blanchard
Chairman Com Safety

State that the grand state
of the County, renders the
for the service of Captain
Packer; but if C. W. M.
unnecessary, and request
that they be relieved from
your duty;

Robert

1864 and will not be liable

Capt Parker Co

Hence given to
Genl Ry., M. & M

Commissioned, Ind
Sept 4th 1862.

Cal Parker

Yrs of Thord mict
2nd - The one on the other side of this
sheet is all that I have - It was
taken from the body of Orderly Whitesides
killing along pretty well with the
Bushwhackers - Think I can keep them
pretty well cleaned out in this section.
A word with the back on is a good
thing for a rebel conscience
Yrs truly
Geo H. Anderson

Copy - 1862

Orderly Whitesides
killing along pretty well with the
Bushwhackers - Think I can keep them
pretty well cleaned out in this section.
A word with the back on is a good
thing for a rebel conscience
Yrs truly
Geo H. Anderson

2nd 1862

Miss Lunt. 2nd Aug 1862

Peoria Illa Sept 4th 62

Col C. W. Parker

I herewith send you copy
of Capt Beck's Muster Roll,

"The Missouri Defenders"

Capt Beck

Leut Shaw

Oranly Whitman

Burgant Lovelace

" Johnson

" Vau cell

James Bratherton

Elias Stewart

Pest Smith

John Reed

J J Brown

W J Brown

John Johnson

W P Clark

J H McGee

L. W. Johnson

J H Jones

S O Minor

L. W. Jensen

D T Colwell

G Wells

E Colwell

Smith Colwell

D Atkinson

J B McDannell

G J Willis

D. J. Balph (undisturbed)

G B. Casey

G P Wells

J S Gordon

R A Seymour

W. J. Harrison

J Ripley

J B Rector

F Trulove

J. Oldenburger

G Loden

F Skinner

W B Smith

J A Frazier

J B Hand

J Trulove

J B Blackmore

J L Howell

J W May (Bum Creek)

J Parsons

J W Hedley

J W Colwell

A J Moore

J H Oden

J W Morris

J J Elmore

Col Cassette kept.

Saint Joseph Mo
May 24 1824

Whibourn & it miltly sent of
John & Millaine. Col. Comd.

State Capt Cass Company of
Militia are in town, to day, they
belong to Col Cassell's Regt wishes
to know if they shall be armed
has been arming for instructions from
Head quarters sent next morn.

sent to the state next morn.

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo. May 24th, 1864

Brig' Gen. Hisk
Comd'g - Dist. of North Mo.

General -

Capt. Caones
is here with a Company of Militia to
draw arms. He belongs to Col Bassett's
Reg't. I have, by your instructions
been arming the Companies of his
Reg't as they applied for arms.

I understand from Col. Scott
that you don't wish any Co.'s
armed unless they are placed
on active duty - that you
will disarm Companies that
I have armed. Please let
me know by messenger what
I shall do. Arm this Company
or not.

Yours truly
John H. Williams
Col. Condy

Left Two Places

M. S. M.

Travelled at Santa in addition to the foundation
 of the houses of the same and a house of the same
 19. 20. and 21. were by Big Tom. The fields from the
 headquarters of the U.S. at the same

No.	Name	Age	Residence	Country	Remarks
1	John Brown	35	London	England	1st. Captain
2	John Brown	41	London	England	1st. Captain
3	David Brown	21	London	England	1st. Captain
4	James Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
5	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
6	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
7	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
8	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
9	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
10	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
11	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
12	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
13	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
14	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
15	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
16	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
17	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
18	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
19	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
20	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
21	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
22	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
23	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
24	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
25	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
26	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
27	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
28	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
29	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
30	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
31	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
32	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
33	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
34	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
35	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
36	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
37	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
38	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
39	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
40	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
41	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
42	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
43	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
44	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
45	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
46	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
47	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
48	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
49	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain
50	John Brown	31	London	England	1st. Captain

Continued

No	Names	Age	Residence	Salary	Remarks
13	Castella	20	Sweden	100	
14	Deeley	25	Sweden	100	
15	Samson	20	Sweden	100	
16	Samson	20	Sweden	100	
17	Stichel	20	Sweden	100	
18	Edgar	26	Sweden	100	
19	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
20	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
21	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
22	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
23	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
24	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
25	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
26	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
27	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
28	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
29	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
30	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
31	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
32	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
33	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
34	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
35	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
36	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
37	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
38	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
39	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
40	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
41	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
42	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
43	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	
44	Stichon	20	Sweden	100	

Continued

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Country	Length of Service
45	Hochmann	23	Private	Germany	1 year
46	James S. H.	50	Private	"	"
47	Reichert	33	Pvt.	"	"
48	Schumann	32	Pvt.	"	"
49	Schuyler	28	Private	"	"
50	Schmidt	30	Pvt.	"	"
51	Sander	38	Private	"	"
52	Tosh	31	Private	U. States	"
53	Wilson	40	Private	Germany	"

I certify, that the above named is the correct condition of my company, and that these men, whose names are here enumerated, answer to their respective names.

Certificate of Election of Officers

I hereby certify, that the following named men were present at the election of officers of the whole company, and were duly elected by a majority of the whole company.

Captain
 1st Lieutenant
 2nd Lieutenant
 Corporal
 Sergeant
 Ensign
 Quartermaster
 Commissary
 Chaplain
 Surgeon
 Apothecary
 Musician
 Cook
 Carpenter
 Saddler
 Shoemaker
 Tailor
 Barber
 Blacksmith
 Farrier
 Gunner
 Bombardier
 Minuteman
 Scout
 Guide
 Interpreter
 Clerk
 Chaplain
 Surgeon
 Apothecary
 Musician
 Cook
 Carpenter
 Saddler
 Shoemaker
 Tailor
 Barber
 Blacksmith
 Farrier
 Gunner
 Bombardier
 Minuteman
 Scout
 Guide
 Interpreter
 Clerk

271.
Sector of
Commissioned Officers

Col. M. Boyde Regt
E. M. M.

Commissioned
Officers Regt
Numbers E. M. M.

O. B. Brown

also the following
componies of
M. & M. have been
enrolled and
ready for duty

Head Quarters,
 South Western Division,
 Springfield, Sept. 5, 1862.
 Colonel W. D. Wood,
 Adjutant General State of Missouri,
 Saint Louis, Mo.

Colonel:

The following companies of Enrolled Militia
 have been organized into a regiment and the persons
 named for Field and Staff officers are recommended
 to the favorable consideration of His Excellency the
 Governor of the State of Missouri:

Co.	Names	Rank	County	Date of muster.
	W. Boyd	Colonel	Greene	
	Samuel S. Tinton	St. Col.	"	
	James I. Rush	Major	Webster	
	Newton Young, Jr.	Adjut.	Greene	
	Lucius A. Hammett	Dr. M. r.	"	
		Surgeon		
		Asst. Surg.		
		Chaplain		
A	John T. McHarden	Captain	Webster	July 28, 1862
"	Thomas D. Dyche	1 st Lieut.	"	" " "
"	James H. Greenlee	2 nd "	"	" " "
B	Robert L. Butte	Captain	"	" 29 "
"	James I. Rush	1 st Lieut.	"	" " "
"	Newton M. Callaway	2 nd "	"	" " "
C	John S. Coleman	Captain	Greene	" 31 "
"	Jesse Taylor	1 st Lieut.	"	" " "
"	Ruben H. Dares	2 nd "	"	" " "
D	J. M. Redfern	Captain	"	" " "
"	John M. Daniels	1 st Lieut.	"	" " "
"	Ebenezer Phillips	2 nd "	"	" " "

Co.	Names	Rank	County	Date of Muster
E	James H. Hays	Captain	Whites	Aug. 1, 1862.
"	Wm. L. Hays	1 st Lieut.	"	"
"	John Hays	"	"	"
F	Green B. Phillips	Captain	Greene	" 6,
"	Isaac P. Julian	1 st Lieut.	"	"
"	John R. Lee,	3 rd "	"	"
G	William L. Jones	Captain	Whites	" 8,
"	Samuel Winningham	1 st Lieut.	"	"
"	Joseph Haskins	2 nd "	"	"
H	John Small	Captain	Greene	" 9,
"	Saxons J. Phillips	1 st Lieut.	"	"
"	Nathan Haskins	2 nd "	"	"

I am, Colonel,
 Very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 E. P. Hays
 Brig Gen

Sept 20th 1861

Charles Williams 3

William Reynolds.

John Long [?]

Cannot determine
service of these men

Evidence of
Boston Street
against

Charles Williams,
William Reynolds.

(Copy)

Virginia, Harrison County, to wit:

I Benja. Stout of the County of Harrison and State of Virginia do hereby certify that I know Charles Williams and William Reynolds of said County. On Saturday the 30th day of May 1863 the said William Reynolds and Charles Williams came to my house in the said County and stated they were authorized by the U. S. Military Authority to seize horses for the use of the United States. They took my horse and compelled me to put the halter on him, and also compelled me to catch a horse belonging to Alfred Gentry and saddle him. After some time the said Williams and Reynolds directed me to turn the horse out; which was done. I believe from all that I could learn from them, that at their direction I knew who they were, which was the cause of the order being given to turn the horse out. I saw Charles Williams shoot at Alfred Gentry who was near my house in company with his wife and his children. I heard Williams say afterwards that he had shot at Gentry, and he also abused and cursed Gentry and ordered him not to open his mouth or he would put a ball through him. The said Williams and Reynolds remained at my house and got their horses, ordering me to feed their horses which was done. The said Williams also told me that Reynolds was a Lieutenant in Bussell's Company of Cavalry and had ordered him to shoot at Gentry. I am now and always have been a true and loyal citizen to the Government of the United States, and give my first vote on the 28th day of May 1863, having arrived at the age of 21 years on the 6th day of January 1863. So help me God.

(Signed) Benja. Stout

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1863.

(Signed) H. W. Morgan, J. P.

Indices of
fruit Grapes
acquired
Charles Williams &
William Reynolds

Copy

Virginia. Harrison County to wit:

I Jacob Grapes of the County of Harrison in the State of Virginia do solemnly swear that I am acquainted with Charles Williams and William Reynolds of said County Williams is now I believe in the service of the U. S. in Capt L. Roman Co of Cavalry. On the 30th day of May 1863, they came to my house and asked if I was at home. I went to the gate where they were. They inquired of me how many horses I had. I told them I had two. They directed me to bring my horse to them, that they intended to take them, giving as the reason for taking my horses, that I had not voted at the last election. I told them I had voted at Jefferson and had voted the entire Union ticket. They said no more but asked my son John who was present, if he had voted. He told them that he had not voted. He was sent away with the wife or he would have voted. They asked him if he had a horse. He told them he had a cheap young one colt. They ordered me to bring this colt to them and I did so at which I did. They inquired of my son if he had any arms. He said he had a Small Rifle. They requested him to deliver the rifle to them, and he done so. They ordered my son and told him they were going to take him and all his property because he had not voted. They afterwards proposed to release him and his property if he would pay them Fifty (\$50) Dollars. He told them he had but one dollar and that he paid to them. They requested my son to give a Bond such as is usually to deliver the property on the 1st day of June at Clark'sburg. My son did give a Bond and I acted as surety. They then left and I know nothing further of them, or help me God.

(Signed) Jacob ^{his} Grapes
writ.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this undersigned a Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Harrison on the 3rd day of June 1863. (Signed) A. W. H. H. H.

J. P. H. H.

Indorse of
Alfred Gaulty - or
agent
Charles Williams &
William Reynolds

Copy

Virginia Harrison County Court

I, Alfred Gentry of the County of Harrison in the State of Virginia do solemnly swear that on the 30th day of May 1863, I myself, wife and two children paid a visit to Brenta Street (then a brother in law of mine and on the way and near the house of said Street, I was addressed by two men (Charles Williams and William Reynolds) to halt. I turned round and asked them what they wanted. They answered by saying "Dinner you halt". I passed on, and immediately Williams shot at me and followed me down to the house of said Street, and ordered me to get in my house and go back to Bridgeport. I told them I would go with them as soon as I got my dinner. Williams drew his revolver and threatened to shoot me, and said he would put a ball through me if I did not shut my mouth. Cursing and using abusive language to me, and that I should not have any dinner, but should immediately go to Bridgeport with them. They then permitted me to get my dinner, and afterwards decided taking me to Bridgeport. Reynolds drew his sword upon me and threatened to run it upon me if I did not go immediately to Bridgeport with them. They finally consented that I should have my dinner before going to Bridgeport. They remained until after dinner and then left. I understood from Street that they had ordered him (Street) to catch his horse and man and halter them, which he did do. They afterwards directed Street to turn the horse out the stable - that they would not take them. I have always been a Loyal man, supporting the Government of the U. S. and upholding and defending the vested Government of Virginia. So help me God.

(Signed) Alfred Gentry

Subscribed and sworn to before me this Undersigned a Justice of the Peace in and for the County in the State aforesaid this 5th day of June 1863

(Signed) R. W. Waring J. P. H. C.

Cyber Promoters Co.

Headquarters 4th Mass Cav
Springfield Mass

Oct 23rd 1864

Respectfully referred
to Brig Genl Sanborn
with the request that
Capt [unclear] remain
where they have been
located - scouting in
Jasper County and
such other points as
he may think necessary

C. B. Holland
Brig Genl

File

Capt [unclear] Co

Request that Capt [unclear]
be furnished to remain
where he is now

Relate Capt & Co

Oct 21 1864

Went for Attention Nov 21. 1864

Gen. G. B. Holland

Had the honor of

Receiving your letter of the 20th inst. and in reply to inform you that I have been ordered to this post with his Company. wishes if possible to get the order revoked. and I am informed that his men are in a very bad condition to be moved on the account of their families. Their families are in a destitute condition and if they are removed their families will be bound to suffer. And I would respectfully recommend if possible for them to remain where they are.

I am your most obedient
servant J. E. Beckwith Capt 63rd
Conn. Vol.

To Gen. G. B. Holland.

Mr. Coleman to Mr. Put
Fort Genl. April 28. 1862

To
Lieut. Chas. Franz
Provost Marshal
Field

Ordering the delivery of
arms to the Mr. Maister

Col. Brady

Concerning Arms

John W. Garrison
April 26. 1862

Ready Quarters Fort Scott
April 24th 1862.

Vincent P. Gray.

James Marshall:

Sir;

Your kind letter up

to Col Bray the arms and accoutrements
placed in your hands belonging to the members
of the Wisconsin State Militia, under his command.
By Order Col D. Salomon Comdg Post
D. H. H. Sanderson,
Capt & A. A. Genl.

Vera Cruz, Marchfield, Mex.

General

August 25th 1862.

I have the honor to state that Capt. Bull of the Enrolled Militia at this post received an order from one, signing himself Colonel Marcus Boyd - I know nothing of any such man - and the order not coming through the proper channel, his company being part of the command at this post - I ordered him to remain here until I receive an order from you for their removal.

I would likewise state that the services of one company of Militia is very much required here at present to collect tools to construct the Block House at this place, as they know who has, and who has not got these things.

Major Stephenson has gone to Vera Cruz, and Lieut. McCarty to Hartsville.

I have sent Lieut Edwin H. ^{assigns} Neale to Springfield to draw the necessary stores, Commissary, and Quartermaster for the companies at Sand Springs, Hartsville, Vera-Cruz, and Marchfield - He will deliver this letter - please let him know whether he will supply these posts or not.

So
Every thing is quiet in this vicinity at
present. I have a party of militia out
hunting up tools and will commence
constructing a Block House tomorrow.

Yours General very Respect

Yours a belted servant

James Stuart

1st. Col. Army.

Elisha Shepard &
Cape Breton Co
Mail

Red Geo. A. L. L. L.
August 3rd 1852

George M. L.
Sent & Enrolling Officer

Organized a Comp of
Militia at Shephard
Mills

H. S. L.

Recd Dist Let on Aug 9th 52

Attest, Clerk

W. A. Shephard, Secy

Respectfully Submitted

Cape Girardeau Mo
Aug 7th 1862.

Mr. H. C. Cooper,
Enrolling Officer

Report to progress of the
enrollment of the militia

Respectfully forwarded

S. V. Stephen Lt.
Company B.

W. S. M.

W. S.

Capt N. J. G.
Capt D. B. G.
Capt D. B. G.

London, 10th Dec 1841

Dear Sir

I have the pleasure

to inform you that

the Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science have decided to hold their annual meeting at Oxford in 1842.

The meeting will be held from the 1st to the 15th of August. The programme of the meeting is as follows: -
1. The opening of the meeting by the Bishop of Oxford.
2. The reading of the report of the Committee of the previous year.
3. The election of the officers for the current year.

4. The discussion of the question of the extension of the suffrage.
5. The discussion of the question of the abolition of the slave trade.
6. The discussion of the question of the abolition of the slave trade.

I have the pleasure to inform you that the Committee have decided to hold their annual meeting at Oxford in 1842. The meeting will be held from the 1st to the 15th of August. The programme of the meeting is as follows: -
1. The opening of the meeting by the Bishop of Oxford.
2. The reading of the report of the Committee of the previous year.
3. The election of the officers for the current year.
4. The discussion of the question of the extension of the suffrage.
5. The discussion of the question of the abolition of the slave trade.
6. The discussion of the question of the abolition of the slave trade.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

John Lubbock, Esq.
Secretary to the British Association for the Advancement of Science.

Shelburne Mass
Apr 11th 1864

Col. C. K.
Chas. G. Felt.

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 10th inst. regarding
the return of Capt. Carleton
of the Co. of ~~Artillery~~ ^{Artillery} from
further active service in
that County on account of
the prevailing, quick and
the great amount of surgery.
Compliments to Capt. C. for the
prompt & faithful service
performed by himself &
now under his command.

Respectfully
Yours
J. C. Felt

Wm. G. O. Putnam Nov 11th 1864

Shelbyville Nov 11th 64

Prig^l Genl C D Hick.

Dear Sir

The Committee
of Public Safety for Shelby County would
respectfully ask leave to state, that
Capt L. H. Carothers, who is in command
of the Co of Militia, organized under
Order No 184 and stationed at this post,
has requested the Committee, to correspond
with the Commander of the District, and
suggest to him the propriety of disbanding
said Company, at least for the present.
He is of opinion that their services are
no longer needed, and that their further
continuance in the service will work a
detriment to the community, growing out
of the great scarcity of forage in this
locality. We take pleasure in stating that
Capt Carothers, and his subordinate officers
and men, are entitled to credit not only
for their services in the field & camp, but
for the general good conduct which has
characterized them as a company.

Yours very respectfully
A. R. Cotton Chairman

James G. Carr
Carr - Carr - Carr - Carr

Enclose also, Genl. Pitt
- and also his name
in command and
it is unfair and
is not really
his act & that the
man is known.

Mr. James A. Smith
 Presiding Officer of the Church
 May 1844
 Dear Sir
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and the suggestions that you have made to be transferred to have
 a share in the management of the same. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities of the Church, and they are now considering the same. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, &c.
 August 1844
 Wm. W. Phelps

No. 1. 1870
 1. 1871
 2. 1872
 3. 1873
 4. 1874
 5. 1875
 6. 1876
 7. 1877
 8. 1878
 9. 1879
 10. 1880
 11. 1881
 12. 1882
 13. 1883
 14. 1884
 15. 1885
 16. 1886
 17. 1887
 18. 1888
 19. 1889
 20. 1890
 21. 1891
 22. 1892
 23. 1893
 24. 1894
 25. 1895
 26. 1896
 27. 1897
 28. 1898
 29. 1899
 30. 1900
 31. 1901
 32. 1902
 33. 1903
 34. 1904
 35. 1905
 36. 1906
 37. 1907
 38. 1908
 39. 1909
 40. 1910
 41. 1911
 42. 1912
 43. 1913
 44. 1914
 45. 1915
 46. 1916
 47. 1917
 48. 1918
 49. 1919
 50. 1920
 51. 1921
 52. 1922
 53. 1923
 54. 1924
 55. 1925
 56. 1926
 57. 1927
 58. 1928
 59. 1929
 60. 1930
 61. 1931
 62. 1932
 63. 1933
 64. 1934
 65. 1935
 66. 1936
 67. 1937
 68. 1938
 69. 1939
 70. 1940
 71. 1941
 72. 1942
 73. 1943
 74. 1944
 75. 1945
 76. 1946
 77. 1947
 78. 1948
 79. 1949
 80. 1950
 81. 1951
 82. 1952
 83. 1953
 84. 1954
 85. 1955
 86. 1956
 87. 1957
 88. 1958
 89. 1959
 90. 1960
 91. 1961
 92. 1962
 93. 1963
 94. 1964
 95. 1965
 96. 1966
 97. 1967
 98. 1968
 99. 1969
 100. 1970
 101. 1971
 102. 1972
 103. 1973
 104. 1974
 105. 1975
 106. 1976
 107. 1977
 108. 1978
 109. 1979
 110. 1980
 111. 1981
 112. 1982
 113. 1983
 114. 1984
 115. 1985
 116. 1986
 117. 1987
 118. 1988
 119. 1989
 120. 1990
 121. 1991
 122. 1992
 123. 1993
 124. 1994
 125. 1995
 126. 1996
 127. 1997
 128. 1998
 129. 1999
 130. 2000
 131. 2001
 132. 2002
 133. 2003
 134. 2004
 135. 2005
 136. 2006
 137. 2007
 138. 2008
 139. 2009
 140. 2010
 141. 2011
 142. 2012
 143. 2013
 144. 2014
 145. 2015
 146. 2016
 147. 2017
 148. 2018
 149. 2019
 150. 2020
 151. 2021
 152. 2022
 153. 2023
 154. 2024
 155. 2025
 156. 2026
 157. 2027
 158. 2028
 159. 2029
 160. 2030
 161. 2031
 162. 2032
 163. 2033
 164. 2034
 165. 2035
 166. 2036
 167. 2037
 168. 2038
 169. 2039
 170. 2040
 171. 2041
 172. 2042
 173. 2043
 174. 2044
 175. 2045
 176. 2046
 177. 2047
 178. 2048
 179. 2049
 180. 2050
 181. 2051
 182. 2052
 183. 2053
 184. 2054
 185. 2055
 186. 2056
 187. 2057
 188. 2058
 189. 2059
 190. 2060
 191. 2061
 192. 2062
 193. 2063
 194. 2064
 195. 2065
 196. 2066
 197. 2067
 198. 2068
 199. 2069
 200. 2070
 201. 2071
 202. 2072
 203. 2073
 204. 2074
 205. 2075
 206. 2076
 207. 2077
 208. 2078
 209. 2079
 210. 2080
 211. 2081
 212. 2082
 213. 2083
 214. 2084
 215. 2085
 216. 2086
 217. 2087
 218. 2088
 219. 2089
 220. 2090
 221. 2091
 222. 2092
 223. 2093
 224. 2094
 225. 2095
 226. 2096
 227. 2097
 228. 2098
 229. 2099
 230. 2100
 231. 2101
 232. 2102
 233. 2103
 234. 2104
 235. 2105
 236. 2106
 237. 2107
 238. 2108
 239. 2109
 240. 2110
 241. 2111
 242. 2112
 243. 2113
 244. 2114
 245. 2115
 246. 2116
 247. 2117
 248. 2118
 249. 2119
 250. 2120
 251. 2121
 252. 2122
 253. 2123
 254. 2124
 255. 2125
 256. 2126
 257. 2127
 258. 2128
 259. 2129
 260. 2130
 261. 2131
 262. 2132
 263. 2133
 264. 2134
 265. 2135
 266. 2136
 267. 2137
 268. 2138
 269. 2139
 270. 2140
 271. 2141
 272. 2142
 273. 2143
 274. 2144
 275. 2145
 276. 2146
 277. 2147
 278. 2148
 279. 2149
 280. 2150
 281. 2151
 282. 2152
 283. 2153
 284. 2154
 285. 2155
 286. 2156
 287. 2157
 288. 2158
 289. 2159
 290. 2160
 291. 2161
 292. 2162
 293. 2163
 294. 2164
 295. 2165
 296. 2166
 297. 2167
 298. 2168
 299. 2169

12. 11. 1881

Signed, Wm. D. 1881

1881

Official
Garrison & Co.
May 7 1861

Dec 6th 1865

To the Hon. Sec. of the

War Department

Washington, No.

Gen.

Enclosed for you

are the Hon. Sec. of the

War Department

and the Hon. Sec. of the

Interior Department

and the Hon. Sec. of the

Justice Department

and the Hon. Sec. of the

Education Department

and the Hon. Sec. of the

Religion Department

and the Hon. Sec. of the

Charity Department

and the Hon. Sec. of the

The school requested me 1st June 1861 I went to the
back of the square to look over the place and to
show them to the H. & A. School which they had
would find the Chigros described on the wall
I went searching for said negroes and met some of them
a negro boy and asked him to show me the place
said. The children of Calverton immediately told him
if he did not want to go home he would be sold.
They told him that they were on the way and he could
go along with them if he wished. He then went
with them to the school together. I then went and
asked the men and women no further and then
went to the school and got a list of names of the
children who were I & the school then asked the school
children how and where they were and how many of the
names were

such in the facts of the case as they occurred and as a result
of the case was committed by my men and the school
to the fact of the case I would not say any more

to Mr. Garrison and Mr. Lloyd Garrison of the
Boston Convention who are now in New York to see
me and what they

I have the great pleasure to have done and the
same.

I have enclosed a copy of some of the most
valuable images of Catherine Bunker and her
very good of an extremely common and I have
seen in the world either in Church or elsewhere
I am with great respect

Yours &c

Signed

James L. Garrison

Copy to Mr. Garrison L. Garrison

A true copy

Harriet A. Garrison

May 4 1844

at Grand Rapids
S. L. 25

Wm. H. M.
Oct 14. 1862.

at Grand Rapids, Mich.
Mr. Geo. Thomas J. and his
for the same reason A. 1862.

Special Agent 1862

at Grand Rapids Mich. 1862

King's College & Co

London W.C. 11th

Dear Sirs }
11th

I am writing you of the 11th
which was a very good one and I am
very glad to hear that you are
very much interested in it and that the following
names are the members of the Committee
C. H. H. and C. H. H. are the most
of the 11th and the most
C. H. H. and C. H. H. are the most
C. H. H. and C. H. H. are the most
C. H. H. and C. H. H. are the most

II... The Committee and
the Committee belonging to the late C. H. H.
C. H. H. of the 11th already turned over to the
the C. H. H. will be taken and removed to the

also for safe keeping

III... The Officer in Charge of
the Department will give proper records for the protection
which he receives, and execute this order with prompt-
ness and decision

By order of

Dir Gen McKim

Garrison A. Davis

Major & A. C. C.

to

Adm. Sec. Dept. of War

Apr 10 1880

10. 25. 1880

Albany to New York

April Eastern No. 10

Western No. 10

for Elmer, 1880

1880

Callaway to E. M. M.

Special Order No. 23 & 20

Read at Washington

Oct 2 1880

Head Quarters W. E. M. Dist
Palmyra Mo April 1st 1865.

Special Orders }
No 23.

Capt Snedden's Company (7th
Callaway County E. M. D. having committed
great disorders in the U. S. Hospital at Berens
Mo. is no longer retained in service and rations
will no longer be issued to said company by
the United States.

By order of
Brig Genl W. R. R. R.
Harrison A. R. R.
Major U. S. A.

By H. J. R. R. R. R.
Head Quarters W. E. M. Dist

E. H. M.

Head Quarters N.E. Tex. Dist
Palmer No April 1863

Special orders
No 23

Capt Indian Co A
Calloway Co E.M.U. having committed
grave disorders in the U.S. Hospital
at Mexico No is no longer retained
in service and no others will no
longer be issued to Capt ~~Calloway~~
by the United States

(Signed)

By order of
Maj Gen T. H. Harris
Hanson & Son
Maj & Lt. G.



Callaway
County

E. M. M.

Kind Quins. O. E. M. L.
Calvinia No. 1000 1865

Special Orders }
No. 23

Under Special Order of
County Court of ...
... the ...
...
...
...
...
...

By order of
Jug. ...
...
...

Chas. ...
...

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, present and absent, accounted for by NAME.

NOTE 4.—The date, &c., of order at which an officer is assigned, or transferred, to, from, or around the company, assumes, or is relieved from the command of it, or from any special duty, or is placed against the name, as that of absent officers, the No. and date of order, the reasons for and the date of discharge, and for any assignment for service, or for any other duty, while it lasts.

NOTE 5.—A list of officers, and for any other reasons, and for any other duty, while it lasts, place, and so on, or death, its cause.

ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST RETURN, among the ENLISTED MEN.

NOTE 6.—The date, &c., of all transfers to or from the company, with No. and date of order, of all discharges, furloughs, deaths, desertions, &c., and be continuously noted, also the place of discharge, death, desertion, &c.

(To be accounted for BY NAME, and classed in the same order, as on the face of the return.)

RETURN

Of Company () Reg't of
For the month of , 186 .

No.	NAMES. The breed, as well as the regimental rank, to be given.	RANK.	REMARKS.
PRESENT			
	Wm H Thomas	1st Lieut	
	Callaway Co. Mil		
ABSENT			

No.	NAMES	RANK	DATE.	PLACE.	REMARKS.
	Mo. Militia				

~~tain~~ *Lieut Wm G Thomas*
~~of the United States, (Colonel)~~

C

()

Callaway County

~~_____~~

Vol Mo Militia

,) for the month of

June

186 J.

[illegible]

ENLISTED MEN ON "Extra or Daily duty," accounted for by name.

(The specific kind of such duty to be carefully stated.)

ABSENT ENLISTED MEN, accounted for by name.

(The nature, commencement, period, and place of service to be invariably stated.)

NOTE 1.—*Sessions* in which the company, or any portion of it, has been engaged, *enroute*, *merches*, *changes of stations*, &c., everything of interest, relating to the discipline, efficiency or conduct of the company, will be minutely and carefully noted with date, *prime distances*, *marched*, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.—The names and rank of the officers and soldiers killed or wounded in action, with date and place, will be accurately noted.

NOTE 3.—One copy of this return will be transmitted, on the first of each month, to the Adjutant at Regimental Headquarters to be compared from the Adjutant General's Office, and a receipt must be promptly acknowledged. Blank forms will be supplied.

[A. G. O. No. 40.]

STATION: *Fulton*
 DATE: *June 30 1865*
Wm. J. Horner
Capt Commanding the Company
Callaway Co Vol

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, present and absent, accounted for by NAME.

ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST RETURN, among the ENLISTED MEN.

RETURN

Capt J. B. Calhoun

Charges and
Specifications
-vs-

John Collier

John M. Burton

Gen W. Stone.

W O Millett

Capt J. B. Calhoun
Committee Mil.

Capt J. B. Calhoun

392 Ad. Gen. Diet. Gen. 2nd.
Officer Judge Advocate
Harrisburg Jun 17/80.

The enclosed charges are
respectfully forwarded to
The Provost Marshal Genl.
Curtis with the information
that these cases are not
triable by court-martial
unless composed of officers
of their own class of troops.
It is therefore requested that
these men be forwarded
to California, Monitran Co. Regt
for examination and
trial by the civil author-
ities.

Saml B. Fyney
Lt of Judge Adv

392

Ad. Gen. Diet. Gen. 2nd.
Officer Judge Advocate
Harrisburg Jun 17/80.

The persons within named
will be retained until
a court can be organized
from officers of the same
class.

By order of Gen
Sgt Gen. C. H. Hays Jr

2 of more...

Charges Preferred against Private John
M Burton Cooper & Moniteau Counties Co Mo
Militia

Charge 1st Conduct prejudicial to
Good order & Military Discipline
Specification

~~In this that the said John M
Burton private in Cooper & Moniteau Counties
Co. Mo. Mil. did on or about the 14th day of May 1866
abuse one Valentine Wolf private of the said company
by calling him aged damned liar and that he
would stamp his guts out this at Yipton
in the State of Missouri~~

Charge 2^d Assault & Battery with
intent to kill

Specification In this that he John
M Burton private in Cooper and Moniteau Counties
Company of Missouri Militia did on or about
the 14th day of May 1866 draw his revolver and
aim the same at Srgt John Collier of

Cooper & Moniteau Counties Company of
Missouri Militia but was prevented from
discharging it by the timely seizure of it
by Corp Peter R Crum of said Company
this at Yipton State of Missouri,

P. B. Calhoun
Capt Comdg Cooper & Moniteau
Co^s Co Mo Mil

Witnesses
Valentine Wolf private
James B Gilbreth "
Andrew A Henney "
Aaron Y Adair "
Jacob C Longan Corp
Clark Hodge Srgt
All members of Cooper and Moniteau Co^s
Co Mo Mil

Charges and Specifications against George W Stout
Private Cooper & Moniteau Counties Mo. Vol Militia

Charge:—
Larceny.

Specification I:—

In this that he George W Stout
Private Cooper & Moniteau Counties Mo. Vol Militia
in the Service of the United States, did feloniously
steal take & carry away one Uniform Jacket of
the value of Dollars & cents the property
of Private William R. Ash of the same company
with the intent to convert the same to his own
use. This at or near Tipton Mo. on or about
the 26th day of April 1865.

Specification II:—

In this that he George W Stout
Private Cooper & Moniteau Counties Mo. Vol Militia
in the Service of the United States, did feloniously
steal take & carry away one Revolver the
value of Dollars the property of Private James
Gregory of the same company, with the intent to
convert the same to his own use. This at or near
Tipton Mo. on or about the 2nd day of May, 1865.

J. B. Hathorn Capt.
Company. Mo. Vol Militia.

Witnesses:

Isaac Todd. Citizen of Moniteau County Mo.
Lieut. G. H. Fountain Cooper & Moniteau Co. Cap. Mo. Vol Militia
James Gregory Private " " " " "

Let us be friends

—

—

—

Charges Preferred against Sergt
John Collier Cooper & Mountain Counties Co
Imperial Militia

~~Charge 1st Subsequence of Orders
Specification In this that the Sergeant John
Collier Cooper & Mountain Counties Co the said
having been on or about the 14th day of May 1865
at Tipton that placed in command of a party
consisting of 8 men with instructions to search
in the Highland timber & miles South West of
Tipton the said sergeant any of his command
to stop did shoot one private John M Burton
to desert himself from his command~~

Charge 2nd Assault and Battery
with intent to Kill

Specification In this that the Sergt
John Collier Cooper & Mountain Counties Co the said
did on or about the 14th day of May 1865 at Tipton

the pursue after Private John M Burton of
Cooper and Mountain Counties Co the said and on
turning up with him did strike him in the
face with his fist when Private John M Burton
drew his revolver upon seeing which Peter R Brown
Corporal Cooper and Mountain Counties Co the said
seized the said John M Burton and prevented
him from shooting. Sergt John Collier in the
mean time drew his revolver and shot Corp Peter
R Brown in the back inflicting a severe wound

J. V. C. Collier Capt
Cooper & Mountain Counties Co the said

Witnesses

Valentine Wolf front
James B Gilbreth "
Andrew A Kenney "
Aaron J Adair "
Jacob C Longan Corp
Clarke Hodge Sergt
all of Cooper & Mountain Counties Co the said

Companions for
Aug 14 1862

Embarked at
Cap Co A 2nd Regt

Reports are coming of
Indians murdered and
wounded in the same.

M. S. M.

Cameron Mo. Aug 1st 1862

Sir:—

On Monday last July 28th several companies of Militia were "mustered in" under General Order No 19 and we have no muster in Rolls. We desire to send our Rolls in to Head Quarters. Will you please send us twenty (20) rolls if you can as soon as possible, or if you cannot send that number please send enough for one company.

You will send them by Express or otherwise.

Yours Very Respectfully

Col C. H. Marsh
1st Adj Gen

Francis A. Chamberlain
Capt Co A

Chillicothe, Mo
April 25th 1863

C. F. Story

Request that the character
of the Cherokee Co. Edwards Company be
investigated. Capt. Ward Company are
nearly all of rebel proclivities.

Johnson's 18th Regt. served
nearly one year in the Rebel Army.
It having turned out to make
room for Thos. Tibbitt who was
appointed in his place because
he was more recently from the
Rebel Army.

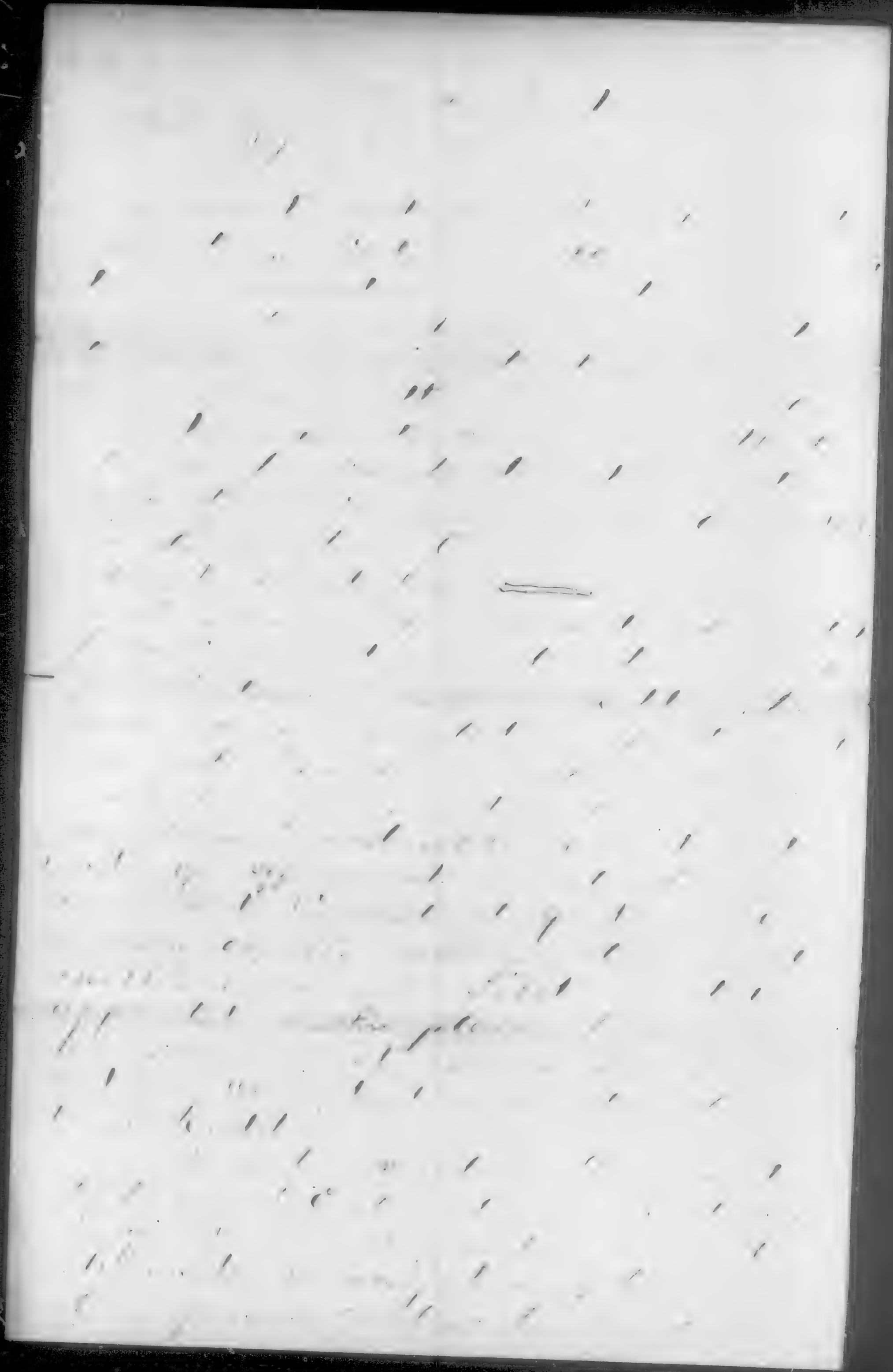
Capt. Ward Company of
the same character. In election
of Officers it was decided that the
Commander Rebels should hold the
Officers. These companies have
U.S. Arms

Refer to Boyer Glasgow four
miles N.W. of Becklin Lin Co. also
to Capt. Winningsham and Dr.
Cunningham for further evidence.

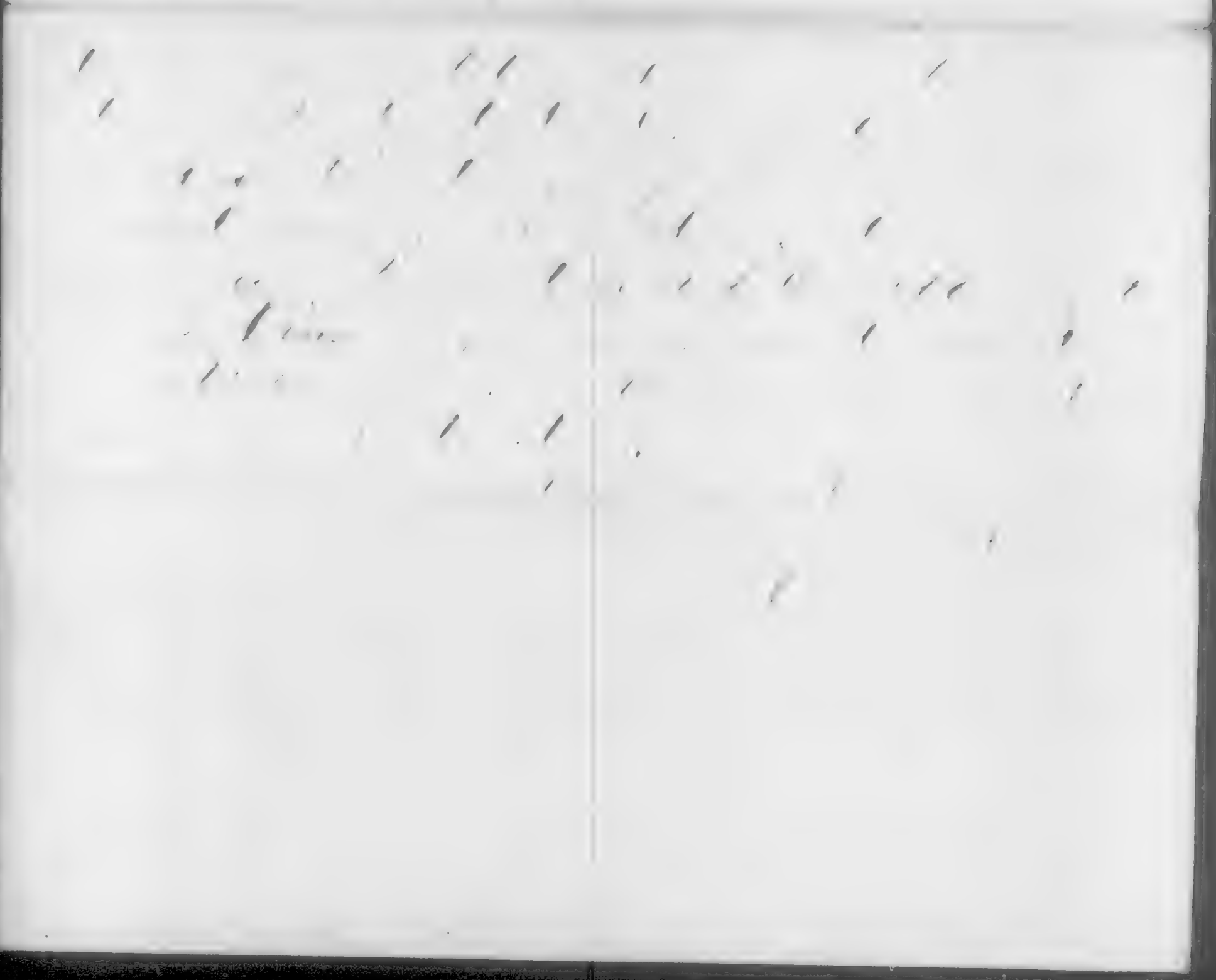
Respectfully for-
warded to Gen. Mc
Ream Correl Dist
N. E. Mo. with the
information that
the writer is a per-
fectly reliable man

E. C. Nichols
Major Correl Dist
Chillicothe

Recd. Head Quar Apr 28th 1863



[illegible]



Commissioned Officers. Present.

Benjamin F. Cooper
& David Smith

1st Lieut.
2nd Lieut.

Absent.

John W. Younger. Captain.
Enrolling officer for Clay County.

Absent on Duty as

11/10/80

J. M. Thompson Co.
Clay & Clinton Co's
Mil.

Capt Wood
Do Mo. Mil

Wm. Wood
Mo

RETURN TO DATE:

W. H. Talley 1st Sergeant

Date
April 1st 1865.

DIRECTIONS.

of the Regiment, also the letter of a Battery and of all
or, if not a State organization, the authorized name of
If there is not room in this column, this will be done on

made out, the figures on the same horizontal line should be

7, and 8, should equal No. 9; of Nos. 9 and 10, equal
10, 16, and 17, equal No. 18; of Nos. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

The difference between the sum of Nos. 32 and 34, and Nos. 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, and 40,
should be the same as the difference between Nos. 31 and 33, and column 31 should be
the greater or less than 32, according as the whole less exceeds or is less than the whole

Under the heading "Present for Duty Equipped," only those will be given who are
presently available for the line of battle at the date of the Regimental Report.
In column No. 50, all the different calibres should be given and in column 51, 49 the
number of pieces of each calibre.
All officers and enlisted men in the hands of the civil authorities will be reported in
columns 27 and 28, respectively.

HEADQUARTERS: _____

STATION: *Mo. City, Mo.*

DATE: *April 1st* 1865:

Adjutant

Rich. Cooper 1st Lt.

Commanding Company

Warrington Mac
Citizen Guards

Capt Wm Chubb

Citizen Guards

2 37-01-18-1840-1841

Names of citizen guards sworn in at Mass Hill 1863

1	W. S. Foster	25	x L. J. Polick
2	C. H. ...	26	Joseph Towns
3	C. J. Coleman	27	S. M. Taylor
4	L. Whitset	28	P. F. Coaker
5	P. M. Whitset	29	C. M. ...
6	E. M. Robinson	30	Wm. Crofford
7	Henry Lundy	31	John Crofford
8	Edward Frier	32	P. C. Finner
9	Sas. W. Cleveland	33	Mr. McMahon
10	x S. M. McMahon	34	James ...
11	Sas. J. Brown	35	x S. J. Stetson
12	J. H. Hoffman	36	x C. C. Williams
13	x W. H. Brown	37	James ...
14	x Rufus S. Brown	38	Wm. R. Prince
15	x Wm. E. Hornbuckle	39	James ...
16	John Clagueband	40	James ...
17	x P. W. Springer	41	x S. M. Stetson
18	x James Riddle	42	John Brown
19	E. M. Shackelford	43	G. W. Boston
20	Wm. G. Stockton	44	Jacob L. C. Jeff
21	Solomon. K. i	45	C. H. Harris
22	C. K. ...	46	James ...
23	x D. C. Phillips	47	J. H. Shackelford
24	C. R. Stewart	48	G. W. May

45 Jams. H. Harris
 50 J. C. Hurlow
 51 W. A. Porge
 52 L. Hornbuckle
 53 J. M. Sydon
 54 Furvinous Mcbany

55 X Henry C. Walker
 56 ~~J. C. Hurlow~~
 57 Thomas H. Foster
 58 ~~J. C. Hurlow~~
 59 ~~Bufford B.~~
 60 John S. McHlemmon

Warrensburg Missouri

April 18th 1864

I certify that the within and foregoing
 Enrollment was organized into a company
 and from the best information I can obtain
 they are honest reliable men who are ~~wishing~~
 wishing to support and defend the Government
 of the United States and that the following
 officers was duly elected by the members
 of said Company to wit

William Cleveland Captain
 William Steward 1st Lieut
 John W. Cleveland 2nd Lt

J. M. Scott 2nd Lt. Company M.
 1st Regt Cav M.S.M.

Enrolling Officer

The following names have been added
 since the Company was organized
 A. B. Harrison William H. Ha
 James Cooper James S. Harrison

James M. Condit
Henry A. Mallon
William H. Elliott

E. A. Rollins
E. M. Smith
Thornley Roach.

Worcester, Mo. April 26th 1864.
I certify that the foregoing list
contains the names of the members
of my company of Citizen Guards.
That I request a permit for each of
the members of my company named
herein, to keep arms, and take their
suitable suitable ammunition to their
respective residences.

Wm. Lawrence Captain
of Citizen Guards.

Approved:

James M. Ferran Col
1864. M. of. W.

Comd'g. 1st Dist.

Cleveland

Company

Shiloh Mo
Jan 11th 1864

Clinton County
Joe B. C.

Calid Candy

Wishes to have 25 more men added
to his command as his force is not
sufficient to guard the Det.

Clinton Co, E H. H.

J

Wm. B. C.

Head-Quarters District North Missouri,

—*Lucon.*

1861-2.

of affairs in this Co., and upon whom I
rely for your many implicitly, viz.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,
Yours Obedient

J. G. Poe
Capt. Comdr.

Order 20 men. must
man. to join Capt
Poe. It seems makes
the ~~de~~ ~~order~~ ~~of~~
reports due be put
in duty. 20

Recd 21st. Oct. 6. 1864.

Wabash Mo., Nov. 17, 71.

Brig. Gen. Fisk, Cavalry,

St. Joseph, Mo.

Sir:-

Since my arrival at this post I am convinced that as men we are not sufficient to effectually guard this place. Recent indications go plainly to show that there is a large force of guerrillas assembled between here and the Mo. River - I therefore beg leave to suggest that you add to my force here - for the present - at least - 20 or 25 of Capt. Searcy's Company of Clinton Co. Militia, or of some other company as best suits your convenience.

This letter will be handed you by Mr. William Adams of this place, who will more fully inform you as to the situation.

of affairs in the Co., and upon whom it
=ments you may implicitly rely.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obediently,

J. M. P.

West. Covington.

Order 20 men. must
men to give Capt
Poc. - 20 men must
the 20 men must
report the 20 men
the duty of

Westchester, N.Y. 10th Nov. 1864

Genl. D. D. S. C.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of land for the purpose of building a new barracks for the use of the 6th Regt. N.Y. Cavalry. I have since that time been in the service of the Government and many of the company are now off on duty and the only way their families have to subsist is by begging and if ever there was a time that women and children were left in distress it is at the present time. The soldiers are now in the camp and are in the greatest distress and are unable to keep themselves and their families. I am sorry to hear that the Government is so slow in its action and I am sure that the Government will not complain or delay in making some immediate arrangements as they are so often obliged to do. I am sure that the Government will not complain or delay in making some immediate arrangements as they are so often obliged to do. I am sure that the Government will not complain or delay in making some immediate arrangements as they are so often obliged to do.

Y. H. McCallister Capt. Comd.
Co. C 6th Regt. N.Y. Cavalry
Camp, Westchester, N.Y.
Ben. McCallister 1st Lieut.

Stattsburg May 31st

Lt. J. F.

Capt. Comdg. Co. Clinton Co. & m.m.

Stops his order does not roll out Co
them and that they cannot do without
it wishes to know by bearer if it can
be done

Capt.

V

in apt sent with me June 1st

Head-Quarters District North Missouri,

Mocon.

1844.

Head Quarters Clinton County N. Y.

Plattsburg May 31. 1864)

Brig Gen. Fish.

Sir, my order does not say whether I must call out the company team and wagon or not. We cannot well do without one.

Please state to the bearer (Lieut. Pierce) whether I must call it out.

Very respectfully yours,

B. F. Pol Capt.
commanding Co.

Read your letter 6.6.11.

Dec 3rd

Capt Comdy.

As he thinks it useful for us
to go to Redgely; that he will
present this note to the Capt Comdy

Yours truly
J. D. S.

Head Quarters Clinton county Co. N. Y.
General C. B. Fisk;

Your order for another
detail from my company is received.

I think it unsafe for 10 men to go to
Bridge. The Lieut. will present you this,
and apply for more men.

Respectfully yours.

B. F. Pe

Capt. commanding

St Joseph Mo.
May 25th 1864

For Dry. &
Cash C. M. M.

Request that Arms & Ammunition
be issued to the Company of
C. M. M.


Carles.

Attest: [Signature]

St Joseph Mo May 25 1864
Brig Gen C B Fisk
Comd Dist of Mo
St Joseph Mo

Sir: I have the honor
to state that I am Capt of a company
of loyal Militia composed of citizens
of Buchanan and Clinton
Counties, but organized as a Clinton
County Company. Head Quarters
Clinton Co, Mo

We are surrounded by disloyal
men and bushwhackers, and
there is great danger to be appre-
hended from these lawless men.
And besides if we were armed
we could without doubt
arrest and bring to justice numbers
of those who are giving assistance
to the community & conspiring
against the government

My Company  80 Strong enlisted
men I therefore ask that you make
and order directing your Ordnance
officer to issue 80 Stand of arms

and necessary remuneration for
my use

I am respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Benjamin F. Pax

Capt. Co. 80.

Respectfully
Signed
Col Merrill

W. C. Merrill
Sept 9 1867

For Robinson
Sept 23.

Introducing Col
Clout who
wants his key
worn in

Keep Refused to
Col Merrill

A. C. Merrill

Re Sept 9 1867

D. R. ANTHONY,

Insurance, Exchange and Collection Office,

Leavenworth, Kansas, August 21st 1861

Maj Gen Fremont
St Louis Mo

Sir

Col E. A. Mearns

of Parkville, Mo is an earnest, honest
and capable man - He desires
authority to raise a regiment in
Missouri - He can do whatever
he agrees to do - and will make
a good leader if the Union forces
ask him his confidence -

Respectfully Yours

D. R. Anthony

Tell Mr Mearns
Leavenworth Kan

Learn with joy that
Maj. Genl. J. C. Taylor
has been

The honor to
Wm. H. C. C. of the R. A. C. has
to have his regiment mustered into the
service. Col. H. is now in command
of a fine man & worthy of the highest
confidence. If you need more information
I am satisfied to give it to you. I am
a friend of
the Government

P.S. I am informed that there are no
more at the fort for our "Home Guard".
You can furnish them with arms.
I hear that it is thought ^{will} be need from
immediately for service.
W. H.

Delaware Agency Kansas
August 10th 1865

Major Genl J. B. Fremont

Sir

The bearer of this Col
P. A. Blough sends you for the purpose of ge-
tting the knowledge of Raising a Regt of U S
Volunteers to serve during the war from K. C.
Mo) the Col is well qualified for the position
he is a staunch friend and ardent supporter
of the Government his Loyalty to the Union is
well known through the Nation He his ability
and qualifications to command a Regt is
equal if not superior to any man in
Western Missouri I hope Sir that his wishes
may be gratified Believing that his services will
be beneficial to our Country

J. H. Musser
U S Delaware Agent

I being unacquainted with you personally
ally you will probably think strange of my ad-
dressing you but Sir the urgency of the
times and love of Country is my apology
for doing so

Head, Yon Family Home

Sept. 11, 1851

I have the honor to state
that I have personally
seen Mr. Brown and Mr. Arthur
and Mr.ough as well as
from what I have heard
of them and what Mr.
R. and Mr. A. say I have
no doubt that they will do
good service. I think a
movement could be organized in
the district referred to and
should be but should not
for the present leave that
viably in the summer
feeling among some of the
most influential ~~men~~ men
there is very strong
which I do not think that
they can perfect any organization
yet the absence of the union
men who would compare the
movement might tempt them
to a series of petty annoyances
of the remaining union men
which might drive them from
the country - Very Respectfully

Wm. Brown

Wm. Brown

and Sept. 11, 1851

Wm. Brown
Sept. 11, 1851
Wm. Brown

Petition

Recd 27th Dec
Toronto Aug, 22^d 1861

Col Clough Assents positively that he has the men ready to march into the service; if I had arms I consider the public necessities would justify their acceptance at once I have not the arms & I am somewhat sceptical as to the ability of the Col to equip the men, still the effort should be made, & if organized ordered to duty for the defence of this Port for the present. Clothing, Camp baggage, Equipage will be required. W. E. P.
Capt. H.
Comd

The undersigned would most respectfully represent to the Comdg General, that they can raise & put in the field in thirty days a full regiment of Infantry Vols. from the State of Missouri if the General Comdg. will accept - the same & commission them according to the rank marked opposite their respective names -

They would therefore respectfully ask the Comdg General, to accept said regt. & commission the Officers thereof & give an order for the mustering of said regiment into the service of the United States, for three years, at the City of Parkville in Platte County Missouri & vicinity

Aug^r. 20th 1861. E. N. O. Clough Col.
Daniel C. Frim Lt. Col.
Gaa & Upson Majors

Jefferson City
Sept. 8. 1862

Crozier J. L.
Capt. M. I. M.

Reports result of his
expedition to Cote
Sans Dessein

C. C. Crozier

Recd. Sept 8. '62

Jefferson City. Sept 5. 1882.

Major,

I have the honor to report that in pursuance of Special Order No 41. Hd Qrs Cent. Div. of Mo. I proceeded on the 7th inst, on board the Gunboat 'John Warner' in command of a detachment ~~of~~ strong, to Cole-Sau-Dee, at which point I arrived at 4 P M.

I landed my force and after making a thorough reconnaissance found that the guerrilla force lately in that vicinity, and who had stopped and boarded the steamer 'Russell' had retreated in the direction of St Aubin.

I followed in pursuit some four miles, but followed found it impossible to overtake them, as they were all well mounted.

I arrested three prominent citizens, living in that vicinity, and on the road which the Rebels had taken, who are said to be strong Rebel Sympathizers.

Very Respectfully, J. O. O. O. O.

Thos. L. Crawford,

Capt. Am. & E. Co. E. M.

May. J. M. Wilson

apt ady. Genl.

2
2
3

I Certify that L. Lane, S. H. Lane Jr.
Brown, J. H. Brown, W. J. Harmer & J. P.
Gay, Gil Gilbert - all of Co. C Mo
are enrolled in Missouri Militia
at Springfield Greene County Missouri
Jan 28th 1863

D. C. D. ad.
Supt. of Enrollment E. M. H.
Springfield Mo

Great Lakes Cattle & Co. of 1862
St. Louis Mo Sept 22nd 62

Special Order No. 60

Order the Cod of Capt. Comby
And Dussaux M. S. M. to Secim
to report to Col. Zouly

files

Great Lakes Cattle & Co. of 1862
St. Louis Mo Sept 23rd 1862

Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri,

Jefferson City Sept 22nd 1862

Special Orders
No 100

The 4 companies of
Captains Conroy and Dresch of
the Enrolled Militia will proceed
without delay to Linn in Dodge County
and report for duty to Col Greely.

By order of Brig Gen S. C. Row
J. Ransom
Asst Adjt Genl

Col. Crawford's Request

Power of Attorney

Thomas E. Osborne

Wm R. Collier

To

P. H. B. Moulton

Col E. Lee Crawford

Notary Public

Know all Men, that we the undersigned Members of Company E Col. Canons Regiment do hereby constitute and appoint P. H. B. Boulton our Attorney for us, and in our names to draw from the Pay-Master appointed by the State of Missouri, to Pay said Regiment and upon Payment to Receipt for by Release under seal or otherwise all debts and demands due and owing to us, by the State of Missouri for Services Rendered as Volunteers in said Regiment. Whatever our said Attorney shall Lawfully do in the Premises, we do hereby Confirm the same, as if we were present and did the same in our own proper Persons. In Witness Whereof we have hereunto Set our hands and Seals this 17th day of February A.D. 1862

Thomas E. Urban Seal

in presence of
A. H. Foushee

William R. Collier Seal
M. K.

State of Missouri
County of Buchanan } ss. Be it known
that on this 17th day of February A.
D. 1862. Before the Subscriber,
a Notary Public in and for said
County Personally appeared
Thomas E. Osborne, and William R.
Collier above named and ackn-
owledge the foregoing Power of Att-
orney to be their act and deed for
the uses and purposes therein contained.
In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto
Set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal the Day and Year
last Aforesaid

J. C. Robidoux
Notary Public

Col. Cranor's Rest

Power of Attorney

Thomas E. Osborne

Wm R. Collier

To

P. H. B. Aboultou

C. E. Lee Cranor & Co

Must drill I hope you will give us arms to defend
our self with. If I had guns I could fight
too. I have been called out to fight
quarrels in this County & I have had to travel and
gather up all the old shot guns & rifles that I
could get before I could start. However I hope
you will give us arms & ammunition when we come
to the Country where we are. I hope we are
willing to get into the active service.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant

Capt J. J. Davis

Capt Commanding Company (C)
State Militia

2

D#34 Bailey's Station 562
Sept. 22^d '62

Davis J. J. Capt.

Requests that his
comp^y of Enrolled
Militia may be
placed in active
service, and provi-
ded with arms and
clothing -

Ref. to 1st Iron Union

Md

Recd at St. Louis Div
Sept 28^d '62 -

Wells River, Maryland Station

September 21st 1862

Brig. Gen. Davidson:

Dear Sir - Having

maturely reflected on the propriety of re-
sponding to you, I have come to the conclusion
that it is my duty to do so. General I have a
Company of loyal militia composed of
good Union men. I do not think I have but
few if any sympathizers in my Company. When
the Company was organized I told the secessionist
that I could not take them in to the Company
if it was elected Captain, & then the Commander of
that post had them to stand out of the ranks. Conse-
quently I have a loyal Company. I know of some
Companies of militia in this County that feel
that they are secessionist at heart & some of them are
the bitter kind & that. I have drilled my Company
since the month of August. I thought
best to be indulgent with the situation in the active militia
if it can take place without prejudice to the service,
or the exclusion of a Company of more worth and
experience. But if that cannot be done I hope your
excellency will not make it obligatory on me to call
my Company together once a week & drill, if we

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or address.]

Count Roll of the Field Battery of Troops in the Community of G. H. Hennessey Co. for the Militia

1 Report on the Condition of the Company of U.S. Cavalry and U.S. Artillery Co. No. 100																	
Date		Station	Arm of Service	Effective Forces				Non Effective Forces		No of Men Equipped	No of Small Arms	No of Guns	Quantity of Ammunition	No of Horses	Transport		Remarks
Month	Day			Present		Absent		Officers	Enlisted Men								
				Officer	Enlisted	Officer	Enlisted										
August	Thursday	Station No	Company G. 6th Regt	2	51	1	10	-	11	101	25	84	100	90	1	6	Remarks
				2	51	-	10	-	11	101	25	84	100	90	1	6	

G. H. Hennessey
Capt. 6th Regt. Co. for the Militia

St. Louis, Mo. May 10, 1866.

(Christian), Mr. G.

St. Louis, Mo. May 13, 1866.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the Officers of the 1st Cavalry, Mr. Hilditch have not received their commissions yet. The Company was mustered in at the Hall at St. Louis on the 1st day of May.

Very respectfully,
J. H. Smith

Tracy, Mo.
May 11, 1866—
Lieutenant:

The Officers of the 1st Cavalry, Mr. Hilditch have not received their commissions yet. The Co was mustered in, and the Roll started to Jefferson City the 1st day of May.

I am, Sir,
With Respect,
J. H. Smith
1st Cavalry

H. W. Smith
St. Louis, Mo.
Dist. of St. Louis

List of Capt. [illegible] [illegible]
 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Albus

Paul C. Pratt

7. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* contents were determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Whistler (1973).

1. *Adaptation*

W. J. G. J. G. J. G.

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

Cyrtocarpus *capitata*

1900

2000

1. H. H. H.

1952



03/10/1911

Site order # 1111. 12. 2

Sept 20 1911

10/10/19

Continued

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, present and absent, accounted for by NAME.

ALT

NOTE 1. The date (with No. date, &c., of order) at which an officer is assigned, or transferred to, joins or rejoins the company assumes or is relieved from the command of it, or from any special duty, will be stated against his name; against that of absent officers, the No. and date of order the reasons for and cause of absence, and period required for same, shall be reported on every return, without delay.

NOTE 2. After the list of Absent officers will follow the record of those resigned, died, &c., or transferred from the company, with No. date, &c., of order, date, place, and, in case of death, the cause.

NOTE 3. The date of death shall be reported on every return, without delay.

(To be ac

No.	NAME. <small>The troop, as well as the regimental rank, to be given.</small>	RANK.	REMARKS.	No.
PRESENT.				
1	George D. Angless -	1 st Lieut	Commissioner assigned to duty Apr 1868	1
ABSENT.				

OPERATIONS SINCE LAST RETURN, among
the ENLISTED MEN.

Date. Ac. of all transfers in or from the company, (with Yo and date of order) of all apprehensions, recoveries, deaths, dissections, &c., and be accurately noted, under the places of discharge, death, &c.

counted for BY NAME, and closed in the same order, as on the face of the return.)

NAME

К. А. К.

DATE:

FLA. E.

REMARKS.

1844

92076

11. 10. 1941

Quiliphae pios in Sord. Anglica

1891

1

22-11-11

22-11-1911

15

RETURN

Paulie R. R. Pol. M. M.
Of Company () Regt of

For the month of *April*, 1865.

1865
Camp R. H. Hill

RETURN of ~~Company~~ *United States Lumber* ~~Company~~ *Michigan* Company (...), of the *State of Michigan*

1865.

(The nature, commencement, period, and place, of absence to be invariably stated.

4. Private McCarthy, Frank - Medicine - Headings sick in hospital at Jaff City, M.
2. Private Straker - Reid - in Med. service as Orderly in Co. Ord. App. & Chief Gen. Office.
Self-employment at Jaff City, M.

DATE: April 30, 1945

A. B. Douglas Lieut. 7th Me.
Commanding the Company.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, present and absent, accounted for by NAME.

NOTE 4.—The date (with No. date, &c., of order) at which an officer is assigned, or transferred to, joins or rejoins the company, assumes, or is relieved from the command of it, or from any special duty, will be stated against his name; against that of absent officers, the No. and date of order, the reasons for and command of absence, and period assigned for same. To be repeated on every return, while it lasts.

NOTE 5.—After the list of ABSENT officers will follow the record of those resigned, died, &c., or transferred from the company, with No. date, &c., of order, date, place, and, in case of death, its cause.

ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST RETURN, among the ENLISTED MEN.

NOTE 6.—The date, &c., of all transfers to or from the company (with No. and date of order,) of all apprehensions, discharges, prolongs, deaths, desertions, &c., will be accurately noted; also the places of discharge, death, desertion, &c.

(To be accounted for BY NAME, and classed in the same order, as on the face of the return.)

RETURN
Patric R. Road Co
 Of Company () Reg't of
Vol. 111. Ma.
 For the month of *April*, 186.

No.	NAMES. The breast, as well as the regimental rank, to be given.	RANK.	REMARKS.	No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DATE.	PLACE.	REMARKS.
	PRESENT.								
	Wm. D. Douglas	1st Lieut		1	Thomas D. Carr	1st Lieut	Aug 18	Regt. 111. Ma.	Enlisted in Co. 111. Ma.
				2	Clay D. Sullivan	1st Lieut	" "	" "	" "
				3	John Caronde	"	" "	" "	" "
				4	Wm. D. Douglas	"	" "	" "	" "
				5	Wm. D. Sullivan	1st Lieut	" "	" "	" "
				6	Wm. D. Sullivan	1st Lieut	" "	" "	" "
				7	Wm. D. Sullivan	1st Lieut	" "	" "	" "
				8	Wm. D. Sullivan	1st Lieut	" "	" "	" "
				9	Wm. D. Sullivan	1st Lieut	" "	" "	" "
				10	Charles D. Sullivan	"	" "	" "	" "
	ABSENT.								

Sergeants.
Corporals.
Musicians.
Artificers, Farriers, &c.
Privates.

[A. G. O. No. 40.]

NOTE 1.—Actions in which the company, or any portion of it, has been engaged, *scouts, marches, changes of stations &c.*, every thing of interest, relating to the company, or service of the company, will be mentioned in this column, with date, place, distance marched, &c., &c.
NOTE 2.—The names and rank of the officers and soldiers killed or wounded, in action, with date and place, will be accurately noted.

Sergeants.
Corporals.
Musicians.
Artificers, Farriers, &c.
Privates.

NOTE 3.—One copy of this return will be transmitted, on the first of each month, to the Adjutant at Regimental Headquarters. Blanks will be supplied to companies from the Adjutant General's Office, and their receipt must be promptly acknowledged.

1. *Private, sent to hospital, having been sick in hospital of City in*
of C. Co. killed as videlicet: 2nd Co. of 1st Regt. of City in

STATION: *Long Bridge Inn*

DATE: *May 16th 1865.*

L. B. (1) Hughes, 1st Lieut.

Commanding the Company.

Cameron N. H. 11. 1862

Agreed and given by these presents that we W. H. Harper,
George H. Harper, John H. Harper, & Samuel H. Harper,
Walter D. Hull of the County of Clinton and State
of Missouri have made constituted and appointed
and by these presents do make constitute and
appoint James Wilson our true and
lawful Attorney for us and in our names
and for our use to ask demand sue for
recover and receive all such sums or
sums of money debts goods moneys and other
demands whatsoever which are or shall
be due owing payable and belonging to us
by any manner or means whatsoever, es-
pecially, amounts due us from the State of
Missouri for services done as six months volunteer
in Capt. W. H. Edgar's Company, ~~services done by~~
~~us as soldiers as follows~~ giving and granting
unto our said Attorney by these presents full
power and authority in and about the premises
to have use and take all lawful ways and
means in our names for the purpose aforesaid
and upon the receipt of any such
debts dues or sums of money as the case
may be acquittances or other sufficient dis-
charges for us and in our names to make
and give and generally to do all other acts
and things in the law otherwise needed
and necessary to be done in and about the
premises, for us and in our names to
do execute and perform as fully and to
all intents and purposes as we ourselves
might or could do if personally present

attorneys one or more under him for the
 purpose of and to make copulate and
 again at pleasure to revoke ~~hereby~~
 hereby ratifying and
 confirming all and whatsoever our
 said attorney shall lawfully do, or
 do about the premises ~~appertaining~~
 hereto. In witness whereof we have here
 unto set our hands and seals. This
 18th day of February in the year of our
 Lord 1862

J. B. [unclear] Esq.
 William L. Coon Esq.
 Emmet C. Mayon Esq.
 George W. Cooper Esq.
 James J. [unclear] Esq.

Read & acknowledged before me this
 February 18 day 1862

A. Smith J. P.

Filed
 Feb 20, 1862
 M. O. W.

List of Mem.
of Officers & Engineers
that held Commission from
May Gen. Fremont.

1845-1846

1845-1846

L. A. A. Geo. Lett. 19. 64.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

November 30th 1861.

Col John S. Siala.
Major Henry Hoppner
" Henry Kraus
Capt Henry Had
" Louis Radnik
" John Van Stern

considering the office business
2^d 3^d
building fortifications at Jefferson City
on the fortifications Cape Girardeau
Engineer at Paducah
building fortifications at Jefferson City

1st Lieut S. S. Hoppner, Adjutant.
" H. C. Long
" H. De Werthern
" J. J. Friedlein
" L. Hinzinger
" Otto Rothe
" Bruno Rothe
" Otto H. Matz.
" M. G. Scheller De Buel
" Arnold Hoppner
" J. J. Brandt
" H. M. Merrill
" Anton Kelp
" Otto Kossak.
" Julius Pilman.
" Herman Schick
" Charles A. Balz.

on duty at the Chief Engineers.
on furlough
practical Engineer unemployed
in the field
in the office
on fortifications at St. Louis.
practical Engineer unemployed
practical Engineer unemployed
Engineer at Paducah.
practical Engineer unemployed
unemployed
practical Engineer unemployed
well informed &
in the field
practical Engineer unemployed
Engineer unemployed
Engineer Support Officer

1st Lieut. F. A. Burgess.
 2^d Lieut. John A. Keith
 Charles Lombard
 Luigi Vizia
 W. H. P. Reinske
 James R. Willett
 George Frommann
 J. H. Neihlmann
 Wm. B. Saw
 J. Berchem Lukrode
 J. Schraag
 Edward de Jolykour
 J. W. Powell

at the Fortifications of Cape Girardeau

" " " " " " " " " " " "
 " " " " " " " " " " " "
 " " " " " " " " " " " "

unemployed

good Ordnance officer

at the Fortifications of " "

" " " " " " " " " " " "

practical Engineer unemployed

at the Fortification of Cape Girardeau

" " " " " " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " " " " " "

Order Book

Order to Order
12th 1861

1861

Order to Order
Order to Order
to proceed to
Colonial Office as soon as
possible

Order to Order
to proceed to

1861

Head Quarters Western Dept.
St Louis, Mo. Oct 12, 1861

Special Order
No.

1. Captain Amos L. Davis -
Staff of Engineers, will, as soon as they are
equipped, proceed to Sikeston, Mo.

By order of Major Genl Sherman
Chauncey McKee
Capt Asst Engr

Lipton, Aug 20. 61.

E. P. Handland
Bull. Eng.

This Company is awaiting
transportation

Recd from Genl Vincent Purman
Aug 21/77 8 p.m.

Sept 16. 64.

Lipton, Aug 20. 61.
Brig. Gen. Geo. C. Cullum

I am awaiting
orders for transportation
for company and property
to St. Louis. Will you tel-
-ograph me on receipt of the
as we are ready and can
come down on the freight
train to-morrow if we receive
orders in the morning.

Yours respectfully
Brig. Gen. Cullum Capt. G. C. Handland
Chief of Engineers Batt. Genl
Engineer.

H 14

1-13

Heard Geo Chellinche M
Nov 16th 1863

Heard John D
Coi Comy Sgt.

In answer to Genl Gordon
obliged, inform him that
all the books retained
in the office &c

Heard Geo Chellinche M
Nov 17th 1863

Head Q. & Illinois Co. 100

Nov 10th 1863,

Genl. U. Grant.

General,

Telegram of this date, asking
what companies of the
Regiment - 9 companies retained
in the service received.
The following Co's retained
are as follows: That

Co. A, Capt. - Dyer;

Co. B, Capt. - Liffin, and

1st Lieutenant & Sixty

non-commissioned officers

and privates; Co. C, Capt.

Robert, 1st Lieut. & 50 men

Co. D, Capt. - Stanger, (for

a few weeks); Co. H, Capt.

Thames, 40 men; Co. M,

Capt. - Proctor, 40 men;

(Also one Lieutenant - former
either Co - ² H, or Co - M, not
yet selected); Co 2, Capt
Alley, for two or three weeks
I wrote you now as the
latters last week! Have
they been received!

What is to be done
with the Field & Staff,
of the Regt - I am sure
believed very well, as soon
as possible, I recommend
strongly, that the Adjutant
Capt G. J. White be retained
in service, with the Regt -

Is it your desire that
any of the Field officers
be retained, except 2d,
and 4th with me, to
accompany them!

As soon as you send me
the orders, in regard to retain

-ing. The Europeans, I
will proceed at once to
see General Thomas.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c &c

John B. Hall

Gen. Thomas, Wash.

11
St. Joseph Mo. May 1. 1862

Loan Recd.
Liz. T. L.

Says Col. Wallberg is ready to
move, only needs additional trans-
portation. (Thinks it better to
have those of Col. Wall's Co. who
are armed with saber & revolvers
furnished with Rifle's.)

Wm. H. H. H.
May 5 1862

Head Quarters Dist. A. H. H. Co.
St. Joseph Mo. May. 1. 1862

General

Your telegram of this date is just received. Col. Hall's Regiment is in the best condition for being moved it is thoroughly armed, equipped and clothed and six wagons and twenty four mules have been furnished. The regiment will require additional transportation. Have the necessary transportation furnished Col. Hall or direct that it be procured here. Col. Hall can move as soon as transportation can be procured.

(parenthetically allow me to suggest that several of these Companies are armed with 'Sabres and revolvers' and in my opinion no greater misfortune could have happened to them - without skill in the use of the sabre they can neither annoy the enemy nor protect themselves - armed with rifles no better men could be desired -) Col. Kings Regiment is selected for the second - I think it probable

that these Regiments will be ready to march
as soon as you will require their services

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient

Ben Lear

Brig Gen Wyke

Brig Gen John S. Phelps
West B. Mass. at Lewis Mass.

Nassauville Mo.
July 1864

Admiral Alexander
Capt. Genl. E. M. M.

Report of the Organization
Nassauville E. M. M.

Admiral Alexander

Report of Capt. Alexander Robinson's Co (A)
 Hannibal E. M. M. - Created by Capt. Temple
 1st M. D. M. September 14th 1863. Organized by
 Lieut. Col. Clark 9th Kansas. Vol. Co.
 November 15th 1863. Insignificance of Brigadier
 General Living's Order No. 12. - Mustered in by
 Lieut. H. J. Blake U. S. M. December 14th 1863.
 Muster Roll dated back to September 14th 1863.

Dispositions	Company									
	Captain	1st Lieut.	2nd Lieut.	3rd Lieut.	4th Lieut.	5th Lieut.	6th Lieut.	7th Lieut.	8th Lieut.	9th Lieut.
For duty	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Without leave										
	1	1	4	4	5	3	2	5	1	6

Report of Capt. Alexander Robinson's
 Co (A) July 16th 1864.

Alex. Robinson Capt
 Comd'g Comp'y

Alterations Since Mustered in.

Increase by enlistment	8	11	Private
Transfer	1		do
Deserted	1		do

List of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores in
 possession of Capt. Alex. Robinson's Co (A) Hannibal
 - with E. M. M. July 16th 1864.

Ordnance	Ordnance	Ordnance	Ordnance	Ordnance	Ordnance	Ordnance	Ordnance	Ordnance	Ordnance	Ordnance
58	50	14	64	5	62	62	55	54	122	51
69	14	64	5	62	62	55	54	122	51	23

I certify on Honor that the above is a correct list of
 the Ordnance and Ordnance Stores in possession of my
 Company.

Alexander Robinson
 Capt. Comd'g Comp'y (A)
 Hannibal E. M. M.

Ordnance issued by Lt Col Kellogg
 9th Kansas (A)

Knows all Men by These presents that we,
John A. Poynter, Thomas A. Davis, George Grant,
George Gill, George Hammons, John B. Richardson,
Mr. A. Bush, Lafayette Bridges, James
Huntington, ~~xxxxxx~~ and Samuel
W. Maxine Members and privates of Captain
James M. Merrill Company of Harrison County
Missouri State Militia, have made Constituted
and Appointed and by These presents do make
Constitute and appoint Capt James M. Merrill
our true and lawful Attorney for us and in
our names places and stead to demand ask
collect and receive all Sums of Money and
other demands of every kind nature and de-
scription whatever which are due owing or
payable to us from the State of Missouri
for our service as members of the Missouri
State Militia as above stated, and to give
good and sufficient Receipt Acquittances
and discharges therefor, giving and granting
unto our said Attorney full power and
Authority to do and perform all and any
act and thing whatsoever requisite and
necessary to be done in and about the
premises as fully to all intent and pur-
pose as we might or could do if personally
present hereby ratifying and confirming
all that our said Attorney shall lawfully
do or cause to be done by virtue hereof

In Witness Whereof we have signed at
our hands & seals the 14th March 1862

John B Boynton
Lafayette Bridges

Geo W Gill

George W Grant

John B Richardson

James Stanbrough

Thomas R Davis

William A Bush

George W Hamner

Punctual W Wardrip

State of Missouri
County of Daviess

Be it remembered that

John B Boynton, Lafayette Bridges, George W Gill,
George W Grant, John B Richardson, James Stanbrough,
Thomas R Davis, William A Bush, George W Hamner,
and Punctual W Wardrip, who are personally
known to the undersigned Clerk of the Circuit Court
within & for said County, to be the persons whose
names are subscribed to the foregoing Power of
Attorney, as parties thereto, this day appeared
before me and acknowledged that executed and
acknowledged the same as their voluntary act and
deed for the uses and purposes therein contained.

In testimony whereof I have signed at my hand
and affixed the seal of said Court and at
office in Gallatin this 14th day of March 1862.

John M. Sheets Clerk

Handwritten notes in left margin:
1862
March 14th

We the undersigned members of
Capt. Jas. McNeill's Company (13), Harrison
County Battalion, Mo. State militia, do hereby
authorize and empower Capt. J. M. McNeill to
receive and receipt for the respective amounts
due us for services rendered to the State
from Oct. 1861 to March 1862. Witness
our hands, Gallatin, March 21st 1862

Attest C. D. Dutton

{ George Arkell
Andrew J. Allen
John M. Kinkead
Frank A. Shumate
Wm. A. Full

No. 1 (2111) 1162

Hammond Oct. 4, 1862.

Hayward, J. F. H. Col.

Comd'g 6. ut. 211. Hammond

Reports the location &
efficient force of that
post

Enclosure

File

Sept of the 1140. Oct 5 1862

Fort of Hummel Oct 4th 1862
H. I. Curtis Major & C. &
H. Lewis

Sir Here with I send you
a report of the condition of
my Command Companies
A. B. C. D. E. reside in Hummel
and are armed. The first
are H. I. men and are engaged
in survey the land which takes
nearly two third of them away
from town so that they could
not be relied on in case of
emergency. The rest are in good
condition and fighting men.
This is a great fault the concentra-
tion of the forces and therefore
we at times have a heavy guard
duty to perform besides the
rest of the country about
here and cooperate in connec-
tion with other forces on the line
of the land. There are here some
six hundred men these include
only two belong to my command.
We have horses & men not twenty five

Men The other companies
are now engaged in the line
of Kent Road. I have not heard from
of them. Killed Co. G. has 2 men
the other none. They are not
now in active service.

If allowed to do so we can give
a good account of another man
here. Very Resp^{tly} yours J. H. H.

J. H. H. H. H. H.
Col. Comd^t the 8th Regt. Ill.
& Post at Hannibal

Co "A" at Hammit

H. H. Farley Capt. sworn Aug 1st by H. H. Granger
 H. H. Hite 1st Lieut. " " " " " "
 Geo. Smith 2nd " " " " " "
 Efficient force 63 men
 Condition good 63 years & 2 years

Co "B" at Hammit

Joseph T. Smith Capt. sworn Aug 1st by Capt. Farley
 G. Coon 1st Lieut. " " " " " "
 H. H. Hite 2nd " " " " " "
 Efficient force 46 years & 2 years
 Condition good 46 years & 2 years

Co "C" at Hammit

G. H. Middleton Capt. sworn Aug 1st by H. H. Granger
 H. H. Hager 1st Lieut. not sworn
 Geo. Longton 2nd " sworn Aug 1st by H. H. Granger
 Efficient force 41 years & 2 years
 Condition good 41 years & 2 years

Co "D" at Hammit

W. P. Merrill Capt. sworn Aug 1st by G. H. Middleton
 Frank R. Fullerton 1st Lieut. " " " " " "
 H. H. Hite 2nd " " " " " "
 Efficient force 45 men
 Condition good 45 years & 2 years

Co "E" at Hammit

G. H. Hite Capt. sworn Aug 1st by G. H. Middleton
 Frank R. Fullerton 1st Lieut. " " " " " "
 H. H. Hite 2nd " " " " " "
 Efficient force 46 men
 Condition good 46 years & 2 years

Co "H" on R.R. to R.R.

Henry Hale Capt sworn 1st Aug 94 H. Hale
 J. H. Douglas 1st Lieut " 94 " " H. Hale
 C. J. Caldwell 2d " " 94 " " H. Hale
 Officers 2
 Condition: No arms or equipment in store

Co "G" at Hachfeld

C. J. Caldwell Capt sworn 9 Aug 94 H. Hale
 J. H. Douglas 1st Lieut " 94 " " H. Hale
 C. J. Caldwell 2d " " 94 " " " "
 Officers 2
 Condition: good 65 men in no Equip

Co "H" on R.R. to R.R.

J. H. Davis Capt sworn
 J. H. Davis 1st Lieut " "
 J. H. Davis 2d " " "
 Officers 2
 Condition: none sent out no arms or equipment

Co "I" at Hachfeld

J. H. Davis Capt sworn 20 Sept 94 J. H. Davis
 J. H. Davis 1st Lieut " 94 " " "
 J. H. Davis 2d " " 94 " " "
 Officers 2
 Condition:

Company F. H. I. have never been called
 together since 1st of year

Cambridge, Mo.
Sept. 8th 1882

Cartridge Co. J.
Adj't.

Report of condition of
Col. Hayward's Regiment
Enrolled Mo. S. M -

= 7.

Company A. (K. & L. Co.)

The above is the statement of the company as presented in the statement of the Board of Directors.

Assets	Liabilities
Capital	Capital
Surplus	Surplus
Reserve	Reserve
Profit	Profit
Loss	Loss
Dividend	Dividend
Interest	Interest
Income	Income
Expenses	Expenses
Depreciation	Depreciation
Amortization	Amortization
Provision	Provision
Other	Other
Total	Total

The above is the statement of the company as presented in the statement of the Board of Directors. The statement is presented in the statement of the Board of Directors. The statement is presented in the statement of the Board of Directors. The statement is presented in the statement of the Board of Directors.

The above is the statement of the company as presented in the statement of the Board of Directors. The statement is presented in the statement of the Board of Directors. The statement is presented in the statement of the Board of Directors. The statement is presented in the statement of the Board of Directors.

The above is the statement of the company as presented in the statement of the Board of Directors. The statement is presented in the statement of the Board of Directors. The statement is presented in the statement of the Board of Directors. The statement is presented in the statement of the Board of Directors.

Company D. (Honor Co.)

J. Rogers Captain
 W. Brown 1st Lieut
 R. M. Rice 2d

Two of commissioned officers
 " Sergeants
 " Corporals
 " Privates

Total number of men
 number commissioned officers about
 " Corporals
 " Privates

Total men
 " Present for duty

These men are employed about the
 service of the 1st Lt. Co. 2d R. which
 accounts for the absence of the
 other members 33.

The men consist of 75 American
 Muskets, Caliber 45. The equipment furnished
 by the Government & 1st Lt. Co.

The drill of this company is not
 good but improving rapidly under
 a competent officer.

Honorable 1st Lt. Co.

Englehardt Capt

Company C (Gift. Institution Fund)

Geo. H. Pettibon Capt
 H. B. Meyer 1st Lieut
 Geo. Clayton 2nd Lieut

Members of the Company are named as follows:

1000
 1000
 1000

60

1000
 1000

1000

Other names are furnished by the

A. J. P. Co. consisting of
 all English Bibles

1000
 1000

The names are also furnished by
 the A. J. P. Co.

The name of the Co. is written

Company C. P. Co.
 1000

1000
 1000

Company D.

Capt. John C. Hancock		
Adjutant Genl R. Fuller		
Ensign Geo. J. Jackson		
Quarter Master of Company	5	
Private		
Commissioned Officer	3	
Non	13	
Privates		
Total		
For present for duty in position		
Commissioned Officer	5	
Non	11	
Privates	18	
Private about		
Master of the Company		
Non Commissioned Officer	1	
Private	1	
Commissioned Officer	1	
Private for duty	6	
The 1st Division		
Private in detached service	1	
The 2nd Division		
1st Division Private superior quality taken to		
Commissioned Officer		
2nd Division Private superior quality mostly		
Private Superior quality		
Private in of new generation		

Private 1864

Company D.

Company C (Capt D. D. D.)

These companies have been stationed at
Baton Rouge & returned from their places

from the 1st of Dec.

E. B. Dyer Capt

Company F.

Capt Henry Hale
 Lieut J. W. Douglas
 Co. E. H. H. H. H.

Number of Engineers' Office	2
" " " " " " " "	2
" " " " " " " "	2
" " " " " " " "	2

This Co has never met for duty
 of any kind being composed chiefly
 of men employed on track of
 N. & W. Pac. R.R. They have no arms
 or equipment
 Mustered Sept 1862

E. H. H. H. H.

Company of Merchants

Capt. E. Hornum
 Lieut. J. R. Smith
 Secy. C. C. Davis

Net of Commission of 10 per cent	5
Insurance	10
Commissions	10
Pirates	20
Salaries	10
Provisions of 1000 lbs	20
Water 1000	10
Light	10
Salaries of Pirates 1000	10
Provisions for duty	20
For 1000	10

At Springfield Revised March 1st 1862
 By the Board of Directors

Amount paid 1st 1862

E. Hornum Secy

Company H

Capt	G. H. Davis	
1st Lieut	P. O. Neal	
2nd	P. H. Smith	
3rd	W. C. ...	officers
4th	W. ...	18
5th	W. ...	24
Total		100
For absent	in full pay	24
1 Sick		3
Total	absent	27

This company has on ...
 1st Lieut ...
 2nd ...
 3rd ...

to ...

Head Quarters
Col. Hendricks No. 10
Vol. Sec. 10. 1861

W. Hendricks, Esq.

Desires to know what
to do about organizing
his Regiment, what
Quarters &c &c



Rec'd at H. Q.
Bent. Barracks
Dec. 10. 1861

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the 10th Mass. Infantry
& is now in the possession of the
Adjutant General's Office, U. S. A.

Head Quarters of Col. W. H. Harrison, 2nd Regt. Mo. Inf.
Saint Louis Mo December 10 1861

General:

A few days ago I had quarters at Benton Barracks a small detachment of 37 men of my regiment which, from the false representations of malicious persons, you broke up and transferred of them some 12 or 15 to other commands.

Of the remainder quite a number are now in the City and I am called on to pay their charges. Besides this the recruiting officers for my regiment are hourly calling for quarters for recruits and I have no place to put them.

Will you please to inform me what I am to do under the circumstances and whether I can get quarters at Benton Barracks or elsewhere. In spite of the untoward events which have befallen me, I have no fears of being unable to fill up my regiment and hope that the example which I intend to make of Doctor Ravold will relieve me in the future from interference from outsiders. There are three Companies of men who

have served as Home Guards in the
Country, and who have sent four differ-
-ent officers to urge to be received into
my regiment and I can give them
no answer until I know what disposi-
-tion you intend to make of this matter.

I have only been engaged for a
few weeks in the matters of raising
the Regiment and in spite of every dif-
-ficulty can easily fill the regiment in
a very short time.

Please give me an answer as soon
as possible.

Very respectfully
J. H. Hendriks
Colonel

No 108 Market Street
up stairs

Respectfully returned to Capt
 Helton Asst. Adjt. Genl. - There
 is in the mustering office of this
 Post a roll containing the names
 of 37 persons purporting to have
 been recruited for a regiment to
 be commanded when completed
 by a Mr Hendricks. The im-
 probability of completing the reg-
 iment being apparent & the
 men becoming very much de-
 moralized for want of proper
 officers & not being provided
 with clothing, upon the petition
 of 21 members of the organization
 I ordered transfers to be made
 of them to different regiments
 at this Post. Four others were
 boys (two aged 15 and two 17)
 very much under size & wholly un-
 fit to do duty as soldiers, and
 were ordered by me to be discharged
 from the service. The remaining three
 I cannot find, and they have prob-
 ably joined other Regiments.
 Wm A Strong Asst. Adj. Genl.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and signatures]

St. Louis. Mo.
 17th Dec. 5th

E. W. Frewitt
 Lieut. in Command.
 of Hendricks Mo
Regt.

No such regt organized

Complains that a certain
 Jacques Ravold took
 his men away,
 Wm to redress.

Rec'd. at St. L.
 Benton Barracks
 Dec. 7. 1861.
 Rec'd. 11th Dec 9. 61

Saint Louis Mo Dec. 5 1861

General:

I was left by Col W. Henriks in charge of a detachment of his Regiment quartered at Benton Barracks and on yesterday while I was in the City on business for the regiment a certain Jaques Ravold went to the quarters and pretending to have some kind of order, forcibly, took a part of the detachment away.

I now appeal to you for the proper redress and to correct whatever is wrong, in this matter.

I have the honor to be

Your Obt Servt

E. W. Prewitt

in Charge of detachment

To

Maj. Genl. Halleck

Commanding Dept of Missouri

Clinton, N. Y. Sept 5. 1864
General Pleasant.

The undersigned Committee appointed by the General Convention of this County at a very large meeting of the residents of this County, on the 6th ult. would respectfully represent that a movement is on foot to get the three Companies of Colored Guards of this County which were disbanded by your Order of 45. reinstated, and that these and petitions are being extensively circulated and numerously signed which will be handed you in a short time. We try to call your attention to our address of the 13th ult accompanying the petition which we handed you asking for the disbanding of these Companies. You will allow us to say that we are confident that they will not get the name of any rebels in the County, but on the contrary nearly every man who will sign it will need to have witnesses to establish his own loyalty. In a word they can only get the names of rebels. Copperheads and Confederates who are all working harmoniously together against the National Union party in this County. A large majority of their petitioners are known here as rebels. Many of the petitioners are under bonds because of their disloyalty. Some we are assured are indicted in this County for treason. And one of the persons riding through the County circulating their petition was with the rebels at the Cold Spring Mountain. We try to call your attention to the efforts of J. H. Smith sent to your head quarters by the Assistant Provost Marshall here to catch.

a correspondence between Captain (Barnes) and
some bushwhackers in this County which we
think clearly shows a criminal intimacy with
these marauders. Allusion to a similar case
statement in our address of the 11th Inst. that
the radicals of this County have no business
in any company in which radicals utter or
fail to serve and we do not believe that any
number of rebels or their sympathizers can
establish the trustworthiness of a company
of their own members

We submit these statements that you may
be able to weigh the petition by the political
character as well as by the number of
the signers

We remain Gen.

Your Obedt Servts

D. H. Holland
G. M. Britts

Le. Freeman

Joseph Hillgren

Henry Scrimmy

John

— — — — —

Received on July 12th

from J. A. Capt. Co.
guard to Elgin Guards.

Monthly Report. 15 Bush
whom he visited 3 houses
of union men. on Walnut
Street on the 11th found
the houses carried off some
corn etc. Thinks they stay
on Walnut and Panther Street.
Thinks they have some fem-
ale friends who aid them.
The same band probably that
entered Calhoun some time
since.

Recd Quarters 3rd Dist.
Dist. Warrensburg Mo.
July 12th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
James M. & Ferran Co
15000 - 1000 - 1000
Commy

Recd Quarters 3rd Dist. July 12th

Forwarded to J. A. Capt. Co. July 12. 1864

Thd. Drs. Bogard Company, Citizen Guards,
July 1st. 1864 (Henry County, Mo.)

Col. McFarren —

I again have the honor of
submitting herewith my Report for the present month.

The only serious interruption to the neighborhood during
the past month was occasioned by a band of 15
Bushwhackers who visited 3 houses of Union men on
Walnut Creek in the north edge of our neighborhood
on the evening of the 19th and plundered their houses
carrying off some articles of clothing and 7 or 8 bushels
of corn and doing some other damage.

It is supposed they stay a portion of the time on
Walnut and Panther Creeks, where we think they
have some female friends who aid them.

I think this is the same band that ranges sometimes
on Post Oak, and probably the same that was at
Calhoun some time since.

J. A. Mills, Capt. Comdg. Co.

Monthly Report — Of Capt. J. A. Mills' Company Citizen Guards,
Henry County, Mo.

July 1st 1864.	Capt.	1st Lt.	2nd Lt.	Sergts.	Corporals	Privates	Total Pres.	Total Abs.	Present & Abs.	Total lost & exp.	Transferred
	1	1	5	8	33	45	9	57	58	1	

John A. Mills Capt.
Comdg. Company.

Harmonizing my April 20 1864
the last part of
the 1st of
April 1864

Entered 1 of 10 1865

confirms the organization of
citizen guards at ^{Jessville} ~~the town~~
of which William Baker is
capt.

Citizen Guards

Henry County

Head Quarters District of Central Missouri.

St. Louis Mo. April 20th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 18

II The Company of Colored Troops assigned to Fort Smith Missouri and of which William Baker is Captain, is hereby organized.

Each Member of the Company will be armed as Captain Baker may recommend.

Captain Baker will report forthwith to Fort Smith Missouri 3rd Sub Dist for orders.

By Order of Brigadier General BROWN,

O. H. Steyer

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. M. S. Brown

140

St Louis, Mo

Feb 4th 1862

McCormell, H. L.

Major Army Reserve

Containing additional
information
in regard to Lt Col
Henders men.

E. M. M

Recd Feb 4th 1862

Sheffield Barracks
Office of Mustering Inspection
U.S.M. Dist of Saint Louis
St Louis July 4 1862.

Lt Col C. H. Marsh
Apt. Aigt Genl
Lt. Colonel

Last evening
I wrote you a letter desiring replies as to
queries therein contained.

The copy of the letter from you
to Lt Col Hinder does not afford me the
information I desire, that I wish to receive;

Can the 30 men belonging to Hinder
organized with a first Lieutenant be stationed
here? In your letter you state that Recruits
over the number of 10 men shall be stationed
at Broadway Garden. The question is are the
men Recruits when mustered in with a
first Lieutenant, that is when they are organized?

I am, Lt. Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

W. W. Canfield

Mustering Off Commander U.S.M.
Dist of St Louis

Thank you for the copy of the

report of the

May

which has been forwarded
to the Bureau of the
Department of the Interior
and the Bureau of the
General Land Office
for their consideration
and the Bureau of the
General Land Office
will be advised of the
result.

History, County



May 2nd 1891
Thanking you for the
report of the
May 1st 1891
I am, Sir,
The writer was the au-
thor of a letter to the
Bureau of the Interior
concerning the
the organization when the
order was issued -

E. J. Brown
May 1st 1891
St. Louis,

The copy of the
 letter to the Hon. Sec. of War
 dated Nov 11
 is 44 pages

States that the Organization
 of Citizens Guards, gives satisfaction
 since the Citizens are so guaranteed
 the right to keep the Order
 prohibiting the sale of Liquors
 will be enforced during the
 term. And

Hickory County



Head 2nd Cont. Dist. Mo.
 Transubay May 14/61
 Respectfully signed to
 Maj Gen Horner as
 Comm. Dept. Mo.
 The writer was the au-
 thor of a letter to the
 Major General commanding
 the organization when the
 order was issued -

E. B. Brown
 Maj. Gen. Mo.
 Comm.

Deposits

1891

Jan 1 1891
Feb 1 1891
Mar 1 1891
Apr 1 1891
May 1 1891
Jun 1 1891
Jul 1 1891
Aug 1 1891
Sep 1 1891
Oct 1 1891
Nov 1 1891
Dec 1 1891
Total 1891

Dear Mother
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and was
glad to hear from you. I am well and hope this finds you
the same. I have not much news to write at present.
I have been very busy lately with my school work.
I have just finished my Latin book and am now
beginning my Greek. I hope to finish it soon.

I have also been reading some of the new books
that have come out. I have been particularly
interested in the history of the United States.
I have found it very interesting to learn of the
early days of our country. I have also been
reading some of the new novels. I have found them
very interesting. I have been particularly
interested in the one about the life of George Washington.

I have also been thinking of you very much.
I hope you are well and happy. I have not
heard from you for some time. I have been
very busy lately with my school work. I have
just finished my Latin book and am now
beginning my Greek. I hope to finish it soon.
I have also been reading some of the new books
that have come out. I have been particularly
interested in the history of the United States.
I have found it very interesting to learn of the
early days of our country. I have also been
reading some of the new novels. I have found them
very interesting. I have been particularly
interested in the one about the life of George Washington.

that were the best of the kind
I opposed to it. But the
disposition of the people was

such that the people were not
in a position to oppose it. The
people of the country were not
in a position to oppose it.

The people of the country were not
in a position to oppose it. The
people of the country were not
in a position to oppose it.

The people of the country were not
in a position to oppose it. The
people of the country were not
in a position to oppose it.

The people of the country were not
in a position to oppose it. The
people of the country were not
in a position to oppose it.

The people of the country were not
in a position to oppose it. The
people of the country were not
in a position to oppose it.

The people of the country were not
in a position to oppose it. The
people of the country were not
in a position to oppose it.

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Hon. Gen.
S. W. Devision
Springfield Sept 3.

Col. Holland will please
state where the within named
Field and Staff officers of
his regt were mustered in.

Very respectfully

Rufus Campion
1st Lieut & A.D.C.

They were mustered in
on the 18th day of August
1862

E. B. Holland

Col Comd Regt

Enrolled Militia

Springfield Sept 4 1862

file

Gen. S. W. Devision
Enrolled Militia
Springfield

Sept 2nd 1862.

Reports that nine
Companies of Infantry
Enrolled Militia of
Christian and Greve
counties have been placed
under his Command.
Enclose names of
Field and Staff.

1st Lieut Sept 2 1862

Springfield 111
Sept 2nd 1862

Dear Excellency
Dear General
Sir

Three Companies of Enrolled
Militia Infantry of the Counties of Green and Christian
have been mustered and assigned to my command
I therefore in compliance with directions from Adj't
Gen'l Office would respectfully present the following
persons for Field and Staff Officers, earnestly de-
siring their appointment by your excellency

Henry Sheppard	for	Lieut Colonel
William S Jones		Major
John H D L Mack		Adjutant
Charles Sheppard		Quartermaster

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt—
C B Holland

Capt Comd'g Regt
Enl State Militia

Col. Hallau's Regt

M. S. M.

Head Quarters Springfield Mo
Sept 27th 1862

St Col J H Miller Insp'y & C

In obedience to your order
of yesterday, I hereby report the following
Companies under my command

Company A,	Capt John Walden
Company (B),	Capt R H Hart
" C,	Capt V Cummings
" D,	Capt J E Smith
" E,	Capt S W Macdonald
" F,	Capt Geo I Bear
" G,	Capt Geo A Gillard
" H,	Capt B A Storer
" I,	Capt J L Holland

Of the above Companies A, C, & H are
stationed at Ozark mo under the
command of Maj J S Jones
the other Companies are at camp
at this place

By order of Col Holland

J H L S F Mack

adjt
Quar Co to the 1st Regt

Col. J. P. Smith
Cavalry Militia
Springfield

September 2nd 1864

Enclosed list of Captains
with the letters of the
Companies under his
Command.

file

1 per. September 2nd 1864

Recd by Special Agent
Sept 13th 1862

Bel Commission

That in answer to your
letter, bearing no. 10, forwarded the names
of the Captains and the names of the
Non-commissioned Commission in the
Enrolled in the 1st District,
State as follows:

Company (A)	Art. Samuel R. Hall
Company (B)	Art. James A. Smith
Company (C)	Art. George J. Beal
Company (D)	Art. George R. Gifford
Company (E)	Samuel H. Swadlow
Company (F)	Art. Richard T. Jones

Respectfully

Wm. H. Woodland
Co. C
Commanding

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 27th, 1862

Special Order

No 25

Capt James P. Mason
of the 3rd Mo. Inf. of Holt County (Ind. Gen. Order),
and his men now on active duty at Camp
Holt County, Mo. are ordered from active duty
Capt Patterson will have care of
Camp and Garrison & passage to Major & then
to Brigade Quartermaster at St. Joseph

By Order of Col William

McDonnell

Dist. Adj. Gen.

Official
McDonnell
at St. Joseph

Mr. Dr. 1st Med. Dist.
St. Joseph Dec. 29/31

Sp. Order
No. 78.

Relieves Captain
Palmer's Company
from active duty

Halt Counter
E. M. M.

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo., Dec 27th, 1863

Special Order
No 78

Capt Samuel S. Paterson of the 7th Mo. Inf. Art. Co., New Organization, and his men now on active duty at Oregon Art. Co. are relieved from active duty.

Capt Paterson will turn over his Camp & Garrison Equipage to Major J. C. Chew. Brigade 2nd at St. Joseph -

By Order of Col Williams

W. D. McDonald

Asst Adj General

7
Brig. St. Joseph
Dec 27th 1863

1778.

7/2/20

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo., Dec 27th, 1864.

Special Order
No. 78

Capt Samuel J. Patterson
of the 5th Mo. Inf of Holt County Iowa
organization and his men now on
active duty at Oregon Holt County Mo
are relieved from active duty.

Capt Patterson will turn
over his camp & arsenal
to Major J. C. Chew
St. Joseph

By Order of Col. Williams
W. O. McDonald

1st Major O. J. ...
Col. ...
St. Louis Mo.

P.O. 2

11
Halt County
Co. 7th 772nd

Headquarters Seventh Military District Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo., January 17, 1864.

Special Order

No. 2

Let James P. Patton
and twenty five more of his company
of Scott County & 110 Mo. Inf. Regt.,
be hereby detached for active duty.

Capt Patton will report to
Lieut John Scott County 2nd Sub Dist District
of the Seventh Mil District of Mo. for
orders.

By Order of Col Williams

W. E. McDonald

Major 11th Regt

Official

W. E. McDonald

at, at, at Capt Gen

1874

April 15

E. M. D.

Capt. J. Patterson

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St Joseph, Mo. Jan 17th 1865

Special Order
No 3

Capt Samuel Patterson
and Twenty five Men of his Company
of the Holt County 5th Mo. Inf -
organization, are hereby detailed for active
duty

Capt Patterson will report to Col
John Scott commanding Second Sub Dist 1st
of the Seventh Dist of Mo for Orders

By Order of Col Williams

W. A. McDonald

Asst Adj't General

863,

Halt Count
E, M, M,

Headquarters Seventh Military District of Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo. January 17th 1864.

Special Order

No 2

Capt Samuel J
Patterson and twenty five men of his
company of the Holt County C M M
New Organization, are hereby detailed for
active duty

Capt Patterson will report
to Col John Scott Camp Second Sub
Mil Dist of the 7th Mil Dist of Mo
for orders

By Order of Col Williams

J. S. McDonald

Asst Adjt General

Macm. Mo. —

Wesleyan Methodist

Wesleyan Ch. & A.
Concord

Wesleyan Ch. & A.

Wesleyan Ch. & A.
Concord

Wesleyan Ch. & A.
Concord

Wesleyan Ch. & A.
Concord

State Quarter Sub Dir. Moore
Chicago. March 14, 1865

Adj. Gen.

I have the honor to report
that there is now fifty six (56) men recruited
and ready to be mustered into the State Service
at Fayette, and have elected Warren H. Harris
a veteran soldier of the 9th M.I.M., accompanying
a list of names all of which is respectfully
submitted

Yours very truly

Edw. A. Hays
Comdr.

The Company at this place is in progress I
have sent the Service some thirty ^{five} men enclosed
from their report

Howard County

Capt. Clark Co.

M. J. G.

Gen. Officers
Howard County
ex

"Colony Troop"

Dear Jefferson City, May 13th 1861

To Gen. A. R. Rie

Commander General M. S. G.

The com.
misioned officers of "Capt. Clark's company"
now quartered at this camp are as follows:

Captain John B. Clark, Jr.

1st Lieut. E. W. Atterberry

2nd Lieut. George Harris

3^d Lieut. - John Sheppard

Elected on

the 13th May,
inst.

The company ~~was~~ organized in Howard
~~County~~ county, and was mustered into
service at Jefferson City on the 15th inst.

A. B. Randall

Orderly Sergeant

Glasgow, Mo.
Nov. 9th 12

Bartholomew Th. J. Col. Canby
Howard & Randolph Co. E. M. M.

Desires to know how he
can procure subsistence
for his Regt. Enlistment Esti-
-mate of Small nations en-
-dorsed by Col. More M. Genl.

- Then Enclosure -

(The 19th - telegraphed
to the War Dept. asking
for action station -
for 50 men for 10
days -)

R. V. Ad. Co. Dist. D. E. Mo.
Nov. 10th 12

Head Quarters, Concord
Randolph, Aug. 8. M. M.
Glasgow, N. H. 9. 1862

Major:

I have the honor to hand you copy of my Estimate of small
rations required for my regiment for the ensuing month, duplicates of
which were forwarded to you for the approval of Genl. Merrill with the
request that they be sent to Col. E. Lincoln more to be filled & forwarded.

By last night's mail I received the copy sent by me to Col.
More with the endorsement. "By recent orders from War Dep. & M. M.
are to draw subsistence from W. & S. same as other troops, full army rations
&c." as I had not received before any official notice of this order
I made my estimates as before. Can I get the supplies upon the
Estimates sent or must I make a different return?

I will be entirely out of subsistence such as
I have drawn for in a very few days & I hope the matter will be
promptly attended to.

Yours Obedt Servant.
Thos. J. Bartholomew
Col. Commanding

To
Major Geo. M. Lincoln
Ans. Asst. Surg.
Mass. City 3rd

H^e J^r 1st of Nov

Office of 2nd M^g G. C.

St Louis 7th Nov 1864

Respectfully returned with
directions to draw your sub-
-sistence stores direct from the
nearest U. S. Commissary -

By recent orders from
War Dept. Cavalry Militia
are to draw subsistence from
U. S. same as other troops (but
drawing rations when they cannot
be obtained from U. S. -)
when in active service -

You will draw on provision
return of not Regiment for
the no of men in service & for
as long time as may be best
& most convenient -

If you have any difficulty
in obtaining same, referable
to me.

Yours truly

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Res. H. H. H. H. H. H.

Nov 11th 64

Estimate of small Rations for Col Thos. Barclay's Regiment of Enrolled
 Niagara Militia (and War River Rifles Extra Battalion raised & organized
 at Cayuga) for 31 days commencing November 10th and ending December
 10th 1862 inclusive.

Ports	No of Men	Potatoes	No of days	No of Rations	Rations of					Remarks
					Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Candles	Soap	
Glasgow	200									This estimate is made for parts of Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J of the above Regiment stationed at Glasgow & Huntville & Co. K same Regiment. Stationed at Fayette with a portion of Regt. War River Rifles Battalion likewise stationed at latter place - These Rations may all be shipped to Glasgow by Steam boat - The Ports of Huntville & Fayette will be supplied from this place -
Huntville	200	550	31	17050	17050	17050	17050	17050	17050	
Fayette	150									
Total	550	550	31	17050	17050	17050	17050	17050	17050	

Glasgow N. Nov 5. 1862

Approved

Chas. J. Barclay
 Col Commanding

J. H. J. Turner
 Dr. Treasurer & Com. Regt
 Co. H. N. H. and Co.
 Hunters for Rations

B

Letter to J. L. N. E. M.

Nov. 11. 62

101

Alfred Hunter, Esq. & Co. Merchants
Co. Regent, E. M. M.
Glasgow, Nov. 10. 1862

My dear Sir,

We have sent heretofore an estimate of Robert's N.
your address, but feel sure Mr. Martin has informed
us the matter was wrong. That we should have
sent a provision return. Hence we send
you a provision Return in lieu of the estimate.
We have directed this to you for the reason
we do not know the name to which it
belongs. I enclose it.

Yours

Wm. Hunter

West. Lane, Glas.

Yours truly

Wm.

Very Respectfully

Wm. Hunter

Alfred Hunter, Esq. & Co.

Merchants

B. 144 1161

Pilot Knot

Nov 25. 1862

C. Barker

Col. Comd.

1st Regt. 1st Div.

Wants over coats for

Capt. Hulsen's comp.

State Troops. guarding
bridges on I. M. R. R.

Recd Genl. Order

No. 6. prohibit furlough

from being granted
such soldiers?

Recd / Lt. M. / Nov 26/62

Good order of things in the
army - no more of these
things - it is a pity to see
soldiers in such a
condition

Head Quarters

Pilot Knob Mo Nov 25/61

Mc Michael

A.A. Adjutant Genl

Dear Sir

A portion of Capt
Hulsers Company of State troops from Potosi are
guarding one of the bridges on the Iron Mountain Rail
Road near Mineral Point - they are without
overcoats and without blankets. It is out of
the question for them long to continue to
render this services if not supplied with
overcoats and blankets as they are now suffering
for the want of them - cannot some means
be devised by which they can be supplied.
I find in General Order No 6 this language "furloughs
to enlisted men are prohibited" - Is this intended to
prohibit leave of absence to sick soldiers based upon
the proper certificate of the Surgeon. There are quite
a number of soldiers here who are recovering from measles

whose restoration would be promoted by leave of absence and the services at the same time benefited as our hospital accommodation is limited. The policy of the last leader has been in these cases to grant leave of absence for the time certified by the surgeon to be necessary to recruit the health of the patient. Hoping soon to be instructed on this point

I am Most Respectfully
Yours Conrad Baker
Col Commanding Post

Franklin Co. Home
Guards Mo.

74 Pacific. Mo
Sept. 11. '61

Cal. C. Harding
10 No. Vols.

Reports & references
Capt Rinder & the
Home Guards.

Mo

L. I. Mott

Sept. Mo

1861

Recd W. D. L. S. 1861

Pacific, Sept^r 11 1811

Sir

Orders in respect to Capt Bender's Company, Franklin County Maine Guard, were received this morning and will be communicated tonight by special messenger from here.

Captain Bender was stationed at Cheltenham before I came here, and has never been under my command, although his company was raised and its members were ~~at~~ this place. The District appears to me command at Brunswick Station, twenty four miles west of St John.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Charles Harding

Oct 10th 1811

Chmde Dist

Wm. H. Eaton

Wm. H.

Military Secy

Headquarters N. H.

Franklin B. Melita

Ms

ms

Head Quarters of the 1st Division
at Camp the July 12 1865.

Special Order

No 12

} Order

12 The members of the following regiments
of the 1st Division have no longer required they are hereby
relieved from duty on account of the war all papers
in their possession to the officers of the Adjutant General's
Department.

Adjutant General's Department

The Adjutant General will be in charge of the papers.

The Adjutant General's Department

is charged with the execution of this order.

By command of Maj. Gen. George

Appointed by

Wm. K. Brown

(Signed) J. H. Brown

A. C.

May 30th 1865 at Camp the 1st Division.

Pais, Mo.
Nov 9, 62

Fields H. H. Capt
Enrolled Militia

Respecting the talented
Messrs Blackwell and
Chapman. who desire
to be exempted from mil-
itary duty in order to at-
tend school -

And the undersigned
Nov 10th 1862

Paris May 8th 1862.

Genl Merrill:

Dear Sir- In accordance
with your directions we herein give
the desired information with regard to
John W. Blackwell aged 18 years
Robert Chapman " 15 "

The School to which we expect to attach
ourselves is styled and known as
Washington Seminary, in the immediate
vicinity of our home, and said school is now
being presided over by Elder W. M. Featherstone
hoping this contains all that is required,
we remain your obt. Servts

John Blackwell
Robert Chapman

We the commissioned officers of
company A to which the above young
Gentlemen belong enclose ^{above} that as facts

The statements above are facts they are
Efficient Soldiers and young men of
talents and worth to society

W. H. Fildes Capt
Comd Co. A

1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.

H. B. Second Mrs. L. B. (L. B.)
 July 18th, 1884

60-3-1

Looking into active service
 of the 1st Regt 480 men of the 1st
 Co. of the 1st Regt. under his command
 organized in 1861 by

and so: 6.5 8/10/66

Dear George 2^d Mill Post E. H. N. H.
 Dear Mary, Sept. 1844

I am writing to you at
 the time of the year when
 it is, I think, best to have
 a little more of the same
 of the same. I am writing to you
 in the same way, as I have
 done.

St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 1891. I have just received
your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear
that you are well. I am well and hope this
letter will find you the same. I am
Yours truly,
J. M. Smith

by a son of Col. Wm. A. Lindsey Comd'g

W. M. James
N. D. O.

My dear Mr. Lincoln

Hardy & Son, Bristol

Camp at Franklin M.
Oct-11-1864.

Frazar Co. H. Co.
~~Frazar Co. H. Co.~~
Don Hangerman

Must. Def.

Adv. Advice from
Capt. Baker in regard
to Exempting.

Camp Granton Dec 1864

Dear Walter

I am in obedience to General
Order & desire my Company to be sent
home. I find some dissatisfaction in
my Company in account of having to leave
our home and comfortable exposure to the
dangers of winter. But I hope that it
will not be long so that I will be coming
home soon that belongs to my Company
that is over 25 years of age and that
is under 25 years of age to be exposed to
I will send your Private Officer
with regard to the matter the most of
my Company was sent from walking
back but some of them have gone
up to the calling on all are going
to go to these organizations they all
intend to winter the belief that they could
be permitted to stay in their comfortable

Please let me have your Private
Opinion with regard to Exemptions

Respectfully yours J. L. Young Capt
Green Dragoon

Capt. J. J. Balmer
Co. D. Fremont L. Guard.

Nov 13/61.

Mo!

Desiring to secure 35 men
mustered by him -

Rec'd B.B. Nov 14 '61

Heard Hearles

Benton Purcells

September 13/61

General Henry

As I went to the Adjutant
as you directed me yesterday to the adjutant
told me nothing about these men or about transfer-
ring them so I thought I would make a statement
to you in writing.

In the first place and stated to me that I had
of Thomas to assist him to raise a regiment as
he said he had an order from Maj. Gen. John T. Fremont
to raise a regiment and he, Thomas, told me to
get up a company and I should be the Capt. of it
I went to work and after a time raised some twenty
men whom Mr. Thomas wanted me to bring them here
into Baraback and have them mustered into service
which I did with some 100 & others that was picked
up at my office while I was away in recruiting
service out in Illinois.

I made out a muster roll which I showed to
was to be set Colonel if the Regt was made up) and
had the men mustered into service and as fast
as I got the men mustered them in on my muster
they said I should call my company (but I don't
think I will) and I will act as a company. I have 10 other
Capt. J. D. G. and not doing service.

in that condition until I could look to
the to recruit more men. I left Mr. Andrew
in charge and when I returned I found that Shaw
had sent a man out there to Mr. Crow of
Tyler to take charge of the men in place of my
self I had left and when I wanted to take the
charge of my men I was told that Coker was
in command there.

And I added that these men be transferred
to the 16th Missouri Regt so that I can consolidate
my men with a part of a company now under the
of a man by the name of J. H. Hargrave
who has some 12 or 18 men now in company
in service.

First because it is very difficult to enlist men
at present and it would be some time before I
could get my company full and I must be ready.
Because Mr. Shaw is endeavoring to get me out from under my command
company.

And my position is

that I will order
the recruiting officer to change or transfer
these men, ordered by me, in service (that has been
called the Common Light). I want to be in the 16th Regt
in doing so I am willing to make all the required
men for a company so that the officers can be put
into service. I respectfully for Captain James H. Hargrave
Capt. J. H. Hargrave

Enclaps Right

Mo. S. Mail

Affidavit of a member
of private's enlisted
with James H. Legg.

Apr 15/62

Mo.

MSM

Genl Schuyfield
Candy, M.S. M.

We the undersigned assisted
men for J. Inceps Regiment - Missouri
State Militia, desire to join with other
recruits for said Regiment now at St. Louis
for the purpose of forming a company.
Most respectfully submitted

S. B. Richardson
Robt W. Bruce
H. G. Simmons
W. B. Lefee
J. R. Lefee
A. H. Simmons
W. C. Farmer
E. C. Hase
J. T. Musick
W. L. Miller
H. C. Payne
W. B. Miller
Jas R. Olason
A. F. Hignight
J. F. Payne
R. J. McWh

We the undersigned enlisted men
in the Missouri State Militia, were
recruited for service under
James W. Ligg as captain for John
Amesley's Regiment and Corns Brigade

Charles S. Huffard

B. F. Randall

Wm. J. Miller

Jay R. Hanson

Chas. Payne

J. C. Odell

William J. Kier

Le H. Jansen

John Payne

John B. Motchman

Paul Ehler

Victor Ehler

R. S. Watts

C. F. Burger

Amos Hignight

We Charles S. Huffard
and William Pierce
do solemnly swear that
the ^{signing} ~~unsworn~~ is a correct
list of the names of the
recruits recruited by
Capt Ligg, for Amesley's Regi-
ment of Corns Brigade

Charles S. Huffard

William Kier

Sworn & subscribed before
me April 15 1864

W. H. Hignight

Notary Public

The undersigned submitted names of
the Missouri State Militia were reported
for service under Genl. Richardson
as Captain for John Wesley Reynolds
and Lewis Brigade

S. B. Richardson

Robt W. Bruce

H. J. Simmons

W. C. Farmer

E. C. House

W. B. Deane

J. B. Deane

S. L. Musick

W. L. Miller

etc. etc. Simmons

The above is a correct list of the names submitted
by Capt Richardson, intended for Col. Wesley Deane
of Lewis Brigade —

L. W. H. Simmons

Robt W. Bruce

Seen and submitted before me this 15th April
1862

N. A. Schaffner Not Public

Durham York

Population of the
United States
Colonial
Growth

Head Quarters of Mo
A. O. Sept 15 1862

Respectfully returned to Genl Schofield
Col Fetter was appointed provisional
Col of Gasconade Co prior to the
issue of Provisional Commission
to Col Klinge. When the organi-
zation of Gasconade ^{Regt} was
reported Fetter was Commissioned
Col & Klinge Lt Col by order
of the Governor after an inspec-
tion of all the recommendations
on file in this office

By order Wm L Wood
Capt

Respectfully refer
to Col. Wood A. G.
The papers within
refered to do not
appear to have reached
them. Has
there not been a
mistake made in
not commissioning
Klinge Colonel of
the Gasconade Militia?
I understood that
the Commission was
forwarded & not
given while Klinge
was superior in
the organization of
the Militia.

J. J. Schopeler
Brig Genl

no 37-

Klinge. Col -
Recommendation for the Colonization
of Gasconade Co. Militia. -

Ed. Geo. S. D. and Son. Sept 15 62.

Most respectfully referred
to Genl. Wood A. G. being
sent by Col. Klinge. I am
that for his public spirit and
activity Klinge may receive
the Genl. recommendation of
Col. J. Schopeler.

Yours L. to D. D. D.

Ed. Geo. S. D. and Son.

Eitzm Chat R

Co. R. 1st Cavalry Co.

E. M. M.

Hermann Oct 10 1862
Lt. Col. Geo. Klinge
present

Sir

According to your orders
I have guarded two prisoners since
Monday at the Guardhouse day and
night - My men are very much
dissatisfied by not receiving their
rations to which they are entitled
The weather is also such, that wood ought
to be furnished to the Guard so that the
men can keep comfortable.

Some time ago I made out a requisition
for 5 boxes cartridges ball & buck calibre
69 - said cartridges have not been
received from St Louis - with the
exception of a few cartridges which
were left here by the 10th Mo Regt Vol.
and which were turned over by you
to me - there are none on hand -
therefore I cannot guard prisoners if
cartridges are not furnished to me
by Government.

If my

Company shall do guard duty it will
be necessary to furnish them with
rations, wood & candles and I request
you to see that the same are furnished
to us in future —

I also request you to try to get the
following articles for us so that the
guns which I have on hand can be
repaired viz —

2 doz stakes

2 " hammers

2 " hammers

4 " lock screws

2 " bayonets

2 " saws

} all for
old
Harpers ferry
muskets
formerly flat
& turned into fire.

Yours Respectfully
Charles D. Citizen
Capt & Commanding
Compy B. Gas Co
C. M. M.

E#

1862

Hermann Mo.

- Oct. 20th '62 -

Citizen Chas. E. Capt.

Co. "B" Gasconade Co.

E. M. M.

Reports That his comp^y
has refused to do any
further service unless
proper rations are
furnished them -
as no orders have been
recd from Hd. Qrs at
St. Louis to keep his Co.
in active service will
have to discharge them
until such orders are
recd. They were ordered
into active service for
30 days on the 18th of
Aug - and have already
performed 14 days service
this month. Has sent re-
quisitions to St. Louis for
ball. cartridges, but has
not recd any -

Hd. Hd. Qrs St. Louis Dist.

- Oct. 21st '62 -

Hermann Oct 20th 1862

At Col. Klinge

present

Sir,

I have to report to you that my company has refused to do any further ~~service~~ unless proper rations are furnished to them. - I prevailed on part of the company to hold on until the orders for supplying the boats (now at this port) could be procured and the matter could be reported to St Louis. - They agreed then to do guard duty until further order. As no orders have been received from Headquarters at St Louis to keep my company in active service I will have to accede to their demands and shall discharge them from active service until proper orders come from Headquarters and the necessary rations provided are furnished to us. As you are aware my company (E) was ordered into active service on the 15th August for thirty days. Said service was done by my company - Since then

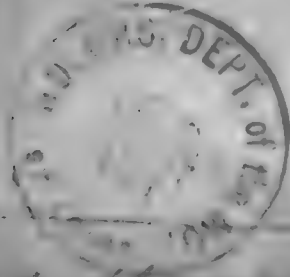
I was ordered by you to guard prisoners one day - again nine days and now we have been guarding the river boats for four days making in all 14 days service in this month - My men have so far done service without grumbling - but say that if Government wants their services they ought to be fed and paid for them - besides the above service a squad was ordered to St Louis with prisoners + I have also sent to St Louis 3 requisitions for ball cartridges but none have been received up to this time - We are now about out and if there should be any trouble in our neighborhood we have no way to defend ourselves - Those cartridges which we used in doing guard duty were furnished by Governor Sample to me for my old company the Ind. Union Home Guard, which ought to be returned to them - You will therefore please do the proper steps in this matter, so that I will ^{not} have to disappoint you, in case any more prisoners are brought to this point or that boats have to be guarded from ascending the river

Yours Respectfully
Charles D. Eitzen
Capt. Command, Corps. A. 1st Regt.

Wm. G. D. in the M. H. 15th
Liberty Mo Sept 19th 1864

T. 343. of 2 Mo 2/64
Chas Joseph 1874

Gives list of names of
persons who had been taken
from them by Capt. Smith
and Jennison in July last
while they were on a scout
along the river from where
the horses were taken belong
to Capt. Smith Co of 6th Mo
regiment that the Genl Comd
give the matter his constant
attention



Wm. G. D. in the M. H. 15th
Heron Mo Nov 15th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Department Head Quarter

Clinton B. Dick
Capt. Regt.

I Head Quarters of the 11th
St. Louis. Nov 18/64.
Respectfully referred to the General
Marshal General Debit of the
By order of
Major Genl. Smith
Wm. G. D.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2434 \\ 2156 \\ \hline 718 \end{array}$$

Jan. 3. 1862

$$\begin{array}{r} 3057/300 \overline{) 991} \\ \underline{900} \\ 91 \\ \underline{90} \\ 10 \\ \underline{0} \\ 1000 \\ \underline{900} \\ 1000 \\ \underline{900} \\ 1000 \\ \underline{900} \\ 1000 \\ \underline{900} \\ 1000 \end{array}$$

1	100
1	100
1	100
10	100
20	100
2	100
1	100
1	100
<u>1</u>	100
33	40

$$\begin{array}{r} 266 \\ 19 \\ \hline 5054 \\ 266 \\ \hline 4522 \end{array}$$

Dr. Osborn and Dr. J. H. Young
of the 6th Regt. Missourian
State Militia

Head Quarters 4th Div. M. S. M.
Saint Joseph Jan 3d, 1862

Special Order
No 37

Dr. Osborn and Dr. J. H. Young
each acting or assuming to act as
Surgeons of the 6th Regiment Missouri
State Militia commonly known as Col
Cassmors Regiment, are each hereby
suspended from the further discharging
of any of the duties pertaining to the
office of Surgeons of said Regiment
and they are hereby required to remove
from the Hospital of said Regiment
in the house known as the Blockmore
House in the City of Saint Joseph on
Saturday the 24th Inst at the hour of
ten o'clock in the forenoon, at which
hour they and each of them will return
to James M. Wilson Acting Quartermaster
all property including supplies and
medicine belonging to the State of Missouri
or to the sick persons in said Hospital
or which have been furnished for their
use, which is in the possession or under
the control of the said Drs Osborn and Young
or either of them — Charges against said
parties embracing the causes of this
suspension will be forwarded to the
Commanding General at Saint Louis
for his final action in the premises of
which each of said parties will be duly

furnished with a copy
By Order of Brig Gen. John
John: Severance A.C.A.,

Official Copy of the order sent to
Gen Osborn and Young
John: Severance A.C.A.,

County Co. Mil

Wm B. Shoemaker

Captain

William B. Shoemaker

C. Co.

Requisition & Bond

Wm B. Shoemaker

State of Missouri }
County of Henry } ss.

This certifies that
a company of Infantry has been
duly organized in Henry County
Missouri under the name and
style of "Company B" composed
of sixty two men rank and file, under the
provisions of an act of the General Assembly
of the State of Missouri entitled an act to
govern and regulate the volunteer militia
of Missouri. Approved December 31st A.D. 1857
The Lieutenant Master General is therefore
requested, pursuant to the provisions of
said act to issue arms to said Company

Know all men by these presents that we
William B. Shoemaker Captain of "Company
B" of the Regiment of Missouri State
Militia of the 1st Military District of the
State of Missouri as principal and

as his secretaries
are held and firmly bound unto the
State of Missouri in the sum of nine
hundred dollars being an amount
equal to the Government price of said
arms required for said Company with
fifty per. cent ~~added~~ thereto — Sealed
with our seals and dated this 31st day
of October A.D. 1861

The condition of this obligation is, that
if the said Captain Shoemaker shall
discharge his duties according to law,
and account for said arms when
legally required, this obligation
shall be void, otherwise to be and
remain in full force and virtue in
law

Irwin H. Stapp's
Requisition & Bonds

771 & 772

State of Missouri
County of Gentry 3 S. S.

This certifies that a company
of Infantry has been duly organized in
Gentry County, Missouri under the name
of "Company H." composed of forty mem-
bers rank and file under the provisions
of an act of the General Assembly of the
State of Missouri entitled an act to
govern and regulate the Volunteer
Militia of Missouri approved December
31st 1857 - The Quartermaster General is
therefore requested, pursuant to the provisions
of said act to issue arms to said company -

Knows all men by these presents that we
Erwin L. Stapp Captain of "Company D"
of the regiment of Missouri State Militia
of the 4th Military District of the State of Mis-
souri as principal and

as his securities, are held
and firmly bound unto the State of
Missouri in the sum of one thousand
dollars, being an amount equal to the
Government price of the arms required
for said Company with fifty per. centum
added thereto, sealed with our seals and
dated this 30th day of October A.D. 1861 —

The condition of this obligation is, that if the
said Captain Stapp shall discharge his
duties according to law, and account for
said arms when legally required, then
this obligation shall be void, otherwise to
be and remain in full force and virtue
in law —

Adair Co Mo
Nov 21/11
Bowler
Adair Co Mo

concerning the organization
of the Company, the same
it has performed, and
and that it be recognized
as such, checked & paid as
all 10/11/11.

Chapman

Write him to
send up his muster
rolls. Certificate of
election of officers
and dates required
if it has not been
done already - examine

Dec. 107 Annapolis
State Mass
to demand good
attention. Comfort
them with en-
couraging words

By

Adair County Mo. Nov 21st 1864

Lieut. W. P. Clarke

The

Yours of Nov 9th 1864
is received and Examined

There seems to be an explanation necessary
1st This Company was organized under Maj
J. H. Linder on the 29th day of June last
as an independent Company and has been
on duty ever since under his command
until in September after the promulgation
of order No 107. We came under that order and
the Committee of Safety for the County addressed
a Notice to Genl. Strike which was never
replied to Maj Linder then went to St Louis
early in August and Genl. Rosecrans was
at Cincinnati he being one of the Committee
Genl. Gray, instructed him get the Committee
together and renew the correspondence with
Genl. Strike which was done The next we
knew was Order No 192, and we
commenced immediately as that order seemed
to completely answer our wishes
We have been prompt ever since our organizat-
ion and have performed much service we
have captured two horses and wish to be informed
what disposition to make of them

Touching the necessity of this
organization we are situated on the Chariton
River being the pass way for Smugglers and
thieves from the Missouri River to Schuyler &
Scotland Counties we have furnished our

houses arms and ammunition and defended.
thus far though our arms are poor and am-
munition scarce some times not a second load
on one occasion could not attack the enemy
for want of ammunition the number being so
near equal and our arms imperfect yet we
held them for some time and captured one
house this was early in October and toward the
last of October there was between 4 & 5 hundred
scaped through the North end of Mason County,
we notified Col. Foster and he directed us to
meet him at Drakes Store we went and if
Col Foster had come we could have captured
all their effects, but he went ten miles south
of Kicksville stayed all night and returned
in the morning, leaving my Company exposed
on the border of the enemy for reasons only
known to himself.

It is true there is now an apparent quiet
but it will be too late to apply for arms
if we wait until they are upon us again.
This Company have the confidence of the lawgiving
people of the country and are tenacious with
regard to their actions as they expect all their
actions to come before the community, in fact
we are actuated by one common feeling only,
that is to preserve this Union and defend our-
selves against Outlawry we think it is due
to us as a reward that we be Organised and
armed, you have the Committee's Certificate and
my requisition we ask to be recognised and
organised and would like to be armed the
Balance we your Discretion yet we think.

We deserve Respect, and attention and submit
the matter

Respectfully Your
Obedient Servant,
Capt J. C. Linder

Lieut. W. P. Blake. & C

I certify on honour that the facts set forth
in the above is true and that this Company has
been active and rendered much service to the country
and deserve the Respect and Confidence of the
Community, and those in authority

A. H. Linder
Member of Com^t of Supts
H. & Herwood & Co

Capt Buchli's
^{Cd}
Requisition & Bond

M. J. M.

State of Missouri }
County of Henry } A. D.

This certifies that
a company of Infantry has been duly
organized in Henry County Missouri
under the name and style of "Com-
-pany B" composed of forty four mem-
-bers rank and file under the prov-
-isions of an act of the General Assem-
-bly of the State of Missouri entitled
an act to govern and regulate the
Volunteer Militia of Missouri, approved
December 31st A.D. 1861 - The Quartermaster
General is therefore requested, pursuant
to the provisions of said act to issue
arms to said Company -

Wm. C. Bush

I now all men by these presents that we
Matthew Buhl, captain of "Company G" of
the regiment of Missouri State Militia
of the 4th Military District of the State of
Missouri, as principal and David Croner
Charles Buhl as his securities are
held and firmly bound unto the State
of Missouri in the sum of one thousand
dollars, being an amount equal to the
Government price of the arms required
for said Company with fifty per centum
added thereto —

The condition of this obligation is that if
the said Captain Buhl shall discharge
his duties according to law, and account
for said arms when legally required,
this obligation shall be void, otherwise
to be and remain in full force and vir-
-tue in law — sealed with our seals
and dated October 31st 1861

Matthew Buhl (seal)
David Croner (seal)
Charles Buhl (seal)

J. L. Brauford

Co. G. 6th Mass. Cavalry

Capt. Goodman

Co. C. 1st Mass. Cavalry

Head quarters Jefferson City Mo
October 15th 1862

Captain

you will report yourself with
your whole efficient force fully equipped
and mounted with the necessary blankets
Tents etc and with Ten days Rations of sugar
coffee and hard Bread and two days Rations of
meat to Brig. General B. Ivans on Board
the Cars of the L. & N. R. R Depot
at 2 o'clock To day

By Order of
J. L. Crawford
Col Comdg Post
G. Angler
Post Adjt

To Capt Goodman
Camp C E M

Irish Green Alchemie Co.
June 4th 1864

Grace William C.

Capt Comdg & m. m.

Stotsch has been assured by the
Commissioner of Exemptions for not enrolling
was informed by Col. Pike that it
was not necessary for any man of his
Company to appear that he should
make out a muster roll, and present
it to the Company of Capt. which he
did, makes the matter investigated.

Capt W. C. Comdg

W. C. Comdg

W. C. Comdg

Irish Grove Stearns County Mo
June 4th 1867

General Fisk Dr Sir

I wish to say a word
to you concerning a Company of G. N. C. R.
There was a Company organized about the
first of last October ¹⁸⁶³ and has not been ^{disorganized}
since. I as Capt of the company obtained muster
rolls from Col Bennet Pike of the 28 Regiment
I made out those muster rolls as is directed
in General Rowcrans general order No 6
I deposited one with the Commissary of Exemption
as soon as he opened his office for Enrolling
I also deposited one with Col Bennet Pike
and retained one

When I deposited the muster
Roll with the Commissary of Exemptions I asked
him if it was necessary for this Company to
come personally and individually and Enroll
I said to him if it was I was ready to Enroll
and would have the Company notified to come
forward and Enroll he said he did not
know as he had recd no instructions
he applied to Col Pike he said to him
he thought it was right to Enroll us

from the muster Roll he thought we had
done all that was necessary but the Commissary
must decide the matter him self
the Enrolling ^{officer}, G. F. Smith said to me
that he would decide the matter by the next
day and sent me a note on the next day
saying that all the information that he
could give me was to refer me to the gener^{al}
orders

you may ask why I bother you with
this explanation Major G. F. Smith ^{Enrolling Officer} had
addressed this Company with the Commutation
tax and why he has done so I cannot tell
we done every thing we could do and was ready
and willing to Enroll personally if he would of
Enrolled us Col Pike said our muster rolls
was all right and acceptable

this Company was an unattached Company
Col Pike said he would place it in the 28th

This is a true statement of facts
as near as I can give you

Please excuse me for taking the liberty
of addressing you or applying to you it
may cause a great deal of unnecessary trouble
when some instructions from your Headquarters
would set every thing right if you will

be so kind as to give this matter the
proper attention we will ever be thankful

Yours Obedt Servt. Wm E Gravier Capt Com Col

P.S.

I could not think of any better way
than to place this matter before you
any information or instructions from you
will be very thankfully Recd

Wm E Gravier

Revised

Capt W. M. ...
Answer

26

Calhoun July 25
Goodbrake J. T. Capt. Co.
B. Co. Cal. Artillery

Transmits Muster Roll
of Capt. W. L. Cummings
Company ~~California~~ ~~Artillery~~
Organized at Calhoun
for approval.

Head Quarters 3rd
District, Washington
D.C. July 11th 1864.
Respectfully forwarded
James M. Fennan
Col. 1st Cal. Artillery
Commanding

Head Quarters 3rd Sub. Dist.
July 11th 1864

Organization 2000
Company 1st to 10th
B. Co. Artillery
Order issued July 14/64
See J. C. Ross

It was on the 15th of August 1880
that I was in the (then) Grand Hotel in St.

[illegible]

1. James M. Smith 1840

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

11-11-11

10

1871

[Faint handwritten text, possibly "The ..."]

11. *Adiantum* - 14 February

1000

11-5-51

10

7-11-11

[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[illegible]

Handy (copy) - not a photo - just a copy of the original

London - 25th of the month - 1865

... ..

7000-100

2

OATH, E. M. M.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

Henry County,

SS.

I

William Jennings
Henry

in the State of Missouri.

aged 39 years, of the County of
and a native of Virginia

do on oath or affirmation declare, that I have

not during the present rebellion taken up arms, or levied war against the United States, nor against the Provisional Government of the State of Missouri, nor have willfully adhered to the enemies of either, whether domestic or foreign, by giving them aid and comfort, by denouncing said Governments, or either of them, by going into, favoring or encouraging others to go into or favor Secession, or by going into, favoring or encouraging others to go into or favor mutiny or insubordination in any United States, or Missouri State, or Enrolled Militia, or other Union troops, or desertion therefrom, but have always and in good faith opposed the same; and further, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and of the State of Missouri, against all enemies or opposers, whether domestic or foreign, any ordinance, law or resolution of any State Convention or Legislature, or of any order or organization, secret or otherwise, to the contrary notwithstanding, and that I do this with an honest purpose, pledge and determination faithfully to perform the same, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; so help me God.

Wm Jennings

Subscribed and Sworn to before me

this

Eighth

day of

June

1864.

Witness my hand and the seal of the County

Court of

County.

Capt
J. W. Smith
Enrolling & Mustering Officer
Poligen Guards

OATH, E. M. M.

IN CONFORMITY WITH

An Act approved February 15, 1864

Company

Regiment

Rec'd A. G. O

1864

*It was in the presence of the following persons
that the following Oath was administered to the
above named person by the following person
on the 18th day of February 1864*

OATH, E. M. M.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

Henry County,)

SS.

I
aged *65* years, of the County of
and a native of *Ohio*

Augustus Dana
Henry

in the State of Missouri.

, do on oath or affirmation declare, that I have not during the present rebellion taken up arms, or levied war against the United States, nor against the Provisional Government of the State of Missouri, nor have willfully adhered to the enemies of either, whether domestic or foreign, by giving them aid and comfort, by denouncing said Governments, or either of them, by going into, favoring or encouraging others to go into or favor Secession, or by going into, favoring or encouraging others to go into or favor mutiny or insubordination in any United States, or Missouri State, or Enrolled Militia, or other Union troops, or desertion therefrom, but have always and in good faith opposed the same; and further, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and of the State of Missouri, against all enemies or opposers, whether domestic or foreign, any ordinance, law or resolution of any State Convention or Legislature, or of any order or organization, secret or otherwise, to the contrary notwithstanding, and that I do this with an honest purpose, pledge and determination faithfully to perform the same, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; so help me God.

Augustus Dana

Subscribed and Sworn to before me

this

day of

1864.)

Witness my hand and the seal of the County

Court of

County.

[Signature]
County Clerk

OATH, E. M. M.

IN CONFORMITY WITH

An Act approved February 15, 1864

Company

Regiment

Rec'd A. G. O

1864

OATH, E. M. M.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
Henry County,) SS.

I *Thomas D. Rabun*
Henry in the State of Missouri.
aged *49* years, of the County of *Henry*
and a native of *Kentucky* do on oath or affirmation declare, that I have
not during the present rebellion taken up arms, or levied war against the United States, nor against
the Provisional Government of the State of Missouri, nor have willfully adhered to the enemies of
either, whether domestic or foreign, by giving them aid and comfort, by denouncing said Govern-
ments, or either of them, by going into, favoring or encouraging others to go into or favor Seces-
sion, or by going into, favoring or encouraging others to go into or favor mutiny or insubordination
in any United States, or Missouri State, or Enrolled Militia, or other Union troops, or desertion
therefrom, but have always and in good faith opposed the same; and further, that I will support,
protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and of the State of Missouri, against all
enemies or opposers, whether domestic or foreign, any ordinance, law or resolution of any State
Convention or Legislature, or of any order or organization, secret or otherwise, to the contrary
notwithstanding, and that I do this with an honest purpose, pledge and determination faithfully
to perform the same, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me
this *10th* day of *Sept*
1864.)

T M Rabun
Witness my hand and the seal of the County
Court of *Henry* County.

John H. Rabun
County Clerk.

William H. H. 1864

June 2

John H. H. the wife of James H.
announced for a company of Indian
guards, which he organized

David W. H. H. Co. July 14 1864

Calhoun M^c July 16th 1864

J. H. Steger A. A. G.

Dear Sir Special
order N^o 147 by Capt Jennings. under
special order N^o 144 - of the same tenor
dated 7th July 1864 - upon which I made
representations for arms & ammunition of
and have received & receipted for them.
have also reported to Col McFarran for
clerk. I suppose these two special orders
was caused by irregularities in the organ-
ization of my company of Citizen Guards.
1st You will see by reference to special
order N^o 138 dated 28th June. I was
ordered to organize a company of
Citizen Guards. which I did and
had the necessary outfit administered
by a justice of the peace. and
reported to head quarters. which
was confirmed. ~~on~~ The 7th July
by special order N^o 144 and on

7th July Capt Goodlake under
orders (I suppose) from head Quarters
came here and ~~re~~gained the
company over again - which is the
organization confirmed by order
No 1472. I hope two organizations
& two confirmations will work
no injury - I have very little knowl-
edge of Military usages. But will
endeavour to learn I hope any
irregularities may be exposed -
until I become acquainted with my
duties I shall be anxious and
desire to be held to the strictest
accountability for myself & my
company's good behavior.

Yours Truly

Robt. Bellamy

De Soto Mo

Sept 30. 12

Rankin, L. J. Lt Col
Jeff. Co E M. M

asking instruction in
regard to Extension
time of Enrollment

Recd Oct 12 1862

in the morning
the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

the morning

Wm. H. H. H. H.
1851

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. Phelps Esq & Mr.

Rolla Sept 9 1862

Col J. M. Glover

Cm. Rolla Mo

Dear Sir

When in St Louis
Col. Marsh & A. Ady Gen. to Gen. Schofield
recommended to me to attach one
more company making four compa-
nies of enrolled Militia and then you
should recommend some suita-
ble person who would be appointed
Lieut Col of Enrolled Militia by the
Governor

Capt. Abraham Johnson
has a company of Militia who were
organized in this place, consisting
of Citizens of this County and Ma-
son County together. Owing to some
informality they have never been prop-
erly mustered. The company desire
to report to this Post and to be at-
tached to this County organization. It
being the nearest military Post. I

would like to know if there was any
impropriety in your asking him to re-
port his muster roll here and being
attached to this County organization. If
so would you recommend some suita-
ble person for Lieut. Colonel.

Respectfully

C. G. Walker

P.S. Would it be necessary for the
Company to be re-mustered?

McQu Dist N.W. Mo
St Joseph March 19th 62

Ben Loan
Brig Genl Comdg Dist
to Adj Genl. M.S.M.

Thinks it would be
advisable to Muster Col
Himball's Regt out of service
between now & 1st of April
May he have it done
by that time.

Recd 2000/2000

11 1/2 1/2 1/2
March 21, 1862
The following, of which Ben
Loan is the proprietor,
is a copy of the
order of Maj. Genl. Hallack.
M.H. Loan

W. A. G.

Genl Loan is authorized
to muster out Colonel
Himball's Regiment -
whenever in his judg-
ment its services can
be dispensed with.

J. M. Schofield
Brig Genl

Head Quarters
District of North West
St Joseph March 19th 1865

Sir

I think it would be advisable
to transfer Col Simons Regiment out
of the Service before the 1st
of April next.

May I have it done
by that time?

Very respectfully
Yours Most Obedt

Ben Leavel
Lieut Col (Quar) /
District

In the
~~last~~ report of the
Head Quarters to the
at Home etc

Rec'd Liz 4th S. D. C. M.

July 15th 1854

Special } By order Carl J. J. J.
Orders } to Fred Candy 4th
No 112 } S. D.

Gas. S. Cleveland A. A. B. J.

Concerning Candy Off N. C. S.
to present himself for perfect
and satisfactory and report to the
Candy Off of Station N. C.

Kansas City, Kansas

Mo.

Received July 15th 1854

Headquarters 1st Sub-District, District of Central Missouri.

Kansas City, Mo., July 15th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

No. 112)

The Company Officers of the Kansas
City Regiments will prepare their Company Papers
and Patrol Orders referring themselves for
orders to the Company Officer Station Kansas
City Mo forthwith.

BY ORDER OF COL. JAS. H. FORD.

Company Officer Station
Kansas City Mo

A. A. A. Gen.

A. A. A. Gen.

Kansas City July 25th 54

Carpenter Co. +
Capt. McClellan & Co. Guards

Mrs.
Report of Co. Organization

James L. McClellan
of the 1st Regt. Cal.

Head Quarters of Co. "A"
Kansas City Station Guards
No. 7 Metropolitan Block
N. 4th Addition

To Col. James H. Ford
Comdg. 4th Sub. Dist.

Company "A" Kansas City Station Guards was organized on the 1st day of October A.D. 1863 in accordance with an order issued by Genl. Thomas Ewing Jr. consisting, now, of twenty six (26) men including officers, draw 80 Stand of Arms Enfield Rifle Muskets of Major W. C. Hanson also since drawn 2 Austrian Rifles of Capt. Jan H. Ford — Ten (10) of above Company unable for duty — Capt. C. A. Caginner absent — 1st Lieut. James A. Smith, not able for duty

The foregoing report is in accordance of Col. Jas. H. Ford's Order dated July 11th 1864

Wm A. Hannegan
2nd Lieut. Co. A. Kansas City Station Guards.

1144

A. R. Ruffington

1st St. Dragoon

Louis Arsenal

Sept. 22. 1861

Reports received of
Col. Knobel's
Regiment to take the
Austrian Muskets

John A. Knobel
Colonel

Western Day Magazine
Published at
St. Louis, Mo.

Vol. 1, No. 140

Organized by the
Gospel of the Obedient
& Paper of the Obedient

Original Records
of
Sagamette County

Head Quarters District of Central Missouri.

Marionburg Mo. June 30th

1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 140

The organization of Companies of Cavalry, mounted at Marionburg, Mo. is ordered which the following named Companies have been elected Captains is hereby confirmed, dated June 29th 1864

William F. Shugart

John S. Smith

Companies mentioned will report, by letter to Adjutant General, at Marionburg, Mo. and will at the same time forward requisitions for arms and ammunition as may be required by the command.

By Order of Brigadier General BROWN,


G. W. Bligh

Assistant Adjutant General.

San Antonio, July 6th
June 29th 1841

Unkind 2nd

State in which the order to
Capt. Searcy, relieving him from
duty, but the order was disregarded
and the Capt is still on duty.





See 1170 that sent the lady to

has much as Capt
Landcaster was pleased
to say of the Zephyr
that it was very well
fitted to go with
the company that
he was sure that
the ~~company~~ ~~was~~
is what it is

will be a great
benefit to the
company

Yours very truly
Wm. J. Hall

New London Rath Co
June 29th 1864

Sir

I delivered your
Order relieving Opt. A. G.
Landcaster and the men under
his command from active
service on Saturday last, to
Capt. L. But I am sorry to
have to say that your Order
is disregarded, the Company
is now on duty in New London

Yours Respectfully
Wm. J. Hall

Hon. W. J. Hall.

August 16 to Oct 2 1863

Let Capt John A. P.
County Company Co. Rangers

state that his company
is doing duty at the
Post since 22 Aug 63

Also if he can secure riding
and forage until he can
complete his organization

— 11 —

at San Jose, Cal. Oct 20 1863
Respectfully signed & beg
thanked J. A. P. & Co.
Commanding Co. of Rangers
depending on the District
J. A. P.
Capt John A. P.

St. Louis, Mo.
Oct 20th 1863

Respectfully referred to Brig
General J. A. James Com-
manding District of Rolla
Regarding Maj Gen Schofield

J. A. [Signature]
and Capt. [Signature]

Report to the Col.
of the 1st Regt. of
Mississippi Cavalry
at the camp
at the 22nd Aug 63
and for the 22nd Aug 63
after the capture

22 days at the
 Co. of the 1st Regt, 10th
 Mass. Inf. The 1st of 2

For Capt John A. J.
 Comdg Comp. Pro. Rangers

states that his company is dis-
 ciplined at that post since 22nd
 August-63.
 Asks if he can receive rations
 and forage until he com-
 pletes the organization,

Head Qu. Dis. B. Mass. Prov.
 Springfield, Mass. Oct. 7. 63
 is respectfully returned in the absence of the
 District Commander. This company is not
 doing in this district
 C. H. Larrabee
 a. c. Larrabee

Head Qu. Dept of the Mass.
 St. Louis Oct 3rd 1863
 Respectfully referred to the
 Genl of the Mass. Commanding
 District South West Michigan
 By order of the Genl of the Mass.
 [Signature]

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Oct 2^d

1863

By Telegraph from May new with 2^d 1863

To Maj Genl Schofield

I have a Company of
Provisional Rangers
Stationed at this Post
I respectfully ask they
be allowed Rations
and Forage till I
can complete the
organization - We have
been doing duty here
since 22^d of August

John A. J. Lee
Capt Comdg Co.
M.D.R.

Ad. Dis. I. H. L. 2001
Jeffn. C. L., Nov 21/63

Crawford J. L.
Brig. Gen.

Call for transport
toin for Major
de ggs detachment

E. L. L.

over June 21

Acc. June 21

Head Quarters Second Military District of M. E. M.

City of Jefferson Mo. June 21. 1863.

Major

May sagg detachment, ordered in to
to guard bridge, being without transportation,
you will please order say two wagons & team
to proceed tomorrow morning to Russellville
to bring in the co property.

No escort is needed, it being only
17 miles distant and May sagg who is
here will go out with the team.

To

Respectly

Major J. Rainford
A. S. G.

J. L. Crawford
Maj Gen

Dr. George M.
Dr. Good 4

May 4. 4
Wednesday

It is recommended that Capt. Lewis
company B.M. be relieved from
active service as there is no
further need for the organization

S. C.
Relieved from
active service and store in active
at St. George.
Charles

Answered that
they will be relieved
at once.

Sgt.

1/2

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE.

United States Internal Revenue,

THIRD DISTRICT, MISSOURI,

LA GRANGE, Mo. 6th 1864.

General

Capt. Lewis informs me that he has received orders to remove to Monticello with fifty men of his command. If you will permit me General I will suggest that these men be relieved from duty for the winter. I think there is no use for men on duty now in this county, neither do I think there will be any necessity for some time to come. I would remark that Captain Lewis takes the same view of it & do as much as all local men.

If any men are retained on duty in this county I would much prefer Capt Lewis to any other Captain of this Co. 119th and I should be witnesses to his worth as an officer and a gentleman.

Very respectfully,

Harold J. Brown

J. F. May

U. S. Assessor,

3rd District Missouri.

Respectfully

Wm. H. Brown
 Major City M.

Received for Jan 11 1854

1st John H. S.

Richard J. Preston

of the 1st Regiment of Light Guards

Indebted to the division of 2 companies
of Light Guards at Springfield Mo.

on file

Received July 7/54

Received for the 1st Regt July 13/54

Lexington Mo April 9th 64

John A. S. Tuttle

Captain

Organization of Citizen Guards
at Lexington Mo under the
superintendence of Major
Chapman

Lexington Mo April 9th 64

Col James M. Ferran

{ Comd Sub-District of Central Mo. }

{ Composed of levies of Lafayette Johnson }

Dear Sir

In pur-
-suance to General Orders No 12 issued
from Headquarters of District of Central Mo
a portion of the citizens of the City of
Lexington met at the Court House, to
organize in accordance with said Order
and organized by electing the following
Officers - Captain John A. S. Tuttle -
1st Lieut John C. Eagle - 2nd Lieut
William Morrison - under the superin-
-tendence and direction of Maj Chapman
who was appointed for that purpose

This Company has at present neither
arms nor ammunition, and numbers
men. all of which is respectfully

Submitted by you

Yours very respectfully
John A. S. Tuttle

Examiner no July 2/64

Hyman & Venofin
Capt City in Guernsey

States that the original
organization of City in Guernsey
were derived from the
as one of which he was
he was elected Capt. Hope
that the organization will
be confirmed.

Adm. Sec. Contrator
Washington July 6/64

Respectfully referred to
Col. Chas. M. Furman

Adm. Sec. for his action

Respectfully referred to

J. H. Stearns

Adm.

Headquarters 3rd Sub. Dist. without going through at
Washington Mo. July 7. 1864 the formula of organizing
Respectfully referred to and among new Companies,
Lieut. Messinger Comm. of at Lieut. Messinger will consent
Washington Mo. for information with Captains Tull & Ansbury
as to whether Capt. Tull and Eneburg. consent
to the arrangement. referred to within, and also
whether there would not be more harmony and
consent of action under the original org
anizations than those proposed.
Capt. Tull & Ansbury intend to submit these new officers
and for all practical purposes. I can not see at present
the necessity of the new organizations. The purposes
of duty there may be some convenience or utility in
it. but I can not see why Capt. Tull & Ansbury. cannot
approve the arrangement made and use it for duty and
all practical purposes.

without going through at
the formula of organizing
among new Companies,
Lieut. Messinger will consent
with Captains Tull & Ansbury
and try and arrange with them
to use these new Companies as
detachments of their respective
Companies for the purposes of
duty. which will if properly
managed answer every purpose
of separate organizations. I
would be unwilling to disturb
Capt. Tull & Ansbury Com.
which have been doing so well
& getting along so harmoniously
that they consent to it.

James M. Ferran Com.
1st Sub. Dist. M. S. for
Comm. of

Dec. 1864. July 2nd 1864.

Genl E. B. Brown.

At the suggestion of
Lieut. Kessinger. the Companies of Artillery
already organized under your order of March
10th 64. were on the 2nd of June divided into
four companies. I was elected captain
of the company. composed of the 2nd div.
of Capt. Gull's old organization, designated
Co. "C" "Art Guard," 1st Light Artillery, 2nd
Lieut. E. W. Carpenter. There are sixty-eight men
commissioned officers & privates in my
company. and will soon be up to the
minimum number by recruiting. This
company. the members of which are nearly
all young men. has the full confidence
and endorsement of the Commander of the
Post - and hoping it will meet with your
sanction and approval.

I have the honor to be
Your most Obedt. Servt.
Xenophon D. Lyland
Capt. Co. "C"
"Art. Guard"
1st Light Artillery

Washington the 11th of May 1862

Dear Sir

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the amount of compensation to be paid for the services of the Engineer in the office of the Engineer in the Department of the Interior. I have no objection to the amount of compensation to be paid for the services of the Engineer in the office of the Engineer in the Department of the Interior. I have no objection to the amount of compensation to be paid for the services of the Engineer in the office of the Engineer in the Department of the Interior.

Very truly
Yours

Charles M.
Dec 1, 1864

Anti-Sl

Charles M.
and others suggestions as
to the disposal of troops
in Lincoln County.

Adj. Gen. D. M. M.
Major Dec 1, 1864
Respectfully inform to Maj
Mauk at Troy, Mo, for a
full report he has of the
107 organizations of
Lincoln County and
the necessity for continuing
any or a portion in
active service.

✓
G. M. M.
S. J. Tidwell Jr
Dec 1, 1864

Wm. M. M.

Wm. M. M.
S. J. Tidwell Jr

Th Chas - ms Dec 1st 64

Genl Sick

Dr Sir

To those interested in the matter
to which enclosed papers refer I have
promised to send them to you & am
that something should be done in their
case. The Company is one organized under
order 107 in Lincoln Co. & that portion
thereof from leap an Gris to claim of
rock the territory nearly always an-
naged by Roubidoux. There seems to
be no com^d over the 107 in Lin,
coln County & Col Parker & Co com^d
Militia seems to have an opinion
to them being comparatively inclined
as ~~you~~ doubt you know. I fully
approve of their suggestion to have
Maz Marsh appointed to com^d all or-
ganizations under order 107 in Lin-
coln County. It will accomplish the
self-protection - but in view of the

sequers. I will release Col Parker of
so much trouble & give the com^d to the of-
ficer to whom he has himself intru-
sted the Militia com^d. Some time
ago when danger threatened I took
some of my arms to arm the camp
until they get their arms which
they have not obtained yet. The
officers are not familiar with getting
at matters though otherwise very good
& worthy men.

Since I saw you at St Louis I
went into Ills through the Counties oppo-
site St Charles & Lincoln & there found
Buckshot being going on. About 200
men which I got started from Astoria
have been giving the thieves a loose
ree - it is reported that 40 crossed
the River ~~was~~ yesterday at Cap au
Gris coming into Missouri. I will
be looking after them to morrow
morning.

Respectfully
A. Parker

General Council
Excess

1871-1872
Total 107.00
Total 107.00

St. Louis 107.00
Total 107.00
Total 107.00

If this 107. Campbell
has not been where I
wrote it.

50

July - return to the
state by boat with
Lester.

George Campbell
1883

Headquarters 4th Inf. Div., 1st Mo.
Office Asst. Dir. Marshal
George W. Facer, 1st Lt.

General

Enclosed papers respectfully returned
with the information that at present there
exists no necessity for the Company, organized
to remain in active service, at the time
they were armed we needed that assistance
but have since got rid of most of the same
This is the only organization under Code 10
perfect in our County. In my judgment
these men should be required to report to some
superior Officer, not under Code 10, but
held responsible for their conduct in
same in order to guard against lawlessness.

To
Brigadier G. D. Fiske
Camp 2nd Inf. 1st Mo.
Haden City Mo.

I am
Very Respectfully
Yours
A. C. Harst
Major A. D. M.

Major General Rosecrans Command in
chief of the forces in the State of Missouri

We the undersigned petitioners of the enrolled Militia
Co. A under Order 107 in Lincoln County, Missouri
Believing that the organization under said order is
capable and the men willing under proper command
to keep down and punish all bushwhackers and
their riders and abettors. We are of opinion
that Colonel Parker is so managing matters in this
County as to ~~help these lawless men and~~ discourage
the Union men who would if they were allowed
drive out the thieves, but under present circum-
stances the Union men are robbed in detail
For the purpose of doing this we pray of you
to appoint Major Marsh to take command
of ^{all organizations, esp. Lincoln County, under order 107} ~~our company~~ believing him to be a firm
Union man and all have full confidence in
him

Deceased Michael Cap
Louis Wigger, Sr.
Louis Lussell Sr.
James Porter
Mrs. W. Dixon or sister
Frank, Diederich
Caswell Spence
Charney Felt
J. H. Dixon
St. H. Holmgren
Mike Miller
Conrad Diederichs
Bern Westhoff
William J. Tucker & mark
James H. Tucker & mark
Sol. Row & mark
Steph. Mille & mark

William Hannafield
H. J. Groves & mark
H. J. Walker & mark
Christian W. the
George W. the
H. W. the
William W. the
Edmund Diederich
Frank Barkemper
Francis & Haul & mark
Arthur Schpler & mark
William Barkemper & mark
William Lewis Sr.
William Lewis Jr.
H. W. the & mark
John Kussmann
Geo. H. the

Permanet to General Order No 107

We the undersigned Citizens of Monroe Township County of Lincoln ^{State} Missouri having assembled together this 5th day of October 1864 and in consequence of a number of crimes and delinquencies having been committed in our region and further by bushwhacking and robberies we therefore as loyal and law abiding citizens unite our selves into a company to aid and assist the General Government and State authorities in capturing and punishing the same and order in our behalf and to make the following report to the General authorities We agreed to arm and equip ourselves at our own expense until such time as we can obtain our assistance from General Government or State authorities We have signed our names to the above contents

[illegible]

" Henry B. B. B.
 " Stephen B. B.
 Lawrence B. B.
 Henry B. B.
 Henry B. B.
 William B. B.
~~Henry B. B.~~
 Antonie B. B.
 Joseph B. B.
 Wm. B. B.
 Henry B. B.
 H. B. B.
 William B. B.
 Geo. B. B.
 Henry B. B.

Report of S. T. Bigham
of Haverly Township
Lincoln Co. Mo.

Mo. State Militia
Capt. Wm. Coore

Mrs. J. H. Harnes

I enclose a list of State militia at Troy
Snyder County Michigan
The record is correct list of the militia militia
by me in March 1865. I enclose a list of the
militia to the militia company of which
William Coase is Capt.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Saml. Ingram

Ann

Remains.

Horse

Horse

Revolver

(transferred from the

Horse

Horse

Horse

Horse

Horse

Rifle

Horse

Horse

Shot gun Double barrel (transferred from the

Horse

Horse

Horse

Revolver

Horse

Horse

Horse

Shot gun (transferred from the

Horse

gun

gun

Horse

gun

gun

Horse

gun Double barrel

Horse

Muster - in Row of Capt.

No	Name	Mustered				By whom
		Month	Date	Age	Entered when I rose	
1	William A. Moly	27	Aug. 2	27	fourth	J. J. Ingram
2	J. J. Grimmett	26	"	"	"	"
3	Wm. Ingram	22	"	"	"	"
4	J. J. Ingram	19	"	"	"	"
5	W. B. Hudson	24	"	"	"	"
6	C. S. Richards	29	"	"	"	"
7	J. C. Loville	27	"	"	"	"
8	J. M. Hudson	41	"	"	"	"
9	A. J. Grimmett	19	"	"	"	"
10	W. M. Duncan	20	"	"	"	"
11	E. J. Lefebvre	22	"	"	"	"
12	J. M. Swann	21	"	"	"	"
13	E. G. Linton	25	"	"	"	"
14	Wm. Lefebvre	19	"	"	"	"
15	John Lefebvre	19	"	"	"	"
16	Wm. Lefebvre	24	"	"	"	"
17	John Colbert	17	"	"	"	"
18	William Pope	17	"	"	"	"
19	E. J. Lefebvre	27	"	"	"	"
20	W. G. Lefebvre	32	"	"	"	"
21	G. J. Lefebvre	29	"	"	"	"
22	John Lefebvre	19	"	"	"	"
23	John Lefebvre	31	"	"	"	"
24	John Lefebvre					near sighted

The above and foregoing is a true list

La 4th Dec 1861

Co. E 1st Regt
Lin. Co. Mass.

On account of enlistment in
the U.S. Service of Captain
Thomas E. - He has written
or 2^d Lieut. - Can a detail
from the Co. be made to
fill the vacancy. Can a
Physician be employed to
give medical aid to Capt
Holland's Co.

at
3/1/8
Clarke Chapman -
Capt. H. A. ...
must take care of
bute points - so did

Co. E 1st Regt

1. Ample - as
much of the Ample
a name and time
Duro 21

Lacleda Aug. 31st 1864
General,

The Company Stationed at
Brookfield under Capt Thomas, owing to
enlistments into the U. S. Service have but
38 privates left, and neither first nor
second Lieutenants; Capt Thomas wants
to know if you will order a detail of a
Lieut. from the E. M. M. for service in this
company.

I would also respectfully ask
if a contract can be made with a Doctor
to give medical attendance and medicine
to the sick soldiers in Capt Hollands Co.
Stationed at this place.

Very Respectfully
H. C. Candy
H. Col. Candy, E. M. M. Service Co.

General C. B. Fisk
Candy Dist. North Mo.

Dr. J. M. E. & Co.

Thomas Capt M. & Co.

Comd'g Co. A. 1st Regt. C. & M. M.

State all ways 29 of the men have
enlisted in the 1st Regt. C. & M. M.
the remainder are - have been &
substituted for one hundred days.

State that time has expired some
time since, with the view of
they are not entitled to discharge.

Linn County, Mo.

1862

Wangley - by letter.

Clarke

Return them

and when -

He means to come

by Rockport, Mo.

Capt William D. Co.

1862

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Green and the rest of the
Co. C. & M. M.

June 1st 1862

Company has been reduced to such
small number the twelve months
service expired but 29 men are left
Many of these are volunteers and
others substituted, in a hundred
days past length of time having
expired they now claim their disch-
arge. The substitutes of course are
entitled to their discharge and should
the volunteers be discharged they it
will very much break up the
company.

Will you do us the favor to let
us know whether we are entitled to
a discharge at the end of a hundred
days or whether the company will
be recruited and kept on duty?

If the extra company is not
admitted to a discharge we shall
that company on a removal day
If you will please us by continuing
at your earliest convenience you
will much oblige

Yours Respectfully
J^r A. Thomas
Capt. Commanding Co
H. Line Co C. M. M.

Lincoln County
Mrs. Mil

Capt. Hallam
Co. H 2^d Prov. Bt.

Lincoln Oct 13th 1863

Hayle Edward

Looks to have Capt. Hallam
at H^q returned to Tenn Co
Mo, States the Company
are composed of good
men, &c.

One enclosed

Answered
Oct 15/13

Oct 15 1863

Dover N.H. 13th 1863

Genl. A. Grant

Dear Sir

I believe I have you a
petition of the citizens of this County asking
to have Captain Holland Company E. & Co.
removed from their station
in Portsmouth removed to this County

The Co. referred is composed of good
men and citizens of this County and I
am confident would render more
efficient service here than any
other company that could be sent

Yours truly
Edw. Taylor

Geo. Thompson H. M. Parker Joseph Kautz William S. Howell John Prather T. E. Brunner J. J. Miller Louis Hellenberg Thomas C. McIntire Jos. H. V. Couch Wm. Wilson Henry Austin John J. Russell John B. Hurlbut J. J. Hall	J. M. Rymer E. L. Melven John Bennett John M. Rymer Jacob Smith Christian Harter Thos. R. Johnson E. C. Couch S. H. Whit Milton Goldman Wm. S. Powell Wm. H. Leary Wm. Turner Elizabeth Prather J. E. Hancock
---	---

J. S. Sawyer
 J. H. Thompson
 George Thomas
 Wm Phillips
 B. F. Little
 J. C. Harris
 L. W. Clarke
 Wm. G. Brown
 Wm. W. Brown
 Chap. Lightner
 C. H. Maclean
 J. H. St. John
 D. J. Wiplett
 J. H. Burt
 J. H. Burt
 J. H. Burt

William Murrain	John J. Canady
John Pain	Joseph Barker
Joseph Barker	Thos Standifer
John M. Bass	William J. Hayes
W. Gaughron	Wm. H. Gillespie
J. D. Smith	Wm. B. Smith
Sal Winegan	W. B. Malloy
Louis Corbin	Thomas Russell
W. Thomas	J. B. Faulkner
John L. Clanton	Thos. Standifer
Joseph A. King	Robert Baker
Stephen J. Chalmers	Wm. Gill
William Baker	Wm. Bayley
J. D. Shippell	Henry Brown

[illegible]

G. J. Harris	R. J. Wiley and
W. B. Moore	R. E. Henge
J. H. Milder	J. Emerson
Richd. S. Hickman	R. Woodson
Robert Smyth	L. S. Binford
Thos. W. Hays	Zebulon Johnson
James C. Thompson	John S. Thomas
James Rice	James S. Hays
E. D. Smith	E. S. Seaffell
John A. Nelson	W. J. Hays
Blaford Kelley	C. J. Hays
J. H. Barber	Charles S. Hays
Samr Green	John W. Knobe
W. B. Hays	R. J. Hays

J. S. Cushman
 J. Warner
 P. M. Gifford
 W. S. Fair
 Thomas Hopkins
 Timothy White
 Levi Keithley
 Hubert Cochrane
 John Cornwall
 H. V. Green
 F. Correll
 A. Brinkley
 Weatherin
 Frank

Lloyd Garrison Wm Lloyd Garrison J. F. Jones John Ware N. A. Wells	Robert Glenn S. D. Easton J. C. Birney L. H. Stappell J. P.
--	---

Thomas Hopkins
Timothy White
Levi Keithley
Hubert Couch
John Cornwall
H. M. Grier
John F. Corvell
Wm. A. Brinkley
C. C. Heathman
C. F. French
Presley, et al
L. F. Brinkley
Peter J. Fries
William Ware
H. S. Ketchum

Emack Kinyar
William Kinyar
James Haley
John Dodge
J. H. Gaskin
William Brakes
Geo. P. Hithon
J. H. Hithon
Oren Harnier
J. H. Latham
Saul Taylor
Wm. Burton

Dan Shattuck
Benjamin S. Dancer
Alexander Gess
Frederic Cressel
B. H. Mullins
David Lewis
Alfred Thayer
Barry Jackson
M. H. Munroe
J. C. Gubill
R. H. Ware
Robert Glenn
J. D. Gaston
J. C. Bism
D. H. Ruggel
A. Layton
Henry Pratt
Joseph C. Gail
A. M. Clarkson
J. C. Clark & Son
James W. Gibbons
L. H. S. S. S.
James W. S. S.
Donald H. S. S.
Edward Joyce
Henry S. S. S.
Moses Capel
J. C. Martimon
J. D. Sayers

Carroll's May 1st 1864

Tolliver Geo

Requests that Capt. Linnell and
his men may be ordered to
Carroll's as they are left nearly
unprotected. There being but
10 men there for duty

Order ✓

3000 Carroll's
Militia have been
ordered home

1-16-64 Geo. Linnell

Carrollton Sept. 13, 1864

General C.B. Fisk,

Dear Sir. - Our county is now in a very defenceless condition. Only one company is here at the County seat (Carrollton) ~~XXXXXX~~ The company here is Capt. Carog's. Fifteen of his men are absent, with Major King's command, and several are sick leaving only about 20 effective men at this Post. Green's Company, from the eastern part of this county, came here but refused to stay. Our people are all anxious that Capt. Linville and his men be stationed here. They are acquainted with the country, and better qualified to range our forests than strangers. A feeling of insecurity pervades this section, from raiders crossing the river. Should you station Capt. Linville's company here much good may be done. So many of Col. Mott's men have suffered themselves, tamely to be paroled by bushwhackers, in Chariton, that we have little confidence in aid from that quarter. Carroll County has sent more troops to the federal army in proportion to its population, than any other Central River County, and now we are almost depleted of able bodied men.

The above facts are submitted with due respect

your friend

Geo. Pallison

47 Iron ton Mo. 1862
Sept. 19th '62.

Lindsay Jas. Col.
E. M. M.

Report of progress in
enrolling and organi-
zation of the militia
of Iron, Madison,
Wayne and Reynolds
Counties - Asks what
shall be done with
persons under parole
or bonds, and persons
who have been arres-
ted by the enemy and
sworn - Makes to be pro-
vided with short rifles.
to arm Companies. Sabres
are useless in these woods
and muskets are too un-
handy to carry on horse-
back -

Rec'd Hd. Qrs S. Louis Div
Sept. 20th '62

Head Quarter, Enrolled Mo. Militia,
Groun, Missouri,
Sept. 19th, 1862.

Brig. Gen. Davidson, St. Louis:—

Yours of 12th inst. I found at Fredericktown. I spent Monday, Tuesday & Wednesday at Fredericktown, Enrolling and trying to organize the Militia of Madison county. One Company is organized, and will report to me at this place today, to be sworn in. It is a mounted company. Lieutenant Zippin will remain the balance of the week, at Fredericktown, Enrolling, and will doubtless organize a company at that place to-morrow. There is a company organized at the junction of the counties of Madison, Perry, St. Francois and St. Genevieve—Capt. Brown. It is made up of men from all the counties, and Capt. Brown lives in St. Francois county, near the corner. I would be glad to have that company attached to my Regiment, it being, as I am informed, a "out and out" Union company. Two other companies will probably be organized in Madison, but the material will be mostly dead. The most of them are now hiding in the brush, and will have to be hunted up by military squads, as any person who would attempt to pass around and enroll them, would be shot from the roadside. The people of that county

are very shy and badly scared. The moral
will progress, however, as rapidly as possible under
the circumstances.

In this county, Iron, a company will be or-
ganized on a sworn in to-day. Another on Mon-
day or Tuesday. A third company will probably
be raised in a short time. (A complete enrollment
of this county will be completed next week.) Parts
of these companies will have horses, and a part of
them none. What shall I do in such cases?

In Wayne county, one organized company is
officially reported to me. I have un-official notice
of another company. I propose to make my Reg-
iment Cavalry, or Mounted Regiment, as this
county is thinly settled and very mountainous.
The counties assigned to me by Gov. Samble
are Iron, Madison, Wayne and Reynolds, from
which to raise my Regiment. But little can
be expected of Reynolds. With a dozen or two
exceptions, the whole county is rotten rock.

I believe none of the officers of the companies
have been commissioned. Of this, however I will
report to you in a few days. The district is
large and no communication except by
direct express, and since my appointment, the
3rd inst., I have not had sufficient time to cal-
culate the facts.

I will report to you, however, further,
in a few days.

What must I do with persons under sa-
vage, — persons under bond — and persons
who have been arrested by the enemy and
sworn?

Your Most Obedt Servt,
James Lindzey,
Col. Comdg E. M. M.

M. B. I would like to be furnished with
short Rifles to our companies. I do not want
Sabels. They are useless in these woods. Muskets
are too unhandy to carry on horseback.
J. L.

June 14 - 1891

Things as they are
Sincerely,
Yours

John

1. I am sorry to hear that you are
ill. I hope you will get well soon.
I am sure you will. I am sure you will.
I am sure you will. I am sure you will.
I am sure you will. I am sure you will.
I am sure you will. I am sure you will.

2. I am sure you will get well soon.
I am sure you will. I am sure you will.
I am sure you will. I am sure you will.
I am sure you will. I am sure you will.
I am sure you will. I am sure you will.
I am sure you will. I am sure you will.

Laurie Leontoument Mo
Aug. 28th. 1862.

Thomas P. Potter,
Capt. Co. "E" 1st En. M.S. 7th

Requests that Capt. McIntire
Company Enrolled M.S. 7th be
permitted to consolidate with
his own Company "F"

Read N^o 1st Dist Reg. Aug 30 1862

Lamine Cantonment August 28th 62
Major General Schofield

Dear Sir

I am reliably informed that
most of Capt. Melville's Co are
desirous of joining Co "D" Enrolled
M.S.M. at this post. This Co is also
desirous of this arrangement we are
about 57 Active men now, as
several have joined the W.I. service
if it does not conflict with arran-
gements already made, we desire
the Co to join ours

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant

Thomas J. Patter Capt
of Co "D" Enrolled M.S.M.

Maj Gen Schofield
St Louis
Mo

C. M. H. M. Jan

Mo. En. m. m. m.

6. I

Muster Roll of Capt Charles Miley of the
 Enrolled Missouri Militia Commanded by
 Colonel Wm H. Mc Lane called into the Service
 of the United States by order of Brigadier
 General Davidson on the 1st day of October 1862
 and Dismissed by order of said Brigadier General
 Davidson on the 12th of November 1862

1.	1st Lieut	Wm H. Mc Lane	served	43 Days
1.	2d Lieut	Andrew Latenfelner	"	43 "
1.	1st Sgnt	Ursiah Abbanat	"	15 "
2.	3	Scottish Hayinger	"	43 "
1.	4	Ischb. Hayes	"	43 "
1.	5	Joseph Brunniger	"	43 "
1.	1	Corp Mathias Hassel	"	43 "
1.	2	Harren Hentel	"	15 "
1.	1	Private Friedrich Wackter	"	43 "
1.	5	Corp Martin Ficht	"	43 "
1.	8	Mathias Hub	"	43 "
1	Private	Anderson Henry	"	15 "
2		Bruce John	"	43
3		Wart. Henry	"	43
4		Bendel Friedrich	"	43
5		Dutge Jacob	"	14
6		Guth Michael	"	43
7.		Halsfelner Joseph	"	43 .
8		Hope Adison	"	15 .
9		Hope Cal	"	15 .
10		Hellmeyer Georg	"	43 .
11		Hughes Newton	"	15 .
12		Hammann John	"	27 .
13		Hammann Wm Joseph	"	43 .
14		Hastan Henry	"	43 .
15		Hoth Gottfried	"	42 .
16		Landgraf Hermann	"	43 .
17		Mitchel Rancom	"	15 .
18		Pills Georg	"	40 .
19		Prisner Leopold	"	43 .
20		Shuppan Louis	"	43
21		Smith John	"	43
22		Snieder John	"	43
23		Sebastian Hermann	"	43
24		Sholtz Dennis	"	30
25		Wimberg Andrew	"	43
26		Waltmann Charles	"	40
27		Willson Richard	"	15
28		Willson Adison	"	15
29		Phelan Bergmann	"	43
30		Groce Alfred	"	43

I certify upon honor that the within muster
Roll contains a true statement of the
Company commanded by me and
that the men served the number of days
set opposite their names and were
mounted on private horses

J. V. Suddas 1st Lieut

Commanding Company

I certify that the above is correct
M. D. L. San. Cal
Cape Girardeau County, Mo.

Co A
Col VV-14. McJannet

Mr. Garrison

William

Muster Roll of Captain Philip Schreiner
 of the Enrolled Missouri Militia Commanded
 by Col. Wm H. Lane called into the Service of the
 United States by order of Brigadier General
 Davidson on the 1st Day of October 1862 and
 dismissed by order of Said Brig. General
 Davidson on the 12th Day of November 1862.

1.	Captain	Philip Schreiner	Served	43 Days.
1. 1st	Ensign	Henry Brühl	"	43 "
1. 2d	"	George Loring	"	43 "
1. 3d	"	"	"	"
1. 4th	Sergeant	Henry Schäfer	"	43 "
1. 2d	"	William C. Lang	"	43 "
1. 3d	"	William Gasiok	"	43 "
1. 4th	"	John Bailey	"	43 "
1. 5th	"	Christian Costen	"	43 "
1. 6th	"	"	"	"
1. 7th	"	"	"	"
1. 8th	"	"	"	"
1. 9th	"	"	"	"
1. 10th	"	"	"	"
1. 11th	"	"	"	"
1. 12th	"	"	"	"
1. 13th	"	"	"	"
1. 14th	"	"	"	"
1. 15th	"	"	"	"
1. 16th	"	"	"	"
1. 17th	"	"	"	"
1. 18th	"	"	"	"
1. 19th	"	"	"	"
1. 20th	"	"	"	"
1. 21st	"	"	"	"
1. 22nd	"	"	"	"
1. 23rd	"	"	"	"
1. 24th	"	"	"	"
1. 25th	"	"	"	"
1. 26th	"	"	"	"
1. 27th	"	"	"	"
1. 28th	"	"	"	"
1. 29th	"	"	"	"
1. 30th	"	"	"	"
1. 31st	"	"	"	"
1. 32nd	"	"	"	"
1. 33rd	"	"	"	"
1. 34th	"	"	"	"
1. 35th	"	"	"	"
1. 36th	"	"	"	"
1. 37th	"	"	"	"
1. 38th	"	"	"	"
1. 39th	"	"	"	"
1. 40th	"	"	"	"
1. 41st	"	"	"	"
1. 42nd	"	"	"	"
1. 43rd	"	"	"	"
1. 44th	"	"	"	"
1. 45th	"	"	"	"
1. 46th	"	"	"	"
1. 47th	"	"	"	"
1. 48th	"	"	"	"
1. 49th	"	"	"	"
1. 50th	"	"	"	"
1. 51st	"	"	"	"
1. 52nd	"	"	"	"
1. 53rd	"	"	"	"
1. 54th	"	"	"	"
1. 55th	"	"	"	"
1. 56th	"	"	"	"
1. 57th	"	"	"	"
1. 58th	"	"	"	"
1. 59th	"	"	"	"
1. 60th	"	"	"	"
1. 61st	"	"	"	"
1. 62nd	"	"	"	"
1. 63rd	"	"	"	"
1. 64th	"	"	"	"
1. 65th	"	"	"	"
1. 66th	"	"	"	"
1. 67th	"	"	"	"
1. 68th	"	"	"	"
1. 69th	"	"	"	"
1. 70th	"	"	"	"
1. 71st	"	"	"	"
1. 72nd	"	"	"	"
1. 73rd	"	"	"	"
1. 74th	"	"	"	"
1. 75th	"	"	"	"
1. 76th	"	"	"	"
1. 77th	"	"	"	"
1. 78th	"	"	"	"
1. 79th	"	"	"	"
1. 80th	"	"	"	"
1. 81st	"	"	"	"
1. 82nd	"	"	"	"
1. 83rd	"	"	"	"
1. 84th	"	"	"	"
1. 85th	"	"	"	"
1. 86th	"	"	"	"
1. 87th	"	"	"	"
1. 88th	"	"	"	"
1. 89th	"	"	"	"
1. 90th	"	"	"	"
1. 91st	"	"	"	"
1. 92nd	"	"	"	"
1. 93rd	"	"	"	"
1. 94th	"	"	"	"
1. 95th	"	"	"	"
1. 96th	"	"	"	"
1. 97th	"	"	"	"
1. 98th	"	"	"	"
1. 99th	"	"	"	"
1. 100th	"	"	"	"

I certify upon honor that this Muster
 Roll is correct and that the men served
 the number of days set opposite to their
 names and that they were mounted
 on private horses

Philip Schreiner Capt
 commanding Company

I certify upon honor that the above
 is correct

Wm H. Lane Col
 Capt Girardeau County, Mo

Col. W. H. M^d

also received

Mission

To J.

Musters Roll of Captain William Regenhart
of the Enrolled Missouri Militia Commanded
by Col. Wm H. Mc Lane called into the Service
of the United States by order of Brigadier General
Davidson on the 1st Day of October 1862 and
Dismissed by order of said Brigadier General
Davidson on the 6th day of December 1862

		Served	Days
1.	1 Captain William Regenhart	"	31
	Served as 1st Sergt.	"	6
2.	1 1st Lieutenant Andrew Gar	"	31
	Served as 2d Lt.	"	6
3.	1 2d Lieutenant H.D. Helweg	"	31
1.	1st Sergt Emory Hage	"	30
	Served as Private	"	7
2.	2d Sergt Hage Christian	"	10
3.	3th " Huters William	"	10
	Served as 2d Sergt.	"	27
4.	4th Sergt Helweg H.D.	"	6
5.	5th " Ruskamp Fred	"	9
"	Served as 5th Sergt.	"	28
1.	1st Corporal Barthum John	"	10
	Served as 4th Sergt.	"	27
2.	2d " Berches Henry	"	10
	Served as 5th Sergt	"	27
3.	3th " Vasterling Henry	"	10
	Served as 1st Corporal	"	27
4.	4th " Kempper Charles	"	10
	Served as 2d Corporal	"	27
5.	5th " Allens Henry	"	10
	Served as 3th	"	27
6.	6th " Steck Friedrich	"	10
	Served as 4th	"	27
7.	7th " Verhoff Charles	"	10
	Served as 5th Corporal	"	27
8.	8th " Bergmann Wm. S.	"	29
	Served as Private	"	10
1.	(Drivers) Gabel Walter	"	37
2.	" Schindler Geo	"	37
1.	Buellemann Christ, Private	"	37
2.	Brandes Henry	"	37
3.	Brencke Henry	"	37
4.	Bartels Henry	"	37
5.	Bender Fred:	"	37
6.	Bode Henry	"	37
7.	Brune Friedrich	"	37
8.	Biersmael Conrad	"	29
9.	Boelke Henry	"	37
10.	Brinkhoff Hy.	"	37
11.	Brackmeyer Hen.	"	26
12.	Brand Friedrich	"	26
13.	Charlier Franc	"	37
14.	Danes Fritz Jr	"	37
15.	Danes Fritz Sr	"	37
16.	Dickertoff Leon:	"	15
17.	Derr Benz	"	28
18.	Drey And:	"	37
19.	Frank Joseph	"	37
20.	Frang Frang	"	37
21.	Friedrich John	"	37
22.	Gatz Jakob	"	37
23.	Graden Jakob	"	37
24.	Gerlach Friedrich	"	26
25.	Hemann Christ	"	37
26.	Hemann Philip	"	37
27.	Hannj Fred:	"	37
28.	Heide Hy	"	37
29.	Hochmann Fred:	"	37
30.	Happel Jacob	"	37
31.	Haupt Edward	"	27
32.	Hubert Pet:	"	26
33.	Huey E. M.	"	26
34.	Hueen August	"	23
35.	Hener Julius	"	23
36.	Jaeger Adolph	"	37
37.	Kneegen William	"	10
38.	Kaerber August	"	37
39.	Kreigen F. C.	"	37
40.	Koch William	"	37
41.	Kreugen Hy:	"	37
42.	Kaerber Henry	"	37
43.	Kreugen Christ Jr	"	37
44.	Kaerber William	"	37
45.	Klughantz Adolph	"	37
46.	Leonhardt William	"	12
47.	Lange Henry	"	16
48.	Lones Christ	"	18
49.	McAngel Friedrich	"	37
50.	Meyer Julius	"	37
51.	Meyer Charles	"	37
52.	Maccaers Christ	"	37
53.	Michaeli John	"	11
"	Served as 7th Corporal	"	26
54.	Michaelis Jakob	"	37
55.	Meidling John	"	26
56.	Probst John	"	37
57.	Philips Christ	"	18
58.	Rixty William	"	37
59.	Roth Geo H	"	37
60.	Rueter William	"	37
61.	Recker John	"	37
62.	Roth Louis	"	37
63.	Schlueter Julius	"	37
64.	Stein Christ	"	37
65.	Saeptke Joseph	"	37
66.	Steinbarn Henry	"	37
67.	Schuurman Geo	"	10
68.	Schaefer Georg	"	9
69.	Scherren Michael	"	37
70.	Schlueter August	"	37
71.	Snappell August	"	37
72.	Timmenstein S. S.	"	12
73.	Voges Henry	"	18
74.	Willeke Frang	"	9
"	Served as 6th Corporal	"	28
75.	Walter Christ	"	37
76.	Wille Adolph	"	11
77.	Wies Hermann	"	37
78.	Weber Christ	"	37
79.	Zeigler Michael	"	37

I certify upon honor that the above
Musters Roll contains a true statement
of the company commanded by me and
that the men served as Infantry the number
of days left appose their names

Captain William Regenhart
Commanding Company B
of the 6th Mo. Inf.

I certify the above to be correct
Wm H. Lane Co. Clerk

6.7

Col. W. H. McLean

His Excellency

General

Muster Roll of Capt Leonard Hale of the Enrolled
 Missouri Militia - Cape Girardeau ^{County} Regt Commanded by
 Col Wm A McJannet Called into the Service of the
 United States by Order of Brig. General Davidson on the
 1st day of October 1862 and dismissed by Order of
 said Brig. General Davidson on the 12th day of
 November 1862

No.	Name	Rank	Remarks	No. of Days
1	Leonard Hale	Capt		43
1	Thomas C. Lurry	1st Lieut		43
1	James Buchanan	2nd Lieut		43
1	Edward J. Gilliland	1st Sergt	Promoted from 5th Sergt on the 12th Oct	43
2	Newton H. Davis	2nd	Promoted from 3rd Sergt the 1st Oct	43
3	James C. Henderson	3rd	Appointed Oct the 10th	33
4	Abner Dobb	4th	Promoted from 2nd Corporal Oct 10th	43
5	Levin H. Dempsey	5th	Promoted from 3rd Corporal Oct 10th	43
1	Benzonia M. Boyd	Corporal	" " " " " " Oct 10th	43
2	Geo W. McKelvey	2nd	Appointed from the ranks Oct 1st	43
3	William H. Halsey	3rd	Promoted from 5th Corporal " " " " " " Oct 1st	43
4	Charles S. Caldwell	4th	Appointed from the ranks Oct 1st	43
5	Robt W. Davis	5th	" " " " " " Oct 1st	43
6	Marion Brown	6th	" " " " " " " " " " " " Oct 1st	43
7	Henry F. Welch	7th	" " " " " " " " " " " " Oct 1st	43
8	Robt W. McKelvey	8th	" " " " " " " " " " " " Oct 1st	43
7	Buchanan Geo. W.	Private		43
2	Buscher Henry	"		43
3	Det Isaac	"	Discharged	Nothing Due
4	Brown Sylvester	"		43
5	Brown J. F.	"	Exempt	Nothing Due
6	Brooks Geo. W.	"	"	"
7	Baldridge Robt	"	At Home Sick	Nothing Due
8	Wright W. Blair	"	Reduced from 1st Sergt Oct 2nd	43
8	Campbell William A.	"	Enlisted in US Service Oct 1st	

No.	Name	Rank	Remarks	No. of Days
10	Campbell Alfred G	Pvt	Enlisted in U.S. Service Oct 1st	
11	Campbell John M.	"	" " " " " "	
12	Campbell Robt W	"	" " " " " "	
13	Cutcheon Andrew A	"		43
14	Doddson David S.	"		43
15	Dempsey Evan M.	"		43
16	Dishman Nathan	"		43
17	Ervin Joseph	"		43
18	Ervin Marshall	"		3
19	Eurnes William	"		43
20	Gladue Thomas H.	"	Left the service without leave	
21	Hall William J.	"		43
22	Harpur Andrew	"	did not serve	
23	Hughes James M.	"	Transferred to Co-D Oct the 10th ^{Repts to Company D for his time}	
24	Harris William	"	" " " " " "	
25	Hawin Henry J.	"		43
26	Hester Joseph F.	"		43
27	Hilleb Franklin H.	"	Transferred to Co-D Oct the 10th ^{full time since Co-D}	
28	Hodock John	"		43
29	Hidkiff Phineas	"	Deserted	
30	Harker Erasmus	"	Deserted	
31	Harker Robt	"	Discharged for disloyalty	
32	Martin Silas J.	"	Deserted	
33	Martin John M.	"	Transferred to Co-D Oct the 10th ^{full time since Co-D}	
34	Mobery Ruben	"		43
35	Lucas Henderson M.	"		43
36	Randal John P.	"		43
37	Randal Wesley W.	"		43
38	Sides John J.	"		43
39	Sides William J.	"		43
40	Sides Daniel	"		43
41	Schoepel Edmund	"		43
42	Wanzen John J.	"		43

No.	Name	Rank	Remarks	Days
43	Stone Geo. B.	"		43
44	Steads William B.	"	Sick sitting down	
45	Taggart Abraham	"	at home Sick sitting down	
46	Hilli Alfred	"		43
47	Woodh. Rufus W.	"		11
48	Wallace Joseph C.	"		43
49	Wright James A.	"	Deserted	
50	Wingate Reuben	"		43
51	Williams. Jacob.	"		43
52	Parks. Robt.	"		12
53	Thorsom Robt	"		12
54	Knost James H.	"		10

I Lemmon Hail certify upon honor
that the above Muster roll is correct
and the men Lemmon the number of days
set opposite their names and that
the men were mounted on private
Horses
Lemmon Hail Capt
Commanding Co C

I certify upon honor that the
above Muster Roll is correct
Wm M Lane Capt
Cape Girardeau County Mo

Co D
Col - W. A. [unclear]

Mr. [unclear]

Letter

Muster Roll of Capt Wm N Wilson of the
 Enrolled Missouri Militia, Commanded by Col
 Wm H McLane, Called into the service of the United
 States order of Brig General Davidson, on the
 1st day of October 1862, and dismissed by order
 of said Brig General Davidson on the 15th of
 November 1862

1	Captain, Wm N Wilson	Served	43	days
1.1 st	Lieutenant Rufus Sides	"	43	"
1.2 nd	Lieutenant Geo A Wilson	"	43	"
1 st	Sergeant James C Thompson	"	43	"
2 nd	" Royal J Reid	"	10	"
3 rd	" Geo J McLane	"	43	"
4 th	" Herman Guth	"	43	"
5 th	" Milton H Reid	"	43	"
1 st	Corporal Jas D Hatcher	"	43	"
2 nd	" Wm B Calyer	"	43	"
3 rd	" G W Torrence	"	26	"
4 th	" Alferi Patner	"	43	"
5 th	" Miller Has	"	43	"
6 th	" James H Prim	"	43	"
7 th	" Baly J Hurdham	"	43	"
8 th	" Geo D Abernathy	"	6	"
1	Private Abernathy Miles B	"	43	"
2	" Abernathy, Isaiah M	"	26	"
3	" Abernathy, Wm B	"	43	"
4	" Abernathy Jacob	"	26	"
5	" Abernathy Levi	"	43	"
6	" Abernathy Geo H	"	43	"
7	Anderson, Henry	"	26	"
8	Brown, Martin	"	20	"
9	Brown, John	"	20	"
10	Brown, Andrew R	"	36	"
11	Brown, Joseph	"	20	"
12	Brown, Thomas G	"	20	"
13	Bullinger, Lyander	"	2	"
14	Chen, Joseph	"	29	"
15	Cotner, Columbus	"	43	"
16	Cutler, John	"	20	"
17	Cutler, Daniel	"	20	"
18	Clodfelter, Leonard	"	2	"
19	Dougherty, James	"	43	"
20	Eckinger, H B	"	14	"
21	Fulbright, Wm H	"	14	"
22	Gilliland, Green	"	43	"
23	Hatcher, Clay P	"	43	"
24	Hatcher, John D	"	43	"
25	Hatcher, Milton	"	25	"
26	Hope, Jas A	"	26	"
27	Hope, Deavoris	"	26	"
28	Hope, Oliver	"	2	"
29	Hinkle, Marvin	"	26	"
30	Harris, Wm H	"	43	"
31	Hughes, Jas M	"	43	"
32	Lewis, John	"	43	"
33	Lewis, James W	"	2	"
34	Joe N M'buly	"	43	"
35	Morton, Wm D	"	43	"
36	Morton, Hiram G	"	43	"
37	Hitchel, Ransom	"	43	"
38	Hartin, John	"	43	"
39	Keller, Franklin	"	43	"
40	Moor, Jacob	"	20	"
41	Moor, Peter	"	20	"
42	Moor, Wm	"	2	"
43	Reid, Robt M	"	43	"
44	Reid, James	"	43	"
45	Reid, Buben E	"	43	"
46	Reid, Isaac	"	43	"
47	Reid, John B	"	2	"
48	Reid, Rufus	"	43	"
49	Reid, Calvin	"	43	"
50	Robins, Wm B	"	43	"
51	Stevenson, Wm	"	2	"
52	Trichey, Thomas	"	43	"
53	Underwood, James	"	43	"
54	Wilson, James M	"	43	"
55	Wilson, Richard	"	7	"
56	Willy, Henry	"	2	"
57	Willy, Wm	"	2	"
58	Willy, Daniel	"	2	"
59	Wallace, Wm	"	43	"
60	Wallace, James A	"	43	"
61	Wallace, Geo N	"	43	"
62	Harle, Emanuel	"	2	"
63	Cotner, Marcus	"	43	"

I certify upon honor that I have
 carefully examined the above roll and that the
 men named the number of days set opposite their
 names and that they were mounted on private
 horses
 Capt W. N. Wilson Commanding

I certify upon honor that I have examined
 the above Muster Roll and find the same to
 be correct
 Wm McLane Col

Co. F

Col. Volt. M. L. L.

No. 10000

Ant. 10

Muster Roll of Capt Isaac Whybark
 of the General Missouri Militia
 Commanded by Col Wm H. Lane called
 into the service of the United States by
 Order of Brig General Davidson on the
 1st day of October 1862 and dismissed
 Nov 15th 1862

Samuel Whybark Capt Served 11 days

- 1 Robert H. Barks 1st Lieut Served 25 days
- 2 John Lannan 2nd Lieut Served 31 days

- 1 Ferdinand Root 1st Sergeant 30 "
- 2 William Haupt 2nd " 20 "
- 3 Thomas Loring 3rd " 20 "
- 4 John W. Williams 4th " 20 "
- 5 James S. Law 5th " 20 "

- 1 Ernest Osterlough 1st Corporal 30 days
- 2 John A. Lannan 2 " " 30 "
- 3 Leon Albert 3 " " 20 "
- 4 Allen Tree " " 20 "
- 5 John Gaden 5 " " 25 "
- 6 Jacob Amos 6 " " 3 "
- 7 William E. Woods 7 " " 30 "
- 8 James Ames 8 " " 5 "

- 1 Archer Boliver Served as private 20 days
- 2 Acru Isaac " " " 3 "
- 3 Almstadt Henry " " " 20 "
- 4 Alexander William E " " " 20 "
- 5 Benny William " " " 20 "
- 6 Brooks John " " " 20 "
- 7 Burr William S " " " 20 "
- 8 Brooks Henry C " " " 20 "
- 9 Brooks Wilber " " " 20 "
- 10 Bohn Barnard " " " 25 "
- 11 Bogue John " " " 10 "
- 12 Brooks James " " " 20 "
- 13 Bull Daniel S " " " 5 "
- 14 Croft William " " " 15 "
- 15 Clark Giles T " " " 30 "
- 16 Dillon Martin " " " 10 "
- 17 Patrick Jacob " " " 5 "
- 18 Elkins Lewis " " " 25 "
- 19 Fordiner George H " " " 5 "
- 20 Foster Frederic " " " 5 "
- 21 Foster William " " " 25 "
- 22 Fennick James W " " " 15 "
- 23 Foster Jesse W " " " 25 "
- 24 Foster Thea C " " " 25 "
- 25 Gohlston Milton " " " 15 "
- 26 Hammock B. M. " " " 25 "
- 27 Hunt Clark " " " 25 "
- 28 Hinton Henry " " " 20 "
- 29 Halcum James " " " 30 "
- 30 Hlaues E. J. " " " 30 "
- 31 Haenberg Henry " " " 10 "
- 32 Hatcher Robert " " " 20 "
- 33 Hatcher William " " " 20 "
- 34 Hinman William " " " 16 "
- 35 Jones Francis M " " " 20 "
- 36 Johnson Isaac " " " 25 "

37	Nellis Christian	Served as private	17	days
38	Lewis Thomas	" " "	25	"
39	Panchar William	" " "	12	"
40	McLard William G H	" " "	25	"
41	Minton Alfred	" " "	25	"
42	McGuire W H	" " "	20	"
43	McAuley James H	" " "	25	"
44	Meuler Frederick	" " "	30	"
45	Minton C	" " "	25	"
46	Smith A H	" " "	25	"
47	Faffer George	" " "	25	"
48	Orlowski Henry	" " "	30	"
49	Phillips Elisha	" " "	25	"
50	Winn Joseph	" " "	25	"
51	Raelke Christopher	" " "	30	"
52	Rodney Thos J	" " "	30	"
53	Robison A C	" " "	25	"
54	Smith William H	" " "	25	"
55	Strong W J	" " "	25	"
56	Simon George	" " "	20	"
57	Sparr Judson	" " "	6	"
58	Sander Henry	" " "	30	"
59	Stremmer Christian	" " "	25	"
60	Schultz Christopher S	" " "	30	"
61	Timmerstone G A	" " "	12	"
62	Wathan Henry E	" " "	6	"
63	Williams Francis M	" " "	25	"
64	Williams H J A	" " "	25	"
65	Williams John M	" " "	20	"
66	Zandel Leatvin	" " "	15	"

I certify upon honor that the above must roll contains a true statement of the company commanded by me and that the men served as indicated the number of days set opposite their names

Capt Samuel Whybark
Commanding Co H
of the 60th

I certify upon honor that I have examined the above must roll and find the same to be correct

W N W. L. Col
Capt, 60th Infantry, 2nd Div.

60th
Col. West + McLean
W. N. W. L.
W. N. W. L.

Paris Mo.
Jan'y 14th 1865
Missouri
Committee of Safety

Respectfully ask that
Capt Mc Nulty Co (107) be
ordered into active service

Prov Co E Mc N

call them in
temporarily

S. A. [Signature]

Macon Mo Jan 14 1861

My dear

General Fisk

I am Sir the undersigned
Committee of Safety for Monroe
County Mo. Recommend that
Capt. McNeill with his company or
such part of it may be deemed
necessary be ordered into active
service immediately as we
feel confident the condition of our
County at present demands attention
we feel confident that men called
thieves & robbers are lurking a good
I have no doubt could be
~~the~~ effectively cleared out at
this time. we have the utmost confidence
in the loyalty and capacity of Capt
McNeill & his men be safely trusted.

Most Respectfully

J. C. Fox

Edw. McBride

{Comd.

McC 2

1865

Paris 2 Mo
January 2nd 1865

McNutt E. G. B.
Capt Co.

States that his company was org-
anized under G. H. M. 7 - that he made
a requisition for guns and got them.
Says he made a requisition for clothing
& arms - finally the endorsement of
Genl. Fisk that he has no order authorizing
the requisition. If this is true so that his
Co. should be inactive since requisition
necessary order for calling it out - if not
act as what he shall do with the
arms.

John C. Schell Jan 5 1865

Headquarters State of Mo
Adjutant General's Office
Saint Louis Mo Jan 9. 1865

Receipt fully returned.
The Co. was recalled into active service
by Order of the State of Mo. I find the
following endorsement upon your muster
in rolls.
Adj. Genl. of the Mo.
Saint Louis Mo Dec 29 1864.

Receipt fully forwarded to the Adjutant
Genl. of Mo. with the recommendation that
the Co. be recalled and the Officer's commu-
nicated.
Signed, H. S. Parsons
Maj. Genl. Army

If the arms which you have in your
possession are in safe condition the Co.
being called into service, it is your
duty to turn them over to the Quartermaster
at St. Louis or to the Q. M.
General of the State at Saint Louis Mo
without delay.

John M. Gray
Adjutant General.

2010-2011

McArthur Capt. E. B.

Enclosing special
requisitions for clothing for
approval

No Good Will No Ma
 Macon Mo Dec 27/61
 Respectfully returned. Capt
 McArthur will at once forward
 to County Officer Sub Post of
 Macon, at Macon Ma
 a copy of the order of the
 Governor, placing his
 Company on active service
 together with a tri-monthly
Report of the Company

(but for) impend upon the proper authorities. I will send a report has
been forwarded may be without can be approved at the
Wood Ave. But the A. J. say not been called last night so we
are left alone in the dark. We now have those are not entitled to
your assistance. I wonder if Dr. J. Chas. Mark (Ed. Hutton)

Herb. Paris Doc^{ms} 3264

Gen^d F. 110

Dr. Sir

Please find enclosed a requisition for clothing for my company, supposing that you are the proper officer to approve the same, I send it for your approval. If I am long return with instructions, we have captured one rebel in arms, & hope soon to rid our county of all such.

Very Respectfully

EO 9 B In Gulte Cape
Pis Co & M. M. for
Monroe County

B. 147. 1. 4. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

Summit Sept. 1. 1869

From Fort Snelling

Capt. R. H. M.

Has his men in camp at Summit
Miller Co. in readiness to receive
such orders, as may be deemed necessary.

Miller County

(on file)

See 2. 6. 11. 190

and 4. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

Jefferson City Mo.
August 26th 1864

Special Order

Capt. Long's Company
of E. M. M. of Miller County Missouri
organized under Order No. 11 Head Quarters
Department of the Missouri is hereby
placed on active duty -

Willard S. Hall
Gov. of Mo.

A True Copy
John Long
Capt Company Co
Citizen Guards
Miller Co. Mo.

Letter from
Capt Layton Brown

Monition Co

E. M. M.

Post at
Sept 10th 1860
Sept. 20

E. M.

Morning Report of Enrolled M. S. Co.
Stationed at Tipton Monitau
County Mo
Sept 30th 1862

Capt Joseph Dill Company 3
Com officers 10 Com officers 15
Privates 56 Arms 18 Double Barrel Shot
Gun 2 single Barrel Shot Gun 1 Mus
ket

Capt John Sims Company 3 Com
officers 13 Com officers 73
Privates Arms 32 Springfield
Muskets 10 Double Barrel Shot Gun
2 single B and 4 Rifles

Capt Daniel J Dill Company
3 Com officers 13 Com officers
66 Privates Arms 82 Prussian
Rifles

The foregoing Exhibits the
condition of the Enrolled M. S. Co.
Stationed at Tipton

Capt John Sims Comdr.
P. S. D.

Sept 4 1888

Sept 6 1888

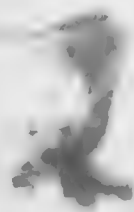
Thos. H. H. H.

(A. H. H. H.)

By Auction of Col. H. H. H. H.
and that the same are to be
sold at the same time and place
of the H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.
at the same time.

Monetary Co.

H. H. H.



Sept 12 1888

Neas Quarter & Holt Dist. C. Holt
Jefferson Co., Sept 5th 1864

General

Colonel Hooker, commanding this District
is too unwell to write you himself, but he
directs that I shall do so, and recommend
to you that Captain Elijah Rushman 1st
National Company of C. H. Co. organized in
Montgomery County, under G. I. 107, be imme-
diately called into active service. The officers
and men of this Company are good and loyal
Citizens and worthy of the confidence of
the commanding officers of the District.

Montgomery, Holt, and Cooper Counties
are largely infested with guerrillas, as
you are doubtless aware, and Colonel
Hooker desires to assure you of his confi-
dence that Capt. Rushman will heartily and
effectively co-operate ^{with} the other troops under
your Command in putting down the disorderly
in the Counties named. I have the honor

to be yours obt. servt

Wm. L. Brown
Sergeant at Arms

H. H. J. M. M. M.
A. A. H.

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION,

E. M. M.

Company —

Regiment

Sept 11th 1864.

Wm. H. H. H.

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION, E. M. M.



Jameson, Moniteau County, Sept 18th 1864.

I hereby Certify, that at an election, held this day, at this place,
for officers ~~to fill vacancy~~ ^{Recessional} in Company E. M. M. ^{organized} ~~Regiment~~
in Moniteau County ^{under U/C Adley Head for Dept of the Missouri} ~~Enrolled Missouri Militia~~, the following named persons
were duly elected, having received _____ votes, being a majority of
the votes of Company.

Henry Rohlfing was elected Captain
Company _____ to fill vacancy caused by the

of
Samuel Burger was elected 1st Lieutenant
Frederick Reimler was elected 2^d Lieutenant

APPROVED,

Henry Rohlfing
PRESIDING OFFICER.

Note -- In the body of this certificate the names of the officers must be stated in full, together with the rank to which they are elected. The certificate to be signed by the officer who presided at the election, and approved by the superior officer in command.

OATH, E. M. M.

IN CONFORMITY WITH

An Act approved February 15. 1864

Capt 24/69
Capt *Company*

Regiment.

Rec'd A. G. O

1864

Co & M. M.

OATH, E. M. M.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

Moniteau

County,

SS.

I *Henry Rohlfing*

aged *34* years, of the County of *Moniteau* in the State of Missouri.

and a native of *Prussia* do on oath or affirmation declare, that I have

not during the present rebellion taken up arms, or levied war against the United States, nor against the Provisional Government of the State of Missouri, nor have willfully adhered to the enemies of either, whether domestic or foreign, by giving them aid and comfort, by denouncing said Governments, or either of them, by going into, favoring or encouraging others to go into or favor Secession, or by going into, favoring or encouraging others to go into or favor mutiny or insubordination in any United States, or Missouri State, or Enrolled Militia, or other Union troops, or desertion therefrom, but have always and in good faith opposed the same; and further, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and of the State of Missouri, against all enemies or opposers, whether domestic or foreign, any ordinance, law or resolution of any State Convention or Legislature, or of any order or organization, secret or otherwise, to the contrary notwithstanding, and that I do this with an honest purpose, pledge and determination faithfully to perform the same, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; so help me God.

Henry Rohlfing

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this *24th*
September

day of

1864.)

Witness my hand and the seal of the County

Court of *Moniteau*

County.

Wm. L. Howard

County Clerk.

Special Orders }
No. 158 }

Hdqrs. Central Div. Aug. 17

Ordering 28 men of Enrolled
Militia ^{back} to their Rendez-vous.

1
H. H. H. Aug. 19 1862.

Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo Aug 17 ¹⁸⁶²

Special Order {
No 155 }

1 The 25 men of ~~Co~~ Co^s "C" and "D"
Maine County militia now here, will return by train to
their rendezvous at California and report for duty to
Capt commanding the post at that place.

2 Capt Brown will furnish transportation and
charge to the State of Missouri.

By order of

Brig Gen Jas Patton
Lucius J. Barnes
Major and A. Adj.

Col marsh

1112
Lumbard No. 1112
Oct. 20th 1862

Raymond J. R. Col.
Comdg. E. M. Marion Co.

In respect to the trans-
fer of two of his Compa-
nies to Col. Pinkney's Regt.
Requests that arrangements
may be made for them to do
the duty of the Post and
relieve the R. R. M.

Respectfully refused
as the command is
chief with the request
that the companies
be retained for
the railroad service
and return for the
interest of the
service. The transfer
I think was
improper.

Res. M. Marion Co.
Oct 21st 62

New State of Mo
Also Oct 27 1862

Respectfully returned, Col. Raymond has
consented to organize a regiment to
be composed entirely of Rail Road
Employees. The two Companies of
to Col. Senter & detached from the Regt.
from out R.R. men and should have
been attached to the R.R. Regt.

The two Companies will remain
attached to Col. Senter's command
By order of the Governor
Wm. R. Wood
Adj. Gen.

E

Recd. St. Louis, Mo. 28th Nov 62
Oct 31 62

Hannibal, Mo., _____ 186...

Post and relieve our K.H.
Men as contemplated by
General Ordus. He will then
be in readiness to assist
whenever the emergency calls.
I would then turn over all property
in my hands and let some
one else the concern who
would perhaps give better
satisfaction at head quarters
I can see you all but

J. T. Haynes
Ch. Eng.

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad Co.

Hannibal, Mo.

Oct 22nd 1862

Brig Genl. Merrill.

Maen City

~~Secret~~

I have received notice that the two companies of Hannibal Militia raised from citizens Capt J. D. Meredith & Capt A. Suback are transferred from my Regiment to that of Col Finken of Kott's Co.

I desire to know what the practical effect of this is by General Orders as with them are not required to do duty except in emergency or for guarding trains &c. We have taken here our full share of the guard duty (often quite heavy) & if there were any removals from my command I desire that arrangements be made for them to do the duty of the

George Washington
George Washington

Arthur Aderson

Capt. E. M. M.

that they are having
able times in that
- Regrets that he
reduced to fifty

Don Jelo

8.0.0.1-252

Wm. H. Quarles
Oscola Mo
Dec 11th 1864
J. H. Stegely
A. A. & Central Dist

Dear Sir

I have the honor
to report that we are now having
very pleasant times in this County
I have not heard of a bushwhacker
in the County this month in fact it
has been too cold for them to show
their hand without great danger
of being taken in. I desire in
consideration of said quietness and
on account of the great scarcity
of forage the privilege of reducing
the Company to Fifty ~~men~~ Commis-
sioned Officers and privates and two
Commissioned Officers The 2nd Lieutenant
was elected Sheriff of the County & his
services are needed by the County
Of the entire Company is kept
in service all winter it will be
very difficult (if it can be done) to
procure forage for them

I Am Very Respectfully
Yours Obedtly
John W. Morrison
Capt Co E 6th Regt Mo
Circuit 9 Pos 3

Capt. O. Kirby

Levee 'Mow' Regt

E. M. M.

CH.

Head Quarters Seventh Military Dist. of Mo.,

St. Joseph, Mo., March 10, 1863

General

Capt Turner of Col Moss' Regt
E. M. M. comes to Jefferson City to
procure such orders of you as Col
Wood may deem necessary to place the
men properly in the field.

Most of the companies have orders
from Col Penick or Capt. Pinger,
but it is probable they will be deemed
insufficient at State Headquarters.

It is nothing but justice that the
men who first came out without waiting
for formalities should now be put in
condition to receive their pay, and by
request of Genl. Guitan I request you
to issue the proper orders "nunc pro tunc".

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Serv't

E. Kirby

Asst. Adj't. Genl

To Brig Genl Loane

Com'dy Central Dist Mo

Jefferson City Mo

Write nothing above this line.

1st Co. Marines

Capt Maxwell

Stunt Lains. Mo.
M. 115 Dec. 18th 1861.

Capt. Thomas Marshall
Comd'g 1st Comp'y 1st Mass.

Has with his Comp'y must-
ered into the service for the
war, and to-day Capt. P. T.
Turney ordered himself and
Comp'y to be discharged. Has
at all times been faithful
to orders &c. &c. And
wishes to have an interview
with Maj. Genl. Conditg.

MAJ. GENL. CONDITG.
MAY 10 1868
DECONTINUED COMMAND

Rec'd. M. 115 Dec. 18/61

St. Louis Dec 18 1861

J. C. Kelton

Capt. and Asst. Adj. General

Sir:

On the 20th Augt last, I was
with my Company mustered into the
Service for the War and today, Capt
P. J. Smith, Order myself and Company
to be discharged from the Service.

Since the date of my Muster
Roll I have faithfully discharged my
duty, and performed all orders to the
best of my ability.

The Army Regulations Book
last Edition, has been my guide in all
matters from it I am convinced my
Company cannot be at present discharged,
and I respectfully ask an interview
with the Major General commanding
on this subject.

Yours Obedt. Servt.
Thos. H. Smith

Capt. Commanding 1st Corp, Vol Meins

December 19th / 61
Respectfully referred to Maj.
Rt. Allen, for information as to
whom, & what these men are.

for order Maj. Genl. Halleck
"D" — John Harkin
Capt. Wm. (Capt. Rank)

In September last,
this crew, and two
others, were sent in
to us here for and during
the war - unless man
discharged, by order of
General Fremont.
General Fremont also
ordered all officers and
employees and steam
transports to be sent in
in like manner; and
all transports are sent,
This mode was common,
but failed to reach an
extent to be abundant.
Orders were given a month
ago to discharge all such
employees, and to pay

off. I have been
doing this as fast as
they came in to port.
This Boat & crew arrived
yesterday, I ordered the
Captain to make up his
service Roll, and bring
it to my office, for
the discharge and payment
of all the officers and
crew. I have not yet
got the Roll, but am
expecting it hourly.
Capt. Riley should not
inform the men
otherwise than that they
are all entirely discharged,
from their service
under their contract

P. J. Harkin
Dec 18 / 61

James C. Harkin
N.B.

St Louis, Mo. Dec. 18th 1861.

Major General Halleck, Dept. Missouri:

Nicholas Devereaux, Michael McFee and Joseph McKay, Committee on the part of the crew of the John D. Perry, would respectfully state: That heretofore they were sworn into the U.S. Marine Corps to serve during the war. Since being sworn in they have served on the said John D. Perry, for three months, until yesterday. On arriving at this port yesterday on Monday we were notified by Capt. Reilly, under whom we have served, that we were discharged. We are therefore acting under no command - but Capt. Reilly informs us that we must remain subject to his order, and that we can embark in nothing else. We understand it to be a full discharge of the crew, and that Capt. Reilly is discharged also. We are therefore desirous to be informed as to whether Capt. Reilly is now commissioned, and whether we are subject to his orders. We are anxious to know as the majority of us are desirous to re-enlist in the U.S. service, and Capt. Reilly has told us that if we re-enlist with any one else or in any other service we are liable to be treated as deserters. Hoping you will grant us your advice and direction, we remain,

Yours truly,

Nicholas Devereaux,
Michael McFee,
Joseph McKay.

Committee.

W.M.

W. Maerlin Capt. Co.

Reports a company of Independent Militia organized to do duty in Anderson County.

On the 1st of July 1864
the company was organized
and the following names
were taken.

✓

Witnessed and attested this 1st day of July 1864

W. Maerlin Capt. Co.
Anderson County S.C.

1864

1st Lieut of Regt. Regt.
 Education 1st of Infantry
 1st Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 1st Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 1st Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 1st Lieut. Regt. Regt.

Capt. Regt. Regt.
 1st Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 2nd Lieut. Regt. Regt.

1st Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 2nd Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 3rd Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 4th Lieut. Regt. Regt.

1st Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 2nd Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 3rd Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 4th Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 5th Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 6th Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 7th Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 8th Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 9th Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 10th Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 11th Lieut. Regt. Regt.
 12th Lieut. Regt. Regt.

11. Grand Dept
12. Dept. of the Interior
13. Dept. of the Interior
14. Grand Dept
15. Dept. of the Interior
16. Dept. of the Interior
17. Dept. of the Interior
18. Dept. of the Interior
19. Dept. of the Interior
20. Dept. of the Interior
21. Dept. of the Interior
22. Dept. of the Interior
23. Dept. of the Interior
24. Dept. of the Interior
25. Dept. of the Interior
26. Dept. of the Interior
27. Dept. of the Interior
28. Dept. of the Interior
29. Dept. of the Interior
30. Dept. of the Interior
31. Dept. of the Interior
32. Dept. of the Interior
33. Dept. of the Interior
34. Dept. of the Interior
35. Dept. of the Interior
36. Dept. of the Interior
37. Dept. of the Interior
38. Dept. of the Interior
39. Dept. of the Interior
40. Dept. of the Interior
41. Dept. of the Interior
42. Dept. of the Interior
43. Dept. of the Interior
44. Dept. of the Interior
45. Dept. of the Interior
46. Dept. of the Interior
47. Dept. of the Interior
48. Dept. of the Interior
49. Dept. of the Interior
50. Dept. of the Interior
51. Dept. of the Interior
52. Dept. of the Interior
53. Dept. of the Interior
54. Dept. of the Interior
55. Dept. of the Interior
56. Dept. of the Interior
57. Dept. of the Interior
58. Dept. of the Interior
59. Dept. of the Interior
60. Dept. of the Interior
61. Dept. of the Interior
62. Dept. of the Interior
63. Dept. of the Interior
64. Dept. of the Interior
65. Dept. of the Interior
66. Dept. of the Interior
67. Dept. of the Interior
68. Dept. of the Interior
69. Dept. of the Interior
70. Dept. of the Interior
71. Dept. of the Interior
72. Dept. of the Interior
73. Dept. of the Interior
74. Dept. of the Interior
75. Dept. of the Interior
76. Dept. of the Interior
77. Dept. of the Interior
78. Dept. of the Interior
79. Dept. of the Interior
80. Dept. of the Interior
81. Dept. of the Interior
82. Dept. of the Interior
83. Dept. of the Interior
84. Dept. of the Interior
85. Dept. of the Interior
86. Dept. of the Interior
87. Dept. of the Interior
88. Dept. of the Interior
89. Dept. of the Interior
90. Dept. of the Interior
91. Dept. of the Interior
92. Dept. of the Interior
93. Dept. of the Interior
94. Dept. of the Interior
95. Dept. of the Interior
96. Dept. of the Interior
97. Dept. of the Interior
98. Dept. of the Interior
99. Dept. of the Interior
100. Dept. of the Interior

1870-1871

1871-1872

1872-1873

1873-1874

1874-1875

1875-1876

1876-1877

1877-1878

1878-1879

Salunga Mo Aug 24/64

My dear Mrs D. F.

Marion Co.

States that Capt Lane of
the County Guards has had
no reply to his application
for arms - If the Govt can't
- can the County have permission
to do so

✓

No record in the 11 Aug 65

Palmyra Aug 25th 1864

Brig Gen. Clinton B. Fisk

Head Qrs, St. L. Mo

My dear Sir

Capt P. C. Lane
of the Palmyra City guards applied
for arms for his company about
two weeks ago, and yet he has
neither received the arms nor
even any recognition of the
receipt of his application. He
is becoming discouraged at this
unaccountable ~~tardiness~~ tardiness of the
authorities. He told me last night
that if he was not provided with
arms during the present week he
would disband his company. I
sincerely trust he will have no
occasion to follow this resolution.
It would be a sad discouragement
to the work of bringing

the people of the County into line
with the Military authorities,
just now progressing with
such admirable success. The
trouble has heretofore been to
bring the people up to the point
of committing themselves to the
support of the government;
but now, that they have been
brought to this point, the au-
thorities in turn should take
the streets, is truly depressing
to the spirits of those laboring
for, and really desiring de-
liverance from the terrible
disorders afflicting the body
politic. If our labors in
this direction should prove
abortive I know very well
it will be owing to the malign
and pestiferous influence
of a few pusillanimous, ma-
lignant pluocrats hereabout
who care infinitely less for their

Country than for the accom-
plishment of their wished
schemes — and who if under-
stood by those in authority
as well as ^{they are} by their neighbors
would be entirely harmless.

If you can encourage
Capt Lane to hold on a
little longer I would be
exceedingly glad of it — If
the reason for not furnishing
the arms is that the govern-
ment has none to spare, give
us permission to furnish
ourselves at private or City
expense, and we will then
put ourselves in position of
defence and maintain our
organization —

I have the honor to be
very respectfully

Yr friend & obd servt
John D. S. Dryden

P.S. yesterday I reported to adjt.
Gen. Gray and Brig Gen Douglas
the volunteer company of which
I spoke to you, consisting of
80 men officers & privates, and
tendered their services to the
State for County defence, free
of costs to the government ex-
cept arms & subsistence while
in the field - I can get up sev-
eral other organizations of
the same sort, endorsed by
the best Union men in the
county - but - what is
the use if they are not to
be trusted? -

Dryden

1862

Schofield Barracks.

April 22. 62

Tyler Ins. Co.
Maj. Comdr.

Sending two Orders.

Capt. Myers Co.
No. Hatterell

Recd. Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist.
April 22. 62.

Schofield Barracks
St Louis Apr 22 1862

Major S. J. White

Apt Adj. Genl.

Major

I send him with

William Rapp, & John J. Meyer of Capt.
Meyers Co. Mo State Militia who will act
as Orderlies until you relieve them
or otherwise ordered. I am Major

Very Respectfully

John T. Lyle

Major Commandy Station

B. 173 A. G. C. East. 1841

Act. 1841 Sept. 5 '1841.

Parker, J. P.

Capt. Comd. Co. 1st Regt.

Miller County

Report. The company is on duty
down active service, has selected
Act. 1841 for his station;
represents military with a disastrous
lossing down men and 111 eleven
thousand of arms.

1841
1841

1841

We would further report Bushwhackers
are quite numerous a many as to
are satisfied there are many sympathizers
a many who favor these desperadoes
espically in the vicinity of the Osage River

We are doing all we can to make
peace among neighbors and destroy
bushwhackers In further operations
we might give orders

All of which we beg leave to report

Thos J. Babcock

Capt Com Co

Citizens guards in

Miller Co Mo

E B Brown Jr Com
Co

W. Pleasant Sep 15 1861

W. B. Brown

Gen. Commanding Co. H.

Head qrs. Harpersburg,

Sir I will respectfully report that I have
been put on act service with my Co. I have
selected W. Pleasant Miller (C) as my head
quarters. My Company was organized
with 80 men. I have enlisted forty seven
men since our organization. About twenty
five of our number are old men we
cannot use them only as guards at our
head quarters. You will learn by report
from Col. Hoolf past Com. of Jefferson
City, that we met with a disaster losing
seven men and eleven stand at arms. The
particulars you will learn by the report
a true report. We are happy to report
that we are getting up a better state of feeling
among citizens generally. There are some
among us who stand aloof from the union
soldiers, but they are only a small faction.

We would further report Bushwhackers
are quite numerous among us to
be satisfied there are many sympathizers
among us who favor those desperadoes
especially in the vicinity of the Crag River.

We are doing all we can to make
peace among neighbors and destroy
bushwhackers. For further operations
we await your orders.

All of which we beg leave to report

Thos J Walcott

Capt Com Co

Citizen's guards in

Miller & Co ML

E B Brown gen Com
C ML

Small leaves. Several
M. L. Brown, Long Pine

August 14, 1861

Reporting Montgomery Guards
in readiness.

B. of 3/10. H. 1 reg. 1861

Nov 16, 1909, 2/61

St Louis Arsenal
Aug 1st 1861

Col. Daniel Comandery Fort

Sir

The Montgomery Guards number
One hundred rank and file, all of
which are on duty, they are fully armed
with muskets. We drill regularly every
day and hold ourselves in readiness to
the orders of our superior officers.

Wm D Brown
Commanding Company

Saint Louis Annual

A. D. Bell Col. Long Annual

August 3, 1861

N. G. J.

1861

Enclosing report of ~~Wentworth~~
~~Guards~~, stating that
salaries to the same
had been paid,

(one enclosure)

Recd 10 15/16 1861

Glenn's Arsenal

Aug 3. 1861

to
Mr

Enlist is a report of Montgomery
[some] guards to whom I have issued
provisions.

They promise to report regularly once
a week.

Respectfully
Yours

J. R. Rife

Col. E. R. Rife

Army Post

Capt. J. K. Keltan

Aug

Lt. Mass' Dutcher
of Mo. S.M.

Special Orders
N^o. 12. 3
Jeff. City Mo. 27/69.

Head Quarters, District Central Mo.,

Jefferson City, Mo. 27th 1862.

Special Order 3
A.D. 12 }

Lieut. E. Hope with his detachment of Missouri State Militia will proceed to the banks of the Osage river in the vicinity of St. Thomas Cole county and remain near there until Captain Murphy's detachment with arms and provisions shall have packed up the supply unless he should learn that the river is in need of assistance below that point in which case he will proceed to the northeast corner of Miller county, learn all the news in relation to matters in that quarter and return to this post. Should he at any time learn of bands of marauders or rebels disturbing the peace, robbing, pillaging or murdering he will attack them with vigor and not hesitate to exterminate them. He will collect all the information possible in relation to such matters during his absence and report upon his return.

By Command of

Brig. Gen. James S. Rollins

Col. J. L. Smith

Lieut. J. L. Smith

Capt. J. L. Smith

W. L. C. C. C. C.
A. C. C. C. C. C.
A. C. C. C. C. C.

R

Wm, Mo
Jan'y 27/62

Richardson, J. M.

Captain

Report about
Recruiting to
enemy.

Regimental Ranger

Mo & Hill

Received Jan'y 27/62

Camp Beaver Near Rolla Missouri

Jan 3rd 1862

Sir

I accompanied Gen Asstos Cavalry to Lebanon with eight of my Mountain Rangers. We reached Lebanon at day break Friday morning last, but the rebels had fled. The Cavalry left the evening of the same day for Rolla & I went the same evening to Dry Run Bluffs. During the night I ordered my men to take prisoners & capture a rebel camp in the vicinity. We took three prisoners & five horses. One of the prisoners the son of an influential secessionist. One of my men was thrown from his horse & had his collar bone broke. I had to leave him but provided him comfortable quarters. Am convinced there was a secret arrangement with the secessionists to murder every leading Union man in the county of Laclede.

I remained in the county recruiting three days, changed my camp every night, brought my company & prisoners off safe. We knew the county as well as the rebels & if my party had been armed after being increased with recruits, I could have held the county. Will send a fuller account in a few days. That is a good county to raise state volunteers & if my company (tho not full) was armed I could go back there with safety.

I am very respectfully

Yours etc etc

John M. Richardson

Capt Mountain Rangers

M S M

G. H. Marsh
A. A. General
M S M

Apl. 25. 1862
L. W. Morgan
Citizen

The undersigned
has been appointed
by the Board of
Superior Court
to receive and
disburse the
funds of the
State Militia

For the purpose
of paying the
wages of the
militia

20.000.00

Mo. State Militia

Quint

Head 2nd 8th Mo
Springfield June 7 1862

Order for J. M. Richardson
to receive from Hutchins &
William Carter
and deliver them to the
Proper Marshal at this
Court who will keep charge
against them

My order
E. D. S. W. M.
Wm J. S. W. M.

For the purpose
of paying the
wages of the
militia

For the purpose
of paying the
wages of the
militia

Lebanon Mo. April 25th 1862.

F. W. Morgan, being duly sworn, states:

On Sunday the 20th day of this month, I was at my house, 12 miles from Lebanon on the Linn Creek Road. I saw two ^{mountain} men, dressed in uniform, armed with rifles & pistols, cut down a fence in my stubble field, and run after a couple of young horses just up in there. I went out to the horse lot where my horses run to, and recognized these men to be James Butcher, & Wallace Carter, of Richardson's Battalion of Mountain Rangers (State Militia). I put the horses up and told the men they could not have them. They there upon, opened the fence again and seemed to be going off, when all at once they returned in a gallop towards the house whooping like Indians and shot off their carbines six times in the direction of the house, one of the shots entering the House, passing above the bed in the house where my children were in at the time. They then went to throw down the fence of my wheat field, twelve fannels in one place and six in another, and left.

Wallace Carter had some years ago been caught destroying my vegetables in the garden, and from that time held a grudge against me. I have always been a peaceable disposed person and earnest supporter of the government.

His mark

F. W. Xillmorean
Edmund wrapped ink.

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 25th day of April at Lebanon Squire C. W.

Edmund wrapped
Capt. C. W. Murchel.

21 11 50
Fort Barracks.
January 25th 1862

W. T. Sherman
Brig Genl.

Shaggy long men of Col Marshall's
Regiment are coming here with
orders from him - professing
to belong to the Mulligan Brigade
and suggest (as there is no
field officer to look after them)
that they be reorganized at
some other point - Belleville
or Caseyville - Mo.

Rec'd Jan 25th 1862

Can at Helena - Campier -
don't think it will be long
before they will be
sent to the
front -
I am &c
W. T. Sherman
Major Genl
(Genl)

Headquarters, Camp of Instruction,

Boston Branch, Mo. June 25 1862.

Capt R. H. McLean.

Well ad^d Gen -

Sir:

Straggling men come here with orders from Col Marshall. Saying they are ordered here to Boston Branch - They now consist of irregular companies viz Mc Mullins, Smith, Walton and Palmer, without arms, clothing or anything - Some with private horses. And some without all professing to belong ^{to} the Mulligan Brigade. There is no field officer here to look after them now. and I need not say that they are neglected. and brought up with other Regiment & Corps. will be completely lost -

I would most respectfully suggest that this Regiment of Marshall be reorganized at some point other than Boston Branch,

Day at Butleria. a Canyon Union.

When the Regiment moved near with the 2nd Infantry
or be of any service.

I am &c

W. J. Sherman

Major

(signed)

Butleria, Pa.
January 25th 1862

W. J. Sherman
Brig Genl.

Chicago Aug 2nd of 1861
Regiment are coming here with
order from their headquarters
to belong to the 1st New York
and August 1st (as there is no
further officer to look after them)
that they be reorganized at
some other point - Baltimore
or Curryville - etc.

W. J. Sherman
Brig Genl.
Butleria, Pa.
January 25th 1862

36 8-11

Canton, Mo Jan 3rd 1862

Nashville M.C.

to
S. Hamilton Brig. Gen.

The remarks in the Muster Roll
1st Regt. N.E. Mo Reserve (Home Guards)
will be corroborated by Brig. Gen.
Pope. - Most of the men are in the US
service, and have not read any pay
since July last - are poor and in
great need - Respectfully refer
to Col J.C. Kellum. Act Adj. General.

Respectfully refer
to Col J.C. Kellum
Act Adj. Gen.
of the Home Guards
Brig. Gen. Pope

Canton Mo Jan 3rd 1862
Brigadier S. Hamilton
Saint Louis
Mo,

Dear Sir

In connection with the
muster roll, presented to
Gen. W. Hallack, some time a
-go for the Home Guards - 1st Regt,
N.E. Mo. Reserve Corps -

I would be glad to report
that the facts stated in the re-
marks of the field & staff officers
read will be fully corroborated
by Brigadier General Pope
who will remember them as per-
forming active duty under his
command & known by him
as the 1st Regt. After that,
every information in connect-
-ion with the roll, or any

11
Evidence that they be meeting
in order to make the same
not ^{potentially} pay for their services.

It will be furnished and as
I am not in the position to
of any amount of money and
serve them who are by working
for them without pay or reward

I will be thankful to you
to improve every duty upon
you that will benefit them and
would make glad many a
sorrowful heart for them to
know that they would be paid
at no distant day.

They were organized under
a call from Grand Discernment
and done good service in
bringing from all to the people
those who are now serving
the best of the state
most of them once in their
in the United States service

we have not need pay for
any service they have rendered
since last day.

Most of them are poor
and very much in need of
care be done for them
it ought in my judgment
to be done as soon as
any of us are in need of
them as well as in need of
the people of the state
and the state

5 a - ⁴ Neacho Mo
March 26 - 63 -

Kelso John R.
Lieutenant To M 8^a
Mo R. M. bar

Respectfully
that incloses the forma
tion to him in regard
to the organizing and mus-
tering service the Company
of Hinton Co. militia

See Lt. Col. B. S. C. S.
File

No 2 to 4 Dies 2 mi from
March 21 - 1863 -

Respectfully forwarded to
Lieutenant John R. Kelso
No 5 Mustang
Brig Gen. Sherman
West 2 mi from M. M.

From No 5 to 4 Dies 2 mi from

Wichita Mo.

March 20-62.

Wm. S. Mullinger }
Chgo. Gen. M. M.

Sir, will you be so kind as
to forward to me full instructions in regard to the
organizing and mustering into service of the Western Co.
Company of Mo. M. I wish to know when I am to
muster them on, where, and how. Please send me
a copy of the required oath, as also blank muster in-
voice.

Am I to obtain recruits by volunteer enlistment,
or will the men be recruited and prepared for mustering
in by the recruiting officer?

Yours ever,

Yours Obedt. Servt.

John R. Helsa Capt. Co. M.
5th Mo. S. M. Cav.

Artillerist

Company

Co. M. M.

Capt. Henderson

Co. E. M. M.

Roll of Company Regiment of Missouri Militia

	Names	Age	Residence	Horse	Gun	Remarks
	John B. Newberry	32	Bates Co	1	1	Captain
	Thomas D. Page	46	" "	1		1st Lieut
	Jonathan J. Freeman	30	" "	1		2nd "
1	Adams Saml	29	" "			
2	Blevens Richard	39	" "	1		
3	Bowden John H	32	" "	1		
4	Butler John W	29	" "	1		
5	Bechtel Levy	41	" "	1		
6	Baker Thos E	20	" "			
7	Bishop George E	39	" "			
8	Brown Isaac M	27	" "	1		
9	Blevins Daniel	37	" "			
10	Brow George	20	" "	1		
11	Cumpton John M	38	" "	1	1	
12	Cathy Jacob	41	" "		1	
13	Cumpton Will = G	19	" "	1		
14	Cumpton Will = B	38	" "	1		
15	Crowley William	34	" "	1		
16	Clustermeyer John	27	" "			
17	Chambers Hampton	35	" "			
18	Cannon James	46	" "	1		
19	Davis Thos E	44	" "	1	1	
20	Dwy Vincent	19	" "	1		
21	Edgze William	22	" "	1	1	
22	Freeman J B	24	" "	1		
23	Freeman W G	18	" "	1		
24	Fogalsong Jonathan	20	" "	1		
25	Frost J H	39	" "	1	1	
26	Gibson John W	52	" "			
27	Garrison Luther	45	" "	1	1	
28	Graber Alex =	24	" "	1		
29	Hedrick William	55	" "	1		
30	Huckabee W G	23	" "	1		
31	Hungerford Levy W	23	Henry Co	1		
32	Hill Thomas C	40	Bates	1	1	
33	Harrison W J	30	"	1		
34	Hard Godfried	28	"	1		
35	Hilly John B	29	"	1		
36	Harrell J W	39	"	1		
37	Harrel William	38	"	1		
38	Hartman Nelson	22	"	1		
39	Harvey W H	30	"	1		
40	Hedrick Cretto D	17	"	1		
41	Hedrick David M	33	"	1		
42	Myers John H	27	"	1		
43	McDaniel James	32	"	1		
44	Milpey Jacob M	28	"	1		
45	McCord John L	34	"	1	1	
46	McLain Henry	42	"			
47	Piepmeyer August	20	"	1	1	
48	Rayburn W B	23	"			
49	Rayburn James H	18	"	1		
50	Roberts John	27	"	1		
51	Ray James M	27	"	1	2	
52	Starnes Wm H	29	"			
53	Smith Jos = W	21	"	1		
54	Smith Zeph =	23	"	1		
55	Smith Py	30	"	1		
56	Wells H. P.	32	Vernon	1	1	
57	White F. H	31	Bates	1		
58	Wall Dalton	20	"	1		
59	Wilber William	19	"	1		
60	Williams Sherrad	32	"	1		
61	Hedges Samuel	36	"	1		
62	Harvey O J	25	"			
63	Rains G. W	24	"			

August 10th 1862
 Frank Bates Co
 Missouri

W. J. D. L. L.
Lived in Company
Gage Co. 1840

Hopkins David. Capt

McKnight Josiah. 1st Lieut

Laughlin John. 1st 2nd Lieut

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Baker George H. | 21 Farisat Eugene |
| 2 Bryan Henry | 22 Hopkins David |
| 3 Bryan Thomas H. | 23 Hopkins Geo H |
| 4 Bryan Pleasant S | 24 Ketchum Robert M |
| 5 Bryan James | 25 Hayes S P |
| 6 Barry John | 26 Hood John |
| 7 Burchard. Walter C | 27 Hayes Joseph H |
| 8 Clam Jacob | 28 Isabel John |
| 9 Buckley. Walter | 29 Knappe John S |
| 10 Curry William | 30 Laughlin Hugh |
| 11 Condit Lewis | 31 Laughlin Thomas |
| 12 Davis Paul M | 32 Laughlin John S |
| 13 Deche Frederick | 33 Laughlin Julius |
| 14 Fincher William | 34 Lind Joseph |
| 15 Ferguson James | 35 McKnight Josiah |
| 16 Fowler Henry | 36 Maxwell William H |
| 17 Felix Emanuel | 37 McLean S H |
| 18 Gari John | 38 McKnight William |
| 19 Gari Christian | 39 Moore Alex |
| 20 Gari George | 40 Moore James |

- 41 Matthews J S
- 42 Bancroft Lewis
- 43 Pearson Julius
- 44 Pells George
- 45 Pinson Frank
- 46 Pinnet Eugene
- 47 Bancroft Almo
- 48 Clark James
- 49 Riquier Nicholas
- 50 Ruprecht William
- 51 Roux Amos
- 52 Sieg Joseph P
- 53 Talcott Geo K
- 54 Victor Billot
- 55 Wheeler William
- 56 Wilson Leuten
- 57 Wolf Aman
- 58 Wolf Simeon
- 59 Wilson James
- 60 Wolf Frederick
- 61 White John
- 62 Maxwell Ole
- 63 Halland R B
- 64 Hicks George P

The Company Organized by electing David Hopkins Captain
of said Company by unanimous vote and by
electing David McKnight first Lieutenant by a large majority
of votes and by electing John T. Laughlin second
Lieutenant by a large majority of votes.

There is no doubt but this Company will be full in
a day or two.

Wm. J. L. Hill

Enrolling Officer

Additional List

Company A-

Oran Co. S-M

Aug 3rd 1882

Additional list of Members of Company
A. of Osage County State Militia

	Age	Nativity
John C. Scott	40	Denmark
A. J. Newman	45	Kentucky
Joseph Adrian	40	Germany
Geo W. Beal		Virginia
J. J. W. Tiller	38	" "
Roll W. Tiller	30	" "
Andrew J. Tiller	26	" "
Rich A. Campbell	35	" "
Thos J. Campbell	28	" "
John Mantle	32	England

David Hopkins

Capt - secy -

Aug 3rd 1852

L. 39 ABC. 2nd 1866.

St. Louis Mo. Jan. 1: 1866.

Dennis, a 1st Lieut. Captain
Company 9th (Missouri) Cavalry
1st. Vol. Militia.

States that he is Captain
of a company of Company 9th
Missouri Cavalry 1st. Vol. Militia
~~and~~ men in 1st Gen. Officers
strong, has reported to the
1st Sub District at
Jefferson City heretofore but
as changes have taken place
wishes for information of
who he is to report to District
Head Quarters at St. Louis
as not.

Page 1

Co. 9th Cavalry 1st. Vol. Militia
at 1866.

Two other 1st. Vol. Militia

Medora Mo. June 1st / 65-
Comdg officer
Sub Dist Rolla Mo.

Sir

I have a company of Vol
Mo. Militia raised under Gen
Order 3 & 4th Geo State of Mo.
and have been doing duty for
about three months. Made my
reports to 1st Sub Dist Off
City Mo. A change had been
made & I have not been officially
notified what Dist I belong.

My Company is known as the
Osage & Maries County Vol Mo militia
raised in said Counties & am
now doing duty in said Counties
& surrounding country.

I have 80 men & two Commission
officers at Vienna Maries County

Myself & 20 men at this place
in charge of a Ferry across mo-
river in obedience to orders from
Gen Dodge. If I belong to
your Sub Dist please let me
know & I will send Reports
immediately

Very Respectfully
M. Dennis
Capt. Osage & Maries Co. Mo. V. M. M.

Write nothing above this line.

Parr

Coventry

1 Parkville Mo
May 6th 1864

Wilson Thos. J.

Great. Many efforts are being made
to have the Paw Paw called into
service at that place. Ask them
if they cannot have a soldier
there, other than the horse mil-
liten, that they be left without
any. Enclose letter of E. J. B.
in reference to the matter.

Parkville May 6th 1864

Respectable C. B. Chisko
St. Joseph Mo

Sir there is a big effort
being made here by one party to have the Paw-
Paw called into service again, in lieu of Capt.
Rempus Co who left this morning, and by the other
party to have my company called in. The Paw Paws
are very anxious to be called in and making great
efforts to that purpose their plea ~~for~~ ^{to} getting
called in is that the People have to tie their horses
at their doors to save them. I know nothing of
horse stealing except two one from a man in
the 10th Kansas Co the other from a Coffey head
as to my company being called in, neither myself
nor men desire any such thing. Because Col. Mays
will have things to suit his notion in this country
and before I will serve under him I will leave the
State. If we can't have soldiers here other than
our home militia leave us without any.
I am Yours with the Greatest Resp. Thos Wilson
~~Excuse haste~~

Confidential

Parkville Mo

May 6 ¹⁷/₁₁ / 64

Genl E. B. Steihs

St Joseph Mo

Sir - Copied
Memorials to Govt this morning
and liberty - the informant the
Govt Proprietary to call
out Govt Bonds for purchase
but the Govt him it would
not do - then he proposed
to send some of Govt
Youngs down for purchase
from Liberty - As they cannot
copy the willows Govt of
an constitutional division
men of they please the
called out - We entreat
you to send Legat men
andly Kansas - as well
your to take some such

pleasing as they appear to me
hoping you may look upon
them as presented in our
presuming light -

Let us fear as I learn that
Prof. Fowler in future to
have a show for rebel works
which is too smart to be a
rebel here but it is a pro slavery
sympathizer in the state
keeping things in this quarter
he is very sharp -

2nd Capt Lewis' words too
of this place who were
relieved last winter
took them well on
home with them and
Capt Bond says he has
no order to give them up
he is not personally responsible
and there is not a Union
man in the company.
Notices rebels are given to the state.

convincing them of rebel
said he did not think all
the company would go to
the bank.

And I have correct
certain information that
at least 40 pieces of R.S.
arms have been seen
lately at French houses
which I think they were
to be given out at points
to the 68 men for or to
such as were not duty
to military duty. I could
not learn by whom or
by what authority these
arms were given to
these rebels, or for
what purpose. They have
not yet been outlawed
upon loyalty. Dangerous
to the state.

I know nothing of Capt
Younger or his Co's but
the Younger Family is
bitter rebel he may be an
exception. Legal men doubt.

4 ~~The~~ Reliable Union men
inform me that they
are conspiring alone
and must have some
scheme up - They are
greatly disgusted at recent
rebel successes. One said
to me that having so
large a majority they would
never submit to the minority.
They would rise & then
they would at the ballot box.
I have no doubt but a
rebel success, on the Potomac
would be a signal for rising.
I have confidence that
you will do right - Can
you disarm the ball of the pow-
ers & the old men Co.
Can we have Capt Wilson
so here called out & army
Most respectfully Geo D Park

Portland Me.
May 15th 1864

Wesley Thos.

Enclosure Cash taken by him,
in conformity to an approval
July 15th 1863, to be forwarded to
proper authority. The Sawdams
are still on duty, went to Haver
July on the 14th inst & were 35
days rations. Some of the leaders
appear exceedingly at the idea
of having their rations removed
&c &c.

1 Enclosure

R. O. [illegible]

Parkville May 15th 1864

Brig Genl. G B Fisk
St Joseph Mo

Sir enclosed please
find, call in conformity with an act approved
July 15th 1864. which you will please forward to the
proper authority for me. Our Officers are still on
duty. went to Kansas City yesterday and drew 35 days
rations. Some of the Leaders appear very indignant at the
idea of having their supporters removed. The Union men
so far as I can learn, approve the arrangement. I reported
as understood. Believe you & myself. Hoping all will
be right I remain Yours Respectfully
Thos J. Williams

Mr B
The members of the Company are satisfied to go
on duty just as soon as they get their crops in
order, provided they can be reported to Genl Fisk
also willing for the report to be made through Col
Williams if required. you will hear from the union
men & members of U.S.A in a day or two
In Haste Thos J. Williams

Copy No.
July 17th 1864

Thompson 20

Settled 1st 1864 38 Nys 6 1864

State also is part of the 1864
of the 1864. who still have their
arms in the County

State is now a regular
and the man coming up it directly
Requests that the man may be
taken from the

Settled the order is now
of

Copy No. —

5.0 July 21

1864 1864 1864 1864

Oregon Nov July 17th 1862

General

There is a portion of these Companies
known as "San Juan" who have in
their possession Federal arms, in
full "Co." insignias. The officers
of these Companies are some
Commissioners. The organization
is entirely irregular, some the same
claiming it is a regular disband
ment of them having served in the
Rebel army. As it is known in
Oregon information is furnished
by law the writer respectfully asks
that you immediately issue an
order to John A. H. Hall &
Collier, and James Taylor to
obtain all persons and arms
in the possession of these
Companies to keep the peace
of Oregon & be sure as you
may.

Very
Respectfully,
P. S. Thompson
Captain 1st
Col 1st Regt

Graham M.
May 2nd 1864

Morgan J. H.
Lt. Col. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

State that the arms issued
to Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.
of E. M. M. (New York) are in
the hands of irresponsible
persons. Suggest that
Lt. Col. M. Vandewater 36th
E. M. M. be ordered to
collect said arms.

16/8 Chase
Chase

Arms will soon
be getting in
✓

Graham M.
May 2nd 1864

Major Genl. L. B. Smith
Army of the Potomac
General

I have
the honor to inform you
that the arms which were
distributed to Capt. J. H.
Lester Company of 1st Regt.
N.Y. Inf. as "New York Militia"
are now in the hands of
irresponsible parties. Some
are in the hands of persons
who never belonged to any
company some in the hands
of persons whose husbands
have been driven from
the country for their share
of the Government.

I understand that in the
the same manner to them
to obtain up some more
and the more the
Barnaby went with the
help of a so they are not
no more heard to say there
to disprove the same
affairs of the Barnaby are
being continued.
I would therefore request that
you get Mr. W. P. W. W. W. W.
of the 26 1/2 St. W. W. W. W.
this paper to reduce the
of the 26 1/2 St. W. W. W. W.
they will be much obliged to
me for looking after
them. Yours
W. W. W. W.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. W. W. W. W. W. W. W.
W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W.

Smallville N.Y.
April 1867

Mills J. H. & Co.
Wilson N. H.

Make statement regarding to
from the discharging of the
Pan Pan Company the 1st.

Smallville N.Y.
April 1867

Smallville N.Y.

The two undersigned make the following
statements to Genl. Fisk.

We know that all the members of the present
company have been disloyal. They have
been told to say they would not claim the draft
but take to the field first & that they would
not fight Confederate troops unless we were
to fight. They have been told to say for all they
are making a favorable opportunity & that
they are all united & those who have been
dismissed have been allowed to take power &
arms. I am sure that some with them & some
observations have shown that others of us are in
all the rebel ranks of the country. They are
in a secret association & communicating with
another for simultaneously in all quarters we have
the following statements from them "That the war
is a struggle and that we are before that we are going
to help them. But we are not with you with the
who should have been with a reward they want
we the other those who are in the field & we are
now we are some of their friends are fighting & we
have properly and say that they will not be
in the field they are not in the field & we are
they now have the military power & we are
now we are also seeking all kind of good things

These newspapers have become hostile to us
for following the government. They are not
with them now, but they are not with them
now following them for the same reason.
They do not associate with the Union men but
them with the most bitter enemies. They do not let
us in their quarters. They have been very
hostile ever since we were in the city. They
some better to know more about it. They
say they were so shocked when they
were aware that ^{many} left the country. So we
ought to be government in order to get
these rebels out of the country. But the
country out of the hands of the rebels. We
some some means to get the country out
we now better prepared to take to the rebels.
We do not know what more they can do for
they control the country. We are not
of the Union. We know that they are not
Union men from the beginning. We are not
his friends. He often said that if we
the Crittenden Compromise, he would
buckle on his armor & draw his sword. He
that he was on good terms with all the rebels
organized the newspapers. He is a pro-secessionist
sympathizer. I know what we know of him
in being to the same class of men as the
through which we can't get rid of them.

We might mention how the public have
to haul wood for their families all winter and
break their gardens and move their premises
and search some town just their stock year
public crib, and how they break the same number
of the houses of business. How they break
Harrope's attack and instead of Union. (More not
enough has been done to show the principle
involved there. It is enough to show that in
possible contingency, can they, taking in all states
and actually to the public they are a danger
to the country on the contrary they are a danger
element to the ^{people} that they be brought to light
put in their place.

Thos. B. Kelly
Wm. H. Wilson
J. K. Adams
John Brown
George Mitchell



Talks of
a. L. Hill
B. K. Davis and others.

Politics the Gen Comd to arm the loyal
 Militia of Nebraska Co. etc. who were
 swarmed by Gen Scott as the arms
 placed in the hands of Law Law
Militia by his order was that we
 immediate action to this would be
 satisfactory to the loyal people of
Nebraska Co. etc.

7

you told me about in May 1967

[illegible]

To Genl C. F. Pick.

Commanding District of North Missouri.

On your Petitioners: Officers of the different
Councils of the N. L. A. in Nevada County,
and ex officio Delegate of the Nevada
"County Council": Would most respectfully
submit that:

Whereas in the extraordinary mutation of
military policy, which this County has been
called upon to witness, the last act in the
Tragedy, constituted in the disarming of
our Loyal Militia - whose entire attachment
and organization, had been loyal, and
right loyal, to both Federal and State
Governments - and the transfer of their
arms into the hands of their enemies -
When they had by Military direction,
disarmed, as foes against the General
and State Governments. and:

Whereas one Company - stored of arms,
are now in the possession of a Company of
"Papagos" - so called - organized in this County
by one Col John Scott: and, have in
addition the arms of a company of
"Transitional Militia" (disarmed by the
of said Scott) now stored in Marshall
in this County: — Therefore we would

most respectfully, though earnestly, petition
you, to allow the arms before alluded to,
to be placed in the hands and trust, of
the loyal militia of our country — if you
can consider it compatible with the
good of the service; and the interests of
the loyal people of our country.

And should you grant our prayer, we
hereby pledge our faith, that we will use
our individual, united and best efforts,
that these arms be not used, to protect
and guarantee the citizens, of this country,
in all their rights under ~~civil~~ Civil and
military law.

And further, if it does not meet your
approval, to grant the above request, we
do most earnestly pray you, to cause the
aforesaid arms, to be removed out of our
country.

And we would most respectfully submit
further, that returned soldiers from the
Rebel army, their aiders and sympathizers
— a class of persons which we were requi-
red to, and did disarm under Genl Order
Sept of the 1st series 1862 — are ~~now~~ a
class, much better armed with private
arms than the loyal citizens of our country.

All of which we beg leave most respectfully
to submit.

And entertaining the profoundest
confidence in the patriotism and
integrity, of one whom we are proud
to call our "commanding General",
and allowing place to no other feeling,
than that he will do what is proper
and best, for the loyal citizens of
our country: we as General: your
petitioners and Wast. Cpt. S. S. S.

A. S. Still — — — Pres't "County Council" & Sec. Seigel Council
B. H. Davis Vice " " " Pres't Maryville " "
A. C. Votaw Sec. " " " Vice Maryville Council 19
Joseph G. Alexander Treas. " A. V. P. " " "
John C. Terhune. " V. P. " " "
J. K. Castille Treas. " " "
Thomas Morris &c Clear Creek Council
L. G. Mathis Pres't " " " " " "
L. R. Johnson V. P. " " " " "
J. A. Johnson A. V. P. " " " " "
J. Kriger Treas. " " " " "
Daniel Rolin &c Butler Council
James Coppe, act. V. P. Butler Council by Rolin proxy
Hugh Todd Treas. " " " " "
Thomas H. Hallau &c Union Council
Simpson Lewis Vice Pres. " " " " "
Hanson H. Ware Sec. " " " " "
James T. Williams Treas. " " " " "
William P. Cook Act. V. P. " " " " "
John Engsey D. Seigel Council by Still proxy
Wm. H. Kile A. V. P. " " " " "
D. C. Foster V. P. " " " " "
Thos. Huff Treas. " " " " "
M. C. Hobbs Pres't Bank Council
Henry Reed Vice Pres't Bank Council by Hobbs proxy
(see next page)

The College of Arts

.....

Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the
 Company. Your statement con-
 cerning the organization and the
 loyalty of its members, and request
 that I am sure, the Government
 of Great Britain.

John D. ...

August 13, 1864

Settling on the
M. L. L. L.

100
 Albany, N.Y.
 August 12, 1854

Capt. P. C.
 Lane

Enclosed herewith is a
 copy of a statement con-
 cerning the organization and the
 loyalty of the members, and a
 statement of the endorsement
 of Unit Douglass.

Yours truly,
 Wm. L. Chapin

P. O. Box 11, Albany, N.Y.

Albany, N.Y. August 13, 1854
 Dear Sir,
 I have just received from
 the Unit Douglass Society
 a copy of a statement con-
 cerning the organization and
 the loyalty of the members,
 and a statement of the
 endorsement of Unit
 Douglass.

I have just received from
 the Unit Douglass Society
 a copy of a statement con-
 cerning the organization and
 the loyalty of the members,
 and a statement of the
 endorsement of Unit
 Douglass.

Palmyra Island
Aug 12. 1864

Sir,

I have been informed that I could procure
from you gun & for the arming of my
Company, by making a proper representation.
I therefore proceed to give you the facts as they
have occurred, on the 27 Aug 1864 the people of
Palmyra met at the Court House and organized
a Company of 100 men for the protection of Palmyra
and Uta the Capt; I bring a Radical Board app-
lication to the Radical Committee of Chicago to endorse
the action of the people which 2 out of the 3 did
a day or two afterwards they withdrew their own
resolution, and gave as a reason that a portion
of my Company not being loyal they were afraid
to trust them with arms. Capt Lais however one
of the Friendship Committee has generously
loaned me 24 guns & as good as new, and so
the matter stands. I will further state that my
Company consists of 100 men that their
political status is about as follows 15 Radical

13 Conservatives and the 75, are men made up
of Southern sympathies. I will further state that
I have every confidence that they will and are
now acting in good faith. 24 of them are
regular soldiers and very bright, and do it
with cheerfulness & alacrity.

Now if you can send me
say 75 - guns & ammunition, it will be about
as many as my Company will muster after
depleting.

Very Resp
P. C. Lane

Gen A. B. Dwyer,
Major
Mo.

P.S.

Enclosed you will find my
muster roll.

177
Saint Joseph Mo
August 30 1864

Fisk. Clinton D
Brig General

Relatives member of Capt
Laurie Co. Palmyra City Guards. He
submitted the same to Committee of
Warfare who vote against char-
tering of such a mixed organization
States after an interview with Capt. Lane
has concluded to issue 3000 of
Arms to him and has entered the Co.
on his 40th reg. for 100.

Chas. Lane

Read (Laurie) 1st 1864

Headquarters State of Mo
also Sept 1. 1864

Respectfully returns
to Gen Fisk. The Company
cannot be recognized as an
organization at these Headquarters
unless its officers are Commissioned
and the militia law of the
State is complied with

If Gen Fisk as. U.S.
District Commander recognizes
them and gives them permission
to act in an emergency. The
justification for such irregularity
should be based upon the good
of his authority as such

By order of the Governor
Johnston
Adj. Gen. of Mo

Headquarters District of North Missouri,

Saint Joseph, Mo., Aug 30th, 1864.

General

I return herewith Muster Roll of the "Palmyra City Guards". I have submitted the same to the Committee of Public Safety for Marion County and they vote against arming such a mixed organization. I have however after a personal interview with Capt. Lane concluded to issue thirty 301 Stand of Arms to the Captain, trusting to him to see that in no event they get into improper hands.

I have entered the Company on my Genl Order No 107 Records and would recommend that it be thus recognized at Department and State Head. Qrs -
I am Genl

Very Respectfully

Yours etc. Samuel

Clinton B. Stark
Maj. Genl

Dr Paul John B. Gray
Adj. Genl of Mo
St. Louis

MUSTER-~~IN~~-ROLL

of Company
Captain *P. C. Lane's*
Company of

County Regiment
Palmyra City Guard
 ENROLLED MILITIA OF MISSOURI.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I have this day mustered into the service of the State, as Enrolled Militia of the State of Missouri, this Company, consisting of non-commissioned officers and privates, and presided at the election of commissioned officers for said Company, and certify that the following named persons were legally elected

For Captain

For 1st Lieut.

For 2d Lieut.

 Mustering Officer.

DATE

COUNTY AND POST OFFICE

MUSTER-IN-ROLL of Captain

P. C. Jarvis Company |
Volunteers &c

NAMES PRESENT AND ABSENT. (Privates in alphabetical order)	RANK	AGE	JOINED FOR DUTY and <i>for</i>		
			When	Where	By whom Enrolled
1. <i>Jane P. C.</i>	<i>Capt.</i>		<i>July 27</i>	<i>Palmyra</i>	<i>do</i>
2. <i>Anderson J. C.</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>				
3. <i>Borghofer J.</i>	<i>2nd Lt.</i>				
4. <i>Thomas C. S.</i>	<i>C. S.</i>				
5. <i>Anderson Wm. J.</i>	<i>Private</i>				
6. <i>Sperry Jas. J.</i>					
7. <i>Reel Jas. J.</i>					
8. <i>Bradley J. P.</i>					
9. <i>Biggan Jas.</i>					
10. <i>Brady Jas. W.</i>					
11. <i>Brady C. C.</i>					
12. <i>Broadbent Wm.</i>					
13. <i>Borghofer Henry</i>					
14. <i>Canary J.</i>					
15. <i>Leah Jas. S.</i>					
16. <i>Cannon Wm. J.</i>					
17. <i>Craighan Geo.</i>					
18. <i>Curley Wm. J.</i>					
19. <i>Dicht J. J.</i>					
20. <i>Paris J. C.</i>					
21. <i>Paris C. C.</i>					
22. <i>Oryden Aug. C. J.</i>					
23. <i>Orisher Henry</i>					
24. <i>Elgin J. J.</i>					
25. <i>Ellis J. C. M.</i>					
26. <i>Estlin Aug. J.</i>					
27. <i>Estlin M.</i>					
28. <i>Evley Henry</i>					
29. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
30. <i>Evans Geo. W.</i>					
31. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
32. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
33. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
34. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
35. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
36. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
37. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
38. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
39. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
40. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
41. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
42. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
43. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
44. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
45. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
46. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
47. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
48. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
49. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
50. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
51. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
52. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
53. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
54. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
55. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
56. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
57. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
58. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
59. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
60. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
61. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
62. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
63. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
64. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
65. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
66. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
67. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
68. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					
69. <i>Evans J. J.</i>					

Palmyra City Guards
sively for City Defence

REMARKS.

1 — Every man whose name is on this Roll must be accounted for on the next Muster Roll

2. -The number and kind of arms in possession of the Company must be stated under the head of Remarks.

Period

MUSTER-IN-R

Numbers of each grade.	NAMES PRESENT AND ABSENT. (Privates in alphabetical order.)	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY and		
				When.	Where.	By whom Enrolled.
70	Ross Jas S	Private		Aug 27	Salisbury	
71	Thompson Jas S	"		"	"	
72	Smith W. C.	"		"	"	
73	Barber J. H.	"		"	"	
74	Stewart J. A.	"		"	"	
75	Smith H. C.	"		"	"	
76	Thompson James	"		"	"	
77	Smith J. P.	"		"	"	
78	Abraham W. C.	"		"	"	
79	Shepherd E.	"		"	"	
80	Anderson Wm	"		"	"	
81	Stewart J. P.	"		"	"	
82	Johnson John	"		"	"	
83	Spaulding A.	"		"	"	
84	Mullman H.	"		"	"	
85	Hempson J. C.	"		"	"	
86	Smith W. H.	"		"	"	
87	Hempson J. C.	"		"	"	
88	Thomas J. C. B.	"		"	"	
89	Allen R. H.	"		"	"	
90	Allen R. B.	"		"	"	
91	Hempson Wm H.	"		"	"	
92	Hempson Wm H.	"		"	"	
93	Strain Chas A.	"		"	"	
94	Noland Wm J.	"		"	"	
95	Wiskart R. H.	"		"	"	
96	Wingate J. V.	"		"	"	
97	Hells H.	"		"	"	
98	Williams W. H.	"		"	"	
99	Saney Simon	"		"	"	
100	Saney H. C.	"		"	"	
101	Miller Amos	"		"	"	
	Cram Geo	"		"	"	

I certify, on honor, That this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of
 Captain *P. C. Lane* Company () of the
Union County Regiment, Enrolled Militia of Missouri,
 for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper
 name in person; and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer
 and soldier are accurate and just.

P. C. Lane
 Commanding the Company.

DATE *27 July 1864*
 COUNTY AND POST OFFICE *Salisbury*
Marion Co
Mo

ROLL--Continued.

REMARKS.

1.—Every man whose name is on this Roll must be accounted for on the next Muster Roll.
2.—The number and kind of arms in possession of the Company must be stated under the head of Remarks.

Period.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I have this day mustered into the service of the State, as Enrolled Militia of the State of Missouri, this Company, consisting of non-commissioned officers and privates, and presided at the election of commissioned officers for said Company, and certify that the following named persons were legally elected:

For Captain

For 1st Lieut.

For 2d Lieut.

Mustering Officer.

DATE

COUNTY AND POST OFFICE

MUSTER-ROLL.

of Company
J. G. Davis *Captain*
Company of
Ordwaya City Guards
Enrolled Militia of Missouri

Filed in Adj. Genl. Office.

Letter to the Secretary of War
 at the Department
 of the Secretary of War
 at the Department
 of the Secretary of War
 at the Department
 of the Secretary of War

Mr. Kagan

Mr. Kagan

Mr. Kagan

Received from the Secretary of War
 the order of the Secretary of War
 for the North Western Territory
 and are now without Camp Equinox
 clothing, for many of the men
 are well from exposure,
 attention is asked.

Jefferson City Oct 1st 1861

To Col. Good

San Francisco Light Infantry
would respectfully present a statement of the present
condition of the Company consisting of Fifty
Eight men.

3 orders of San Francisco the
Company were ordered from the North
Western Light Infantry and we are here without
clothing or horse equipment. Several of
the men are sick from exposure.

Very immediate attention is urgently solicited
to the above statement.

Respectfully

J. H. Sawyer
J. B. Thomas
C. H. Gaudin

A 906 4112

March 11

Can't be a bit better

Pettis County

Admission into the Society
admitted men who have been found
by Southern Synods as to
their true condition.

longer in it. He was long the
when he went to school at
or the same way. &

Encl. 10
one file

See *History* section page

100-100-100-100-100

Secalia Mo
Major Gen Pleasanton I have command of
a company of "Citizen Guard" in this
Bellevue Co. composed of "Loyal" Citizens, Must
I under your late order admit such men
as have been "Southern Sympathizers" there
such in my neighborhood wishing to join
my Company? Must I admit such as have
formerly enrolled as "Southern Sympathizers"
If I make any arrests Must I turn them over
to the authorities at Secalia or send them
to your Hd Qrs— Will you please inform
me in regard to the my duties in that
respect & your orders will be strictly
enforced in the vicinity of my Company
Yours respectfully

Aug 20th 1864

O. P. Hutton
Capt Com "Citizen Guard"

Parkville Aug 15th 1861

Letter to the S.

Platte County

Protest against Capt. Kump's
Company being removed from
Parkville - suggests a plan of
dealing with bushwhackers &c

Capt. H.

Write to Capt.
Island to gather
up the public arms

—

Ans E

Reddy's list 7.1.95

Fairbault, Mo. Aug 15 1864

Genl C. B. Fiske

St Joseph Mo. Sir - I should not trouble you did not the Public interest demand it I hear a delegation from Liberty is trying to get Capt Kemper's Co away from here to Liberty We have to say those rich rebels there have been protected whilst the poor families of Union soldiers here have been driven out. We say to you that Fairbault & vicinity have 250 Soldiers away fighting in the Union army a large number for the Union population. We ask for a permanent post here & trust you will remember these soldiers families who have little means to be heard in the gargon of Politics & Treason. If Capt Kemper Co is sent away we ask another in their place as the section immediately around us is a great resort for Bushwhackers. & this is one of the best points to hunt them and should be a permanent post.

Our own company is on hand last week they secured up 22 bushwhackers and chased them through the brush but they scattered. It appears that they are laying about for us & have not gone off. Capt Meadows of Jackson Co says they are crossing to this side and we have ominous hints from the rebels that the trouble is not over - perhaps they are hiding till the troops go away when they will rise again we have rumors that they are concentrating on this side in Clay & Platte. Capt Holand is getting some public arms. He wants a written order to take them from Capt Simpson's & other Pawnee Co. Please send it to him. Can you give an order to take the private arms from active rebels? It is easier to

prevent evil before hand than to wait till
it is accomplished - It can quickly be done
with the machinery in operation, now is the
time if present power is wasted & the troops go
home. The golden opportunity will be lost & the rebels
remain strong. Permit me to give you the
unanimous views of Union men here

- 1st That every rebel be disarmed
- 2nd That Leaders in this conspiracy be banished
- 3rd That offers be made on rebels to pay losses of Union
men - especially hereafter & flagrant ones heretofore
- 4th That rebel property be confiscated & ~~be~~ collected
for the benefit of government & to pay the troops
- 5th That no back whacker ever under any circumstances
be allowed to return home.

Treason like a cancer must be taken out by
the roots or it will grow again. There is a feeling
among Union men that this thing will be
plastered over again some way to break out again
in all its fury. They think parts of the machinery are
not wheeled on and may give way when tempted to tried
I write this in faithfulness that you may know how
things look from our point of view. We have confidence
in you but think somebody is treacherous & want nerve
& efficiency to cleanse the ~~corrupt~~ State. It is melancholy
to see ^{men} tamper for future votes. Thank God! there is
yet Patriotism in the American heart - Hear the volunteer
and the Union farmer talk.

I hope I shall assure our people that you would
keep a post here & they are returning but since they hear
of the efforts at Liberty & elsewhere to prevent it they
are alarmed again. We trust you will not forget us.
Rebels are yet heavily armed. Last ^{past year} I went, at ~~once~~ ^{once} ~~tride~~
last winter to St Joseph & got 40 revolvers. I mention
this as one instance - I think they should be taken away
at all hazards - I learn that ~~Garfield~~ ^{Garfield} & ~~Simpson~~ ^{Simpson} are getting
up companies with secretly a ~~union~~ ^{union} men in them. God bless
you. Respectfully yours

St Joseph Mo.
May 4th 1864

Petition of
Charles J. McLean

That in case of the removal
of Capt. Thompson's Company
from Math County, Capt.
H. J. Wood, be placed in
the stead.

Respectfully re-
ferred to the
Jury Trial with
instructions that if
Capt. Thompson's Com-
pany is in no con-
dition to be com-
-pany will be
sent on duty as
regarding the
well as to have
one of us,

St Joseph Mo May 24th 1863

Chief W. P. Hall.

St Joseph

Mo.

Dear Sir

As the undersigned Citizens of Little Santa Fe County having been selected to wait upon the Genl. Commanding for the purpose of laying before him a true statement of the affairs of our County and finding him absent, would respectfully ask from Excellency to aid us as far as is consistent in bringing to bear those influences that will secure to us a people that security and quiet that can only be had by a rigid enforcement of law and a strict and unflinching discharge of all the duties of a loyal and law-abiding people. We beg leave to say that the several Militia are ready with us (Capt. Kimpel & Co. Company) are doing good service by their prompt and energetic officers and men. They have maintained a sense of security to both life and property that we are both a proper base for a charge of either policy or of men. We would therefore pray that if the necessities of the Service require that Capt. Kimpel leave for an other field of duty, that two better Citizens - the Sheriff of the County Capt. W. J. Hanks be placed in command with a sufficient

47
I am of the local militia to guarantee a continuance
of that peace and security we now enjoy. But we beg
leave further, that our earnest connection is that that
if there are men and women can do the service requisite
to that end; As honesty compels us to admit that
there are a number of lawless men in the County who are
up & down the track and held in check by a respectable
amount of force might at least interrupt the quiet of our
Community with these characters in our track and some
times run forty miles of River to guard that it is almost
impossible for us than the number named to do the required
duty. And as is well known that from the last year
too we have since the beating of this an holy Union
suffered most grievously. Without an active and efficient
guard on the whole line of the River our people are sub-
jected to every kind of outrage and living at the hands of
them who seem to think that all is right and proper that
can be done is a citizen of our State, and that we give
all credit to the several Authorities thus for their endeavors
to restrain and punish these men. But surely our own
arm be raised in our defence that of force must
be used.

Trusting that you will be understood
as desiring the protection of the laws only so far as
we conform to and sustain them, and that our
motives at Brunswick will be properly appreciated.

Letter by Messrs and the General Commanding
the Union

Very Respectfully

Dear Sirs, &c &c

John M. Black

Edw. P. McClintock

Clinton Beckwith

H. B. Callahan

A. G. Brown

A. F. Cox

Platte River
Lead Shot Co.

Capt John Flick

Capital
Flick
Spaul

M.D.M.

Regulation of Bone

Co. of Flicks

43
United States of America
Shk of Wisconsin County of Port
This certifies that a company of Infantry
known as Platt river and Shale Company
has been duly organized under the Proclamation
of Gen. Hamilton to gamble for six months
service in pursuance of the Military Law of A.D. 1862
Company of Port's recruits in the County of Wash
Hersaid. The Quarter Master General is therefore
requested to issue arms to said company
Pursuant to Law upon this requisition and twenty
five stand of arms to supply recruits that is
expected to be attached to said company prior
under may have this 21st day of October
A.D. 1861

John H. Capt
of said company

explaine
lich

Kypwiltine

Know all men by these Presents
That John Fitch Esquire of an Infant
Company under the name and style of
the Lead River and Shot of North
County Missouri as principal and
Samuel & Allen and Joseph Hargrave as
his securities are held and jointly
bound to pay unto the State of Missouri
the sum of \$1000 Dollars being the
amount with fifty percent added on
the government price for arms for said
company, secured with one Seal and
Dated this 21st day of October 1841.

The condition of this Bond is that
if the said company shall duly
discharge or or when satisfied
when required so to do by legal authority
then this bond shall be void otherwise
to be and remain in full force and
virtue in law

John Fitch
Samuel J. Hargrave
Joseph Hargrave

United States of America
State of Missouri, County of Pike
This certifies that a Company of Infantry
known as the Pike River and State Company
has been duly organized under the Proclamation
of Gen. Hannibal H. Gamble for six months
service in pursuance of the Military Law of A.D. 1861
consisting of forty members in the County of Pike
Missouri. The Quota Master General is therefore
requested to issue arms to said Company
Pursuant to Law upon this requisition and twenty
five shovels of Enbri. to supply members that is
expected to be attached to said Company given
under my hand this 21st Day of October
A.D. 1861

John H. H. Captain
of said Company

Louisiana Mo. June 5/1815

Dear Sir

Captain

In regard to the Complaints
against the Co of Pike Co
say they are exaggerated
Pike County, Miss

✓

Head. L. S. & Co. Co. Vol. M. M.
Tous and Me. June 1865 -

Genl

The Complaints of Thos W. Thorne
against - Pike Co. M. M. together with
instructions from your office in regard
to same, have been recd. Will investigate
the matter & report - as to correctness
of charges. The Complaints are exaggerated
and will amount to nothing.

Charges of similar character have been
made against - every Company raised in
the County & invariably come from
Rebel Sympathizers & Copperheads & would
respectfully submit - that their representation
be taken with some degree of allowance

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt
J. M. Carrington

Pike County Co
Vol. M. M.

Journal - 1865

Gen. L. J. P.

Pike Co. Mo.

Says the inhabitants are
mild by nature, and of
by citizens, remained while the Co
was in process of organization.

Says the Company is a
des good discipline.

Gen. L. J. P. to the Major Gen. L. J. P.

P. H. L. Co. / 1

Special Fair Order
No 25-

Has also any of the Frontier
Springfield Mass
Nov. 13th 1862.

Monia Four Companies
of Oak Co & M. S. Jones
Mills. to support animals
at Springfield to Springfield
Nov. for further Order

Head Quarters, Army of the Frontier,

Springfield Mo Dec 15th 1862

SPECIAL FIELD ORDER,

No 28.

IV

Your Companies of Col
Johannes Regt of Ark. Co. C. M. will proceed
by way of Springfield
Upon arriving at Springfield the Company
Officers will report to Brig Genl. Brown for further
orders.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

Very truly
yours,
Brig Genl. Schofield.

Charles S. Sheldon

Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters Southwestern Division
Springfield Aug. 30. 1862.

By order of Brig Genl James S. Cotton,
James H. Steger, A.A. Clerk

S.O. No 607. Part III.

Details of officers and men of Polk
Co. Enrolled Militia & work on
forts now being built near Springfield.

Headquarters South Western Division, Mo.,
Springfield, August 30th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDER

NO.

607

III Col. Wm. Johnson Comd.
Wk Co. Cavalry Militia will detail from
his Company One Com. four ten Com. Officers
and 50 men for duty on Fortifications
to report to Col. M. L. Harrison Sept 1st
for defensive works at the cut in channel at
on Monday Morning Sept 2nd

The men will take with them Camp and
Garrison Equipage and fire days Notice

By Order Brig. Gen. James W. Allen

J. W. Allen
A. A. Gen.

Lt. Col. C. B. Marsh

Act. Secy. Gen.

St. Louis.

H. Dodge will receive
Samples to the other hand
Drilled

22

E. M. M.

Paul L. Car. Right

Symon G Lessey
Deling J Lawson
Thomas L Lessey
James M Kissinger
George W Wright all
of Cedar County Missouri
have been this day been
enrolled into the Enrolled
Missouri Militia, and are
to report to Capt Simmons
of Col Johnson's Polk Co
Regt E M M - They are
on parole for 15 days

By Sheppard

Springfield Mo
Nov 22nd / 62

At Col
Green Co Regt
E M M

Please endorse on their picked passes
"on parole"

No. 24. of 66. 1st time the last,
Hesperia Aug. September 19 1864.

W. H. Frank D.

W. H. Frank D.

W. H. Frank D. is a native of
Iowa. He is a member of the
Iowa State Bar, and is a
member of the Iowa State Bar
Association. He is a member of the
Iowa State Bar Association, and is a
member of the Iowa State Bar
Association. He is a member of the
Iowa State Bar Association, and is a
member of the Iowa State Bar
Association.

W. H. Frank D.

W. H. Frank D.

W. H. Frank D.

W. H. Frank D.

Enrolled Militia
Special Order
No 31. A

St. Louis, Mo.
Oct. 16th 1862

Gamble H. R. Gen. of Mo.

List of Companies at
attached to the Railroad Regt.

Mo.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

St. Louis

L'S OFFICE,
 October 16th 1862

Enroll Militia
SPECIAL ORDERS.

Vol. 31

II The following Companies are hereby
attached to the Kalle County Regiment and the
respective Captains thereof will report by letter to,
Col Crum C. Tinker, Commanding said Regiment
at New London Me for Orders

Company A. Humboldt & Stee RR Regt Capt. Wm. A. Moore Lt.

at Mexico Archibald G Mc
Commanding.

. St. Nicholas
 . St. Nicholas

To, Order of the Commander in Chief,

Wm. A. Wood,
No. 1111, 11th St. N.W., Wash. D.C.

To
 Major Genl Lewis Merrill
 Commanding U.S. Ar
 Northern Dist. N.Y.

276

1862

Macon City, Mo.

Oct. 30th 1862

Johnson A. V. E. Maj.

Ralls Co. Reg. 8. M. M.

With regard to relieving
Col. Hayward of Command
of Post Hospital, Mo. In-
quiring if the new Congres-
sional Dist. arrangement
will affect the Ralls Co. Reg.

Meeker no

differs

a. d.

Yf

Recd 76th Reg. 8th Mo. Dist
Oct 30 1862.

Warren City Oct 30th 1862

Dear Gen. Merrill Comd & C. M.

Dear Sir I came

up from Hannibal on last night's train
with Col. Worth Col Hayward of Hann
for the purpose of trying to arrange
matters so that the Headquarters of Ralph Beyer
may be established at Hannibal & thus
relieve Col Hayward - by his consent
of the command & responsibilities of
the post - A. A. Gen. Wood has assigned
to States Regt - 2 Co's Companies from Hann
& one or two Co's from Audrain Co -
According to late Military Order
districting South - Mo - Marion Co falls
under Gen. Merrill's Comd & Ralph Co
your district - Will this division
interfere with States Regt - & its regular
service expected at the States Regt during
the coming winter - we desire to do service
- hope we may see something definite on this
point - With due respect are the foregoing questions
Submitted - Respy, H. E. Johnson Maj. Ralph Beyer

Ine at Request of C. C. Tucker
Cool Com Hall's Request
E. M. M.
H. C. Johnston Mayor

P. S. By making our Head quarters
at Hannibal it is not ~~desired~~ that
we wish to be placed under cover
of Genl M^r Weil
H. C. Johnston Mayor

Friday May 1st 1865

Dear Sir

Friend

Saying that certain recom-
-mendations for office
for the Manufacture Co -
Company have been given
but not heard from

Wm. (?)

✓
Rf

20th May 1865

Head Quarters 1st Inf. Dist. 1st
1st Military District N. H.
Proctor N. H. Nov. 1st 1865

Captain,

The following recommendations
for Officers for the Sandeigh Company have
been sent forward, but have received no
Commissions. To:

Charles F. Maye Captain

James McKinnon 1st Lieutenant

Lezard S. Griffith 2nd "

Geo. H. Hubbard was recommended as
1st Lieutenant & Adjutant of the Sandeigh
Company by Charles Griffith but has received
no Commission.

Please inquire into this
matter and advise

Very Respectfully

Yours C. F. Denny

A. F. Denny

Co.

Capt. J. H. Maye

1st Inf. Dist.

Nov. 1st 1865

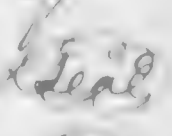

2. August

Engelhardt & Co.

10 1/2 p.m.

Known all men by these presents that we
William Sawyers and Eli Sawyers privates
in company 'C' (Captain Roberts company), a de-
tached company of the Missouri State Militia
have made constituted and appointed, and
by these presents do hereby make constitute and
appoint Edward K. Roberts our true and law-
full attorney in fact for us and in our names
and stead to ask for and receive from the prop-
er officer entitled to pay the same all money
due each of us for services in said company
from the time of enlistment up to the time
of discharge, hereby authorizing our said attor-
ney to receipt for the same by signing our
names to the pay roll of said company.

In witness whereof we and each of us have hereunto
set our hands and seals this 15th day of
February A.D. 1862

William Sawyers 
Eli Sawyers 

State of Missouri, County of Buchanan, ss.
Be It Remembered that on this 15th day of February
A.D. 1862, before me the undersigned a notary Public with-
in and for said County, came William Sawyers and
Eli Sawyers who are personally known to me to be the
same persons whose names are subscribed to the forego-
ing power of attorney as parties thereto and they sev-
erally acknowledged the same to be their act and
deed for the purposes therein mentioned.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed my notarial seal the
day and year last above written

John A. Doonan
Notary Public

Robertson Co.

W. C. W.

Robert L. Lee

1864

1864

Know all men by these presents that we
the undersigned. John Hall. a private in com-
pany Co. Captain Roberts, Hugh J. Miller a
private in company "E". William Teague
Squire Thayer. Isaac J. Long. William Skinner
William P. Watts. and William J. Job
Madison H. Miner and ^{William J. Long} Marvin L. Miner,
all of company Co. Captain Roberts, do hereby
make constitute and appoint. and by these pres-
ents have made constituted and appointed. Capt
Edward N. Roberts our true and lawfull attorney
in fact. for us and in our respective names and
stead to ask for and receive from the proper
officer entitled to pay the same all money that
may be due and owing to each of us for ser-
vices rendered in said company from the
times of enlistment up to the date of discharge
and we do hereby authorize our said attorney
to receipt for the same. by signing each of our
names on the pay roll of said company
In witness whereof we and each of us have
herunto set our hands and seals this 15th
day of February AD 1862

John Hall	Seal
Hugh J. Miller	Seal
William Teague	Seal
Isaac J. Long	Seal
William P. Watts	Seal
William Skinner	Seal
William J. Job	Seal
Madison H. Miner	Seal
Squire Thayer	Seal
Marvin L. Miner	Seal
William J. Long	Seal

State of Missouri }
County of Buchanan } SS

Be. It. Remembered that on this Fifteenth
day of February AD 1862 before me the un-
designated a Notary Public within and for
said County came John. Hall, Hugh J
Miller William Tague, Isaac I. Law, Will-
iam P. Watts, William Skinner, William
H. Job. and Squire Thayer, Madison C. Mi-
ner and Marvin C. Miner ^{and William J. Long}, who are all person-
ally known to me to be the same persons
whose respective names are subscribed to
the foregoing power of attorney as parties
thereto and they severally acknowledge
the same to be their act and deed for the
purposes therein mentioned.

In Testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and
affixed my Notarial Seal the
day and year last above written

John A. Dolman
Notary Public

The name of William J. Long, was omitted through
a mistake and was therefore inserted

John A. Dolman
Notary Public

Filed for
rec. 11/10/62

2 Names

C. H. Roberts Co

14 1/2

Know all men by these presents
That we John Shaw and Sylvester
Hall both of the county of Atchison
~~county~~ and state of Missouri do this
the 6th day of Feb 1862 by these presents
make a deed and appoint to
Robert of the county of Atchison
and state aforesaid our true and
lawful attorney for each of us
and in our name to receive
and receipt for any and all
money which may be due
from the state of Missouri on
account of services rendered by
us to the state as private soldiers
in company C. Cap. C. Roberts
company of Missouri State
Militia

John Shaw & al
Sylvester Hall & al

State of Missouri }
County of Atchison }
Be it remembered that before the
undersigned person a the office and
John Shaw and Sylvester Hall
who being by me examined and
sworn to state that the above are their
signatures and they signed the above
instrument for the purpose therein
mentioned that the same is their ^{free} and
sole act and deed
This 6th day of Feb 1862

John A. Dolan
Notary Public

Col. A. J. Smith of Kalla
Special Order #45.
Kalla Mar 6th 1845.

Brig Gen. T. A. Smith
comd.

~~John A. Smith~~

Leit. Quarles
Mo.

John A. Smith
Leit. Quarles

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., March 6th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS

no. 45

I Captain E. B. Grimes you will furnish the necessary transportation for the transfer from Springfield Mo. to Rolla, Mo. of certain lots of Ordnance Stores belonging to the 13th Mo. Cav. Art. Regt.

II The Organization of Companies of Citizen Guards of which the following named Citizens have been elected Captains is hereby confirmed to wit

John Sampley

J. J. Johnson

John Hatt

John Morris

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL GUITAR. Brown

J. H. Sizer
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Wm. H. Sizer

Rolla Militia

Wm. R. E. M.

Rolla Militia

1st Lt. Rolla Militia
Capt. W. E. M.
1st Lt. W. E. M.
2nd Lt. W. E. M.

Muster Roll of the 1st Regt. Militia Sept 28th 1861

- 1

W. Gay

Captain
- 2

S. B. Myers

1st Lieut
- 3

C. F. Williams

2nd " "
- 4

R. H. Powell

3rd Lieut
- 5

Anderson

W. H.
- 6

Beal

Henry
- 7

Barrett

S. C.
- 8

Brown

S. W.
- 9

Brown

Ch.
- 10

Beard

Wm
- 11

Brownlie

David
- 12

Brantley

B. L.
- 13

Copeland

S. C.
- 14

Copeland

Joseph
- 15

Copeland

S. M.
- 16

Copeland

John
- 17

Copeland

Thos
- 18

Copeland

W. M.
- 19

Cobbell

Wm
- 20

Campbell

Common
- 21

Carter

S. M.
- 22

Carter

S. C.

- 23 Coats C. H.
 24 Chilton John
 25
 26 Dodds D. L.
 27
 28 Farley John
 29 Fausel Charles
 30 Fry Henry
 31
 32 Gee John W.
 33 Gentry A. C. W.
 34 Gainer S. W.
 35
 36 Hurst C.
 37 Hays S. W.
 38 Hicks Wm.
 39 Henson Wm.
 40 Henson J.
 41
 42 Johnson P. F.
 43
 44 Keith M. C.
 45 Keith John
 46 Kraus August
 47 Kittleman George
 48 Kinney C. W.
 49 Kinney H. W.
 50
 51 Mirrell Alfred

- 52 Melton John
 53 Middleton John C.
 54 Mahan John
 55
 56 Parson James H.
 57 Province W. H.
 58
 59 Ragadal R. F.
 60
 61 Sellers W. H.
 62 Sellers Wm.
 63 Smith S. D.
 64 Smith H. J.
 65 Smith Wm. J.
 66 Stephenson J. W.
 67 Strain C. H.
 68 Swift Jacob
 69 Strambach Charles
 70 Theda S. W.
 71 Shipman P. F.
 72
 73 Taylor H. C. C.
 74 Treadwell C. H.
 75
 76 Vaughan H. C.
 77
 78 Williams S. W.
 79 Waits John F.
 80 Wolf Henry
 81 Wilson J.

Rolla Militia

Musters Roll & M.

Rolls Militia

Co. C. Rolla Militia
Captain W. L. G. L. G.
1st Lt. C. S. Myers
2nd Lt. C. H. L. L.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Sept 23 1862

Wm. H. H. H.
M. O. H.

Requesting the adjutant
general of H. H. H.
as second Lieutenant
in Co. B. H. H.

~~Sept 23 1862~~

~~Rolls 2nd H.~~

Rolls Sept 22 1862
Abund. June 14 1862

Genl J M. Glover

Camp Rolla Mo.

Dear Sir

In the report
of Master rolls of M.C. Co. is 2nd Lieut
William Woods of Co. D. Commanded
by Capt W. C. Roberts,

It has been reported
to me by Capt Roberts that Lieut
Woods has not understood with
his Company and that he
has at times refused to obey or
has when required to do duty. If
you think it best I would re-
commend that he be removed
from the service.

At an informal election
held a few days since at my in-
sistence Martin B. Messick was elected
2nd Lieut of said Company in
place of the absent officer.

As the pleasure and the proceedings
in regard to Lieut. Parker are all
together informal and only informal
line in their nature I give
the whole matter to you

Yours Truly

C. F. McKim

May 1891

Box 2 Dues

the order No

July 1910

R. H. Dues

1828 100 Dues

A muster roll of Wood Grove Company, Organized
for home protection on the 2^d October 1853, in pursu-
ance to General Order, 6th 4. Sept 13th 1853.

John Hawkins	Capt.	Joseph Poland.
Jonathan Hunt	1 st Lt.	W. F. Poland.
Robert Bird,		J. B. Sherr.
Samuel Bigley.		Sam. Simons.
John Bolton.		James Wilson.
Isaac Lilly.		G. H. Wilson.
Daniel Hunt.		
James Hunt.		
J. L. Hunt.		
W. L. Brown.		
Reuben Poland.		

I Certify the above named persons
are all loyal.

G. M. Carr Capt. &
Asst. Com. Mass.

W. Vernon M.

Militia Roll C.

^{of}
Capt. A. J. Green's
Rufelville company.

(Copy forwarded to Hpt'l)

C. C. C.
Sgt.
Sgt.

List of citizens enrolled in obedience to the proclamation of the Governor of Missouri as set forth in Special Orders No 101 issued at the State of Missouri Adjutant General's Office St Louis Mo July 22 1862
And the General Special Orders relating to the matter issued by
Genl. A. C. R. Schofield,

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Profession	Enrolled	Remarks	Signature
1	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
2	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
3	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
4	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
5	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
6	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
7	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
8	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
9	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
10	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
11	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
12	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
13	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
14	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
15	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
16	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
17	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
18	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
19	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
20	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
21	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
22	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
23	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
24	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
25	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
26	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
27	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
28	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
29	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		
30	John A. Brown	25	M	W	Farmer	✓		

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure
27	A. S.	"	✓
28	A. S.	"	"	"	...	✓
29	G. S.	"	"	"	...	✓
30	"	"	"	...	✓
31	"	"	"	...	✓
32	"	"	"	...	✓
33	"	"	"	...	✓
34	"	"	"	...	✓
35	"	"	"	...	✓
36	"	"	"	...	✓
37	"	"	"	...	✓
38	"	"	"	...	✓
39	"	"	"	...	✓
40	"	"	"	...	✓
41	"	"	"	...	✓
42	"	"	"	...	✓
43	"	"	"	...	✓
44	"	"	"	...	✓
45	"	"	"	...	✓
46	"	"	"	...	✓
47	"	"	"	...	✓
48	"	"	"	...	✓
49	"	"	"	...	✓
50	"	"	"	...	✓
51	"	"	"	...	✓
52	"	"	"	...	✓
53	"	"	"	...	✓
54	"	"	"	...	✓
55	"	"	"	...	✓
56	"	"	"	...	✓
57	"	"	"	...	✓
58	"	"	"	...	✓
59	"	"	"	...	✓
60	"	"	"	...	✓
61	"	"	"	...	✓
62	"	"	"	...	✓

	Company	Age	Rank	Regt	Co	Remarks
13	1st Regt	1	Private	1st	1st	1
14	2nd Regt	1	Private	2nd	2nd	1
15	3rd Regt	1	Private	3rd	3rd	1
16	4th Regt	1	Private	4th	4th	1
17	5th Regt	1	Private	5th	5th	1
18	6th Regt	1	Private	6th	6th	1
19	7th Regt	1	Private	7th	7th	1

I certify that the above named above in at present -
 the Authority mentioned in the Captain, with a body of
 officers (only 100 or 120) engaged 4. 1862 and engaged,
 themselves into a Company, as named in the 1st Regt. 19
 Head Quarters the 1st Militia of the 1st Regt. 19
 of the 1st Regt. Company, Andrew of the 1st Regt. 19
 1st 4th Regt. 1 and 1st 4th Regt. 19

John G. Williams
 Lt. Col. Kennedy Post

6454
Hd. Qr. M. E. M. 1872
Hampden No. Oct. 14-82

Cartledge E. J. Adj. G.
R. R. Regt. M. E. M.

Report of Condition
of Regiment -

7.

1872

Head Qrs. 1st Regt. M. E. M.
Oct. 14-82

Head. Qu. M. E. M.

Hannibal Mo 14 Oct 1862

Capt Geo. M. Houston A. A. S.

Hudson

Dear Sir

I beg leave to report the condition of the 2nd Regiment Mo. E. M. under command of Col. J. K. Seymour, stationed at this Post.

Co. A.	Capt. H. W. Fuley	3	
	1st Lieut. Frank Fyall	3	3
	2d - H. H. Fide	3	
	3rd of Non-commissioned Officers		13
	" Musicians		2
	" Privates		22
	Total number		47
	Non-commissioned Officers sick		2
	" " " " " " " "		1
	Privates		15
	Commissary of 50 Men. Rifles Co. 1st		
	9 Rifles Muskets		69

Co. B.	Capt -		
	1st Lieut. C. H. H.		
	2d - H. H. Fide	3	2
	Non-commissioned Officers		15

	Forward	15
Number of Privates		73
Total number		<u>88</u>
No of non commissioned officers sick		1
" " Commis ^d officers absent with leave		1
" " Privates		25

There consist of 75 Belgian Rifles Co. by
 The former captain of this company has
 since last report received a commis-
 sion as Lieut Col. - No one has been
 yet commissioned to fill the vacancy
 caused by his promotion.

C.C.

Capt G H. Nesbitt	2	
1st Lieut W B. Hanger	2	5
2d " Chas. Longton	1	
Number of non commissioned officers		13
Privates		55
Total number of men		<u>70</u>
Commis ^d officers absent with leave		1
Non - " " " " "		3
Privates		10
" " " Sick		<u>2</u>
		16
No present for duty		54

The arms consist of

30 Muzzle Rifles Calibre 54

27 Springfield Repeating Muskets - 64

Co. D. J. C. Mearns Capt. 2
 S. R. Fuller 1st Lieut 5
 W. L. Jackson 2d - 3

Number of non commissioned officers 10
 Privates 60

Total number 78

Number Privates absent with leave 2

" " " without - 1

The arms consist of

100 Belgian Muskets cal 64.

Co. E. J. Dutach Capt. 2
 Jacob Kinner 1st Lieut 5

Number non commissioned officers 11
 Privates 41

Total number 54

Non commissioned officers absent with leave 1

Privates

- Sick 13

- detached service 2

Arms are 64 Austrian Muskets Cal 64

The composition of these

3
Prison is good. They are well armed
& equipped & are employed in guard-
ing the Military prisons at this
post & in scouting in Marion & Puller
Counties.

Very Respectfully Your obt Servt

E. J. Connelley Major
2nd Regt Pa Cav

P# Cape Girardeau 1862
- Oct. 4th '62 -

Peckham Jas Lt. Col
Comdg Post.

Capt. So. Anderson
of Scott Co. Militia
who was called into
service with his comp.
any about ten days
ago - report a success-
ful attack upon a
Rebel camp. on
Little River, in
Stoddard County.

Recd Hd. Qrs St Louis Mo
- Oct. 4th '62 -

Head-Quarters of Post, Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

Oct 4 1862

Genl

Capt J. Anderson with his company of Scott County Militia which with your consent I called into the service about 10 days ago reports to me - that in obedience to my orders he has made several expeditions through Scott County. that on Friday last he crossed Little River & penetrated Stoddard County - when near the River he discovered a secession Camp commanded by one Patton which he immediately attacked killing two men but sustaining no damage himself. that the rebels ran upon the first fire leaving behind ^{them} all their Camp utensils, some quilts blankets and shot guns. When crossing Little River Capt Anderson had to dismount his men & leave his horses behind him for want of means to cross them, consequently he could not pursue the flying rebels through the swamp.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

S. Brig Genl
J. W. Davidson.

James Beckham
Lt Col Army Post

St. Louis, Mo.
Caring for
Caring for
Sea to E. M. M. & Smith
This is to be kept for the



Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo.,

1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 127.

No. 1 Capt L. H. Campbell.

Deer Co. 6th Mo. Infy of the 1st Div. having
been called into active service by competent authority
and placed under the command of the 1st Cavalry,
it is hereby ordered to report to the Cavalry Officer
at Cape Girardeau. Reports will be made through Head
quarters, Cape Girardeau to these Headquarters, and
also to Adjutant General's Office, St. Louis, Mo.

Forage and subsistence will be issued by the
proper Staff officers at Cape Girardeau on receipt
afforded at these Headquarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIG GENERAL THOMAS EWING, JR.

L. H. Campbell
Lieut. Col. A. Assistant Adjutant General

Recd Gen. order &
Aug. 12 to 1862

Comper Mr. &
a consulting officer
Commonwealth, Mass. Co.

Reports that he has a
company of militia or-
ganized and ready for
the field

Respectfully forwarded

S. V. Shipman &
company Post

H. S. M.

Recd Dist Ad. for Aug 2-62



Red. for sale in
Aug. 1871

For the

Company of
Manufacturers, East Co.

Supplies that we have a
company of men in
young and ready for
the field

H. S. H.

Respectfully forwarded
U. V. Robinson to
company for

Red. for sale in Aug. 1871

S. G. 1

Adrian 8th St. E. M. M.

Michigan Aug 1st

Special Order No 12

Prising Capt. Greenhouse
in 1st. and 2nd

Shelby Co. S. M. M.

Head Quarters 1st Mil Dist Ark. Mo.

Service No Aug 30 1864

Special Order

No 12

At the request of the
Major General Commanding the
Department of Mo. Captain Greene
J. Caruthers Provisional Company of
Shelby County Co. Mo. (Organized
under General Order No 107. Personal
Series from Head Quarters Department
of Mo.) are hereby ordered into Active
Service until further Order

II Captain Caruthers will report
by letter without delay to Col
J. K. Hayward Commanding
Sub District of Hannibal for orders
By Order of Brig Genl Joseph B. Moengle
Francis A. Evans
Maj. V. A. Lewis

Brig Genl J. K.

Brig Genl J. K.

Brig Genl J. K.

Co H
E 9th Me L
Regt

I certify upon honor that
the within Muster Roll
exhibits a true statement
of my company and that
the men entered the number
of days set off on the
Muster and that they
were mounted on private
horses as stated in
the remarks of the
Roll

Eliska Sheppard
Captain Company H.

I certify that the above
is correct

Wm H. Lavin
Capt E 9th Me L

Muster Roll of Capt Elisha Shep-
 -pard of the Enrolled Missouri Militia
 commanded by Col Wm M Lane called
 into the Service of the United States
 by Order of Brig General Davidson
 on the 1st day of October 1862 and
 dismissed by Order of said Brig Genl
 Davidson on the 12th of November 1862

1 Elisha Shep- pard	Captain	with horse	43
1 John P. Davis	1 Lieut-	" " "	43
Henry Scheneman	2 ^d "	" " "	43
1 Jeremiah Busby	1 Supt	" " "	43
2 Henry Winget	2 "	" " "	43
3 Charles Shuller	3	" " "	40
4 John Hicardus	4	Transf'd 12 Oct 1860 without horse	12
5 John Roland	5	with horse	43
1 Peter Hoover	1 captl-	Transf'd 12 Oct sent	12
2 Otto Hamatrig	2 "	with horse sent	43
3 James Justus	3	without horse "	43
4 Henry Brautman	4 "	Transf'd 12 Oct sent	12
5 James Willson	5 "	Join'd U S Service sent	4
6 Abraham Miller	6 "	with horse	43
7 James Blafraus	7 "	" " "	43
8 William Cole	8 "	without horse Join'd U S Service	12
	Privates		
1 Allen Jacob	"	with horse sent	5
2 Brunsell Meegoh	"	" " "	43
3 Blafraus George	"	without horse Disch'd	12
4 Camer John	"	" " "	43
5 Camer Ananias	"	Promoted 7 th captl 12 Oct	43
6 Corbin John W	"	" " "	43
7 Calver P. B	"	Join'd U S Service sent	10
8 Festing Kearick	"	with horse sent	35
9 Ervin William	"	" " "	25
10 Eggeman Hamok	"	" " "	20
11 Eggeman Henry	"	" " "	20

Continued

		Land	Days
13 Cushing R.	Private	with horse	25
13 Hunt Thomas R.	"	" " " "	43
14 Faneall Augustus	"	without horse " "	13
15 Geer George	"	" " " "	30
16 Freeman Lemuel	"	with horse " "	20
17 Hammack B M	"	Transferred 12 oct	12
18 Hammack D H	"	with horse " "	43
19 Howard John	"	Promoted 8. Sept 28 oct	13
20 Hawyer August	"	Land none	
21 Hawyer Julius	"	Land none	
22 Johnson Isaac	"	Transferred 12 oct without horse	12
23 Kuse Charles	"	with horse Land	25
24 Russell Philip	"	with horse " "	43
25 Sage Henry	"	with horse. Transferred 12 oct	12
26 McLean John A	"	Left Land none	
27 McLean J. D.	"	Left Land none	
28 McLean James	"	with horse Land	25
29 McLean George	"	with horse " "	30
30 McLean George	"	with horse " "	30
31 Matteson Mead	"	with horse " "	25
32 McIsaac W. C.	"	Promoted 3 Sept Oct 12	43
33 McIsaac Joshua	"	with horse	43
34 McIsaac Isaac	"	Discharged Land none	
35 Minton George M	"	without horse	43
36 Moulton Elias	"	without horse Discharged	12
37 Matthews Benoit	"	" "	34
38 Minton Alfred	"	Transferred 12 oct with horse	12
39 McIsaac A. J.	"	with horse promoted 3 Sept 12 oct	43
40 McIsaac W. J. R.	"	Transferred 12 oct	12
41 Nash John	"	with horse promoted 4 Sept 12 oct	30
42 Nussbaum J. J.	"	with horse	25
43 Keeling Charles	"	Transferred 12 oct	12

Muster Roll of Capt Elish Shep- pard of the Enrolled Missouri Militia commanded by Col Wm M. Lane called

Page 3

Continued

	Privates		Inv	
44 Philps William				20
45 Philps Thomas G.	"	discharged	Inv -	6
46 Ponce James	"	Discharged	"	6
47 Robinson Albert C	"	Transf'd 12 Oct		12
48 Ransom Capt John	"	with horse	"	25
49 Penner Ira S	"	discharged 15 th Oct	"	15
50 Schaeffer B	"	with horse	"	25
51 Schwebbe James	"	" horse	"	25
52 Swabber William	"	" horse	"	25
53 Schaeffer H B	"	" horse	"	25
54 Swan David	"	with horse promoted 4 th Capt 12 Oct		30
55 Smith W C	"	Transf'd 19 th Oct		12
56 Stappora Saml		found at service		6
57 Strong W G	"	with horse transf'd 12 Oct		12
58 Tams Wm	"	found at service end. name		
59 Sumner Thomas	"	Promoted 5 th Capt Oct 12		43
60 Thompson Jesse	"	Lick road name		
61 Hooty Thomas	"	with horse transf'd 2 nd Nov		32
62 Taylor Chapman	"	us. service		4
63 Umbreit William	"	with horse		20
64 Vastine John	"	horse		20
65 Vesell August	"	horse		25
66 Witherspoon George	"	horse		25
67 Wmair William	"	with horse. promoted 6 th Lt 15 Oct		28

Some 10 or 15 men assigned to this company
 formerly belonging to Capt Stuart's company
 have not been brought in and some
 8 to 12 Enrolled & assigned to this company
 who have not been brought in, making
 from 23 to 27 men belonging to this company
 who have not as yet been in service

1st. 1862

St. Louis, Mo. State Militia
St. Louis, Feb. 14. 1862

J. M. Schofield
Brig. General

It is advised that Col. Simpson
some Command of Mo. Militia,
owing to clothing & shoes
are not in a condition to move
to Bloomfield, Mo. -

As there will soon be State
troops sufficient to occupy that
point, & as he is desirous of mus-
tering Col. Simpson's Command out of
service, the order for them to move
to Bloomfield will be counter-
manded, unless the Comdg Genl
desires to the contrary.

Col (action Comd)
His name has been
designated to deliver
the address common
the public order

Very

W. A. B.

St. L.

W. A. B.

Feb 14 62

Headquarters, Mo. State Militia
Colonel St. Louis, Mo., Feb'y 14th /62

I am advised that Colonel Simpson's
Command of Missouri Militia (six months men)
now at Pilot Knob, owing to want of clothing
and shoes, are not in condition to move to
Bloomsfield Mo. As there will very soon be a
sufficient number of Companies of State troops
mustered into service for the War in that part
of the State to occupy that point, and I am
desirous of having Colonel Simpson's Regiment
mustered out of service as soon as possible,
unless the Commanding General desires, the
contrary the order for Col. Simpson's Command
to move to Bloomsfield will be countermanded.

Very Resp^{ly} Yrs^{ly} Serv^t

J. W. Schofield
Brig Genl

Col. J. C. Kilham
Adj^t Adj^t Genl
Dept of War

Write nothing above this line.

Milton R. Singleton's

Camp

See

Andrew County

E. M. M.

St-Louis Mo Oct 6/64

Transportation furnished
from to Washington
Mo (Free)

By Order of Major General

W.D. Rainsford,
a.s.c.

Capt. Smith's

Detachment,

EMM,

Court Martial

Application

Transportation

Head Quarters, First Military District,

ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA,

St. Louis. Oct 15 - 1864.

Special Order
No 5

Capt Smith 1st Lt's Com

in charge of a detachment of (75) Twenty five
men will proceed to join this Command
at Washington Mo. He will apply at
the 2nd of the Dept of Missouri for transportation

By Order

DC-Colman

Brig Genl Comdr 1st Lt's Com

H. H. H. H.

Capt H. H. H.

To
Capt J. H. Bennett

Adj. Genl of the Missouri

UNITED STATES ORDER FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 804

St. Louis, October 16th 1864

The U. S. Dept
Will furnish transportation To Captain Smith, and 75-
men of C. M. M.

(Free)

From St Louis Mo

To Washington Mo

By order of Maj Gen

(Under Orders)

W. D. M. G. S.
A. A. G.

To Mr. Smith

20. New. Paris Mo.

Friend Mr. Smith

Miss. information

Medecore Co

E. M. M.

PROVISIONAL COMPANY.

Capt. Snedecor has succeeded in organizing a provisional company for Col. Douglass's regiment, which has been accepted, to remain on duty in this city. The officers of Company A., of the E. M. M. are recommended by order of Gen. Barstow.

of Asst. Pro. Pres.
Paris Mo, April 28th 1863.

My,

I enclose packet to the
Shut a clipping from the
Hulton Telegraph. I can assure
that it sets forth what is a fact.
Snedecor has been promoted
and of course he and his co.
will be armed again &c. &c.
Very Respectfully Yours
Capt. Wm. M. Harrell

P.S. I got all the adjoining counties (names
scrapped) & gave me in ^{circulation of} suppressing
mislogal papers, & we have done so. W. H. S.

My. Merrill }
Lieut. Pro. Pres. }
Palmyra }
Mo. }

Gen. S. J. Laurin

March 1st 1865

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. R.

Roll of Honor

Organized under

Gen. C. O. 134, June 1863

in the author's

add some new

names roll of the

company

171

ref

Feb 3rd 1865. S. J. Laurin

St. Louis, Mo. 1st March 1865

Approved S. J. Laurin
directed to Brig. Gen. Sanborn
com. 1st South 100th 110

Very respectfully
your Obedt Servant

John S. Laurin
Comd 1st South 100th 110

Headquarters of 1st South 100th
Springfield March 4th 1865

District Major

Marched well

since under my

supervision the within

named as companies

and a company of

thence recruits and

authorizing them

to bear arms &c

John S. Laurin

Brig. Gen. Sanborn

1st South 100th 110

Company Roll of Centre creek home guards

Corrected March 1-1865

William C. Spilman, Capt	Andrew J. Pruitt
William A. Bailey	Wm F. Seeling
Thomas H. Whaley	George Taylor
Daniel C. Corwell	Robert Whaley
Chithaniel A. Therson	E. M. Wheeler
Gabriel Boucher	Andrew Withers
Thomas J. Hewlett	Aliajah Wheeler
Lamon Pruitt	Wiley Davis
James H. Briant	Benjamin King
Samuel Withers	Wm F. Kunkley
Wm. Channing	John Hewlett
Samuel M. Hewlett	Edward Pruitt
Wm F. Bailey	Jeramiah Youngblood
Thomas Allen	James Youngblood
Wm. Bailey	E. J. Rice
Larry Boucher	Wm E. Biddlecome
Wm. Boucher	Pinkney Mann
Wm. M. Boucher	Thomas C. Botley
Leidam Burkett	Harrison Gunn
John Zimmerman	
John Cogwell	
L. C. Boucher	
Lucile Biddlecome	
Leonard Gayle	
H. W. Davis	
Wm. Brown	
Henry Johnson	
Robert Mann	
James Mann	
Isaac Moody	
James W. Morris	
Charles Pruitt	

Edwin Hottel
 Henry Hottel
 Edward Lynn
 A. B. Lyman
 James Lyman
 John S. W. Lyman
 J. W. Hawkins
 P. Fraser
 L. E. Hooker
 Joseph Hooker
 Lewis Woods
 James Strother
 Robert Warmingtton
 S. B. Campbell

John Anderson
 Jesse Britte
 M. B. Britte
 Samuel Clinch
 James Williams
 Min. Evans
 James McTrip
 Daniel Hatfield
 Samuel Austin
 James Black
 Young E. Costley
 A. J. Hankard
 Pete Anderson
 Franklin McTrip

The above names were excluded by the home
 guard order no. 34 from the home guard company
 all of them that is subject to military duty
 has served in the 6th with us and the
 want to act with the home guard I am not
 afraid of them I want their assistance and
 I believe they would be true to the Federal government
 March 1 1865

William C. Spelman
 Capt.

Springfield Light House

Springfield Mo.
28 May 1861

Maj Gen S Price:

Dear Sir:

In August last a Military Company bearing the name of "Springfield Light Guards" was organized at this place and the Officers duly elected and Commissioned. An application was then made for arms and the Division Inspector informed the Company that the arms would be furnished in January. After waiting a reasonable length of time a note was addressed to the Quarter Master General and we were informed, the bond and application had never been filed by the Division Inspector. We then made a new bond and were informed the arms would be furnished from South West Battalion. This has never been done, and our Company duly organized and Commissioned for a period of over nine months are yet without arms.

Since the passage of the new law, regulating the Militia of this State, if I understand its provisions our Company is disbanded by operation of that law. If I am right in this and the law is to be enforced, I presume any further action of the Company will be illegal and my object in writing to you is to ascertain what course to pursue. There are quite a number of men in the Company that have not yet been sworn in and I wish to know if the Company is still recognized and whether they are to be sworn in under the old law, or the new, and what action to take if any refuse to be sworn under the new law.

I hope you will excuse this letter as I know your time is fully occupied, but a desire to do right and act in obedience to law prompts me thus to write.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

W H Graves

Captain Springfield Light Guards

[illegible]

Macon Mo

Nov. 16th 1861

North me Part of
Franklin, Mo. C. S.
Comd.

Informing that he has received
the St. Charles County M. M.
except one company

J. L.

5071

Mr

Wentzville Mo.
Oct 20th 1882

Simpson Thos. A.
Quartermaster Agt.

Requests instructions in re-
-gard to the restoration of
property taken by the St.
Charles Enrolled Militia.

Yt

Wentzville Mo. 1882

Wentzville Mo. 1882

Wentzville Mo. 1882

Wentzville Mo. 1882

... have ... at ...
... ...
... movement so far as it is concerned will
tell more for the Government than
all the troops have done in this
unhappy war ... the people
here are ... in your ... they
say they are perfectly satisfied that
the Government should have the
property but are unwilling for such
bandits to rob them there is only
one way to clear the whole thing
out is to take the command and go
to every man's house and make him
satisfied all the ...

Recd. H. C. Dist. N. E. Mo.
Oct 21st 82

lowest stock in the world in the main and
following countries can produce but
the fact they do not for it and the
fact that in it is the most want
In the main on this point it will be
doing great injustice to the people at
large if this should not be carried out
and instruction by telegraph to warrent

James West Smith
The W. Smith
21st 1871

St. Charles Co. July 8. 1863

Trayner, R. B.

Reports a full company
C. M. M. under the command
of Col. R. Bailey stationed
at Barracks (or Perquimans) Bridge
who are annoying the citizens
of that neighborhood by making
excessions on them for some
trivial and compelling them
to carry out what they demand in
their quarters. We desire to
know if such is the order of the
military Genl.

Wm. D. Cornwell & Nicholas

Ad. Genl. Capt. of the 11th

St. Louis July 14/63

Respectfully referred

Col R. Bailey for his

report.

By order of Maj Gen Schofield

Wm. H. Keane

Asst Adj Genl

July

Maj. Gen. Scofield
St Louis Mo.

St Charles Co. July 8th 1863.

Dear Genl.

There are a part
of a company of the Enrolled Militia under the com-
mand of Col. R. Bailey stationed at Barrack
(or Perigue) Budge who are annoying the citizens
of our neighborhood by making requisitions
upon them for Corn, hay &c. and compelling
them to neglect their avocations and to carry
what they demand to their quarters. If it be
order from your headquarters they will not complain,
but not having seen such an order, it is hoped
that you will respond giving such information
on the subject as you deem practicable, so that
we cannot mistake the object, nor the order itself.

Very Respectfully &c.

R. B. Frayser,

Post office address.
Naylor's Store Mo.

Paris, Mo. 1862
Oct. 7th 1862

Bailly Robt. Maj.
Comdg. Bat. St. Charles
Enrolled Militia

Command in a desperate
condition - Have been out
28 days - cannot answer
for them after the 30-

Paris Oct 7th 1862

Gen Merrill

I^r Sir My command
are in a desperate condition, they
have been from home near a
month (28 days) they have not
had a change of clothes since they
left home they are in almost a
state of mutiny and I can not be
responsible for them after the 30
days are out. I hope you will
send us home immediately as be-
sides their condition they are all
farmers and are bound to lose a great
amount by being kept from their
farms - Capt Rachel whom I send
in charge of prisoners can tell you
our condition - I hope Gen. you
will consider these things:

The remaining guerrillas in the county
are in small squads of from 3 to 15-

Paris, Mo. Oct 11th 1862

I have scouted over the whole country
in squads of from 10 to 150
as you will see by the report of
the Batt. which I send you

I think we might do some good
by returning through Boone County
starting at Arizona then through
Callaway to Montgomery Warren &
St Charles as the main bodies of
guerrillas headed in the direction
of the Persim hills in Boone &
Callaway

Respectfully yours
O. O. S. A.

Wm. Bailey jun
Comd Batt St Charles Regt
E. M. W.

Fort Pines Warren Co. Mo.
Sept. 24th 62

Brig. Robt Condit.
Bat. St. Charles Regt. E. Mo.

Assure to the Charge
that his Command has
committed Outrages -
Hoping his men will be
ordered to return soon
as they are in an con-
dition to remain out much
longer -

Fils

X. u.

Recd the General's letter
Sept. 24th 62

Paris Herald County Sept 21/11

Gen Merrill

Y^r Sir I received your
Telegram of the 22^d today (the 24th) in
answer to the charge that 'my command
had committed outrages' I beg leave to
say - that I do not think they have been
correctly stated to you. My command
was ordered to march at once night
notice they were scattered over a space
of some twenty miles but notwithstanding
they came strictly up to the order. They
were all infantry but the order from
Col^l Bates required them to be mounted
and as a matter of necessity we were obliged
to 'prep' horses saddles & bridles which we
have done from "Southern Sympathizers". There
were a few cases in which we took from
Union men but as soon as we found out
the fact their things were returned - and also
the men of my command were (in a great part)
without blankets and to compel them to
lay out on the damp ground without any pro-
tection would have been equivalent to ordering
them shot as it would have rendered them entirely

unfit for service I therefore ordered the capt'd to
supply those who had no blankets; and to take
them from Southern Sympathizers and in no
case to take more than three blanket or quilts
from the same house and as far as I
know they have come up to the order

From the conversation Mr. Lef & myself
had with you at Warrenton I thought
that I would be justifiable in burning
houses under peculiar circumstances
and acting upon that "thought" prior to
your telegram I have burned four
houses which I had the very best of
evidence were used as camps or rendez-
vous for companies of bushwhackers.
I thought that the mere fact that I was
sent up here to hunt up bushwhackers
would justify me in destroying their
meeting places or camping grounds
I have got the Rebels in this country to
fear my command and I am now in
a fair way to put them down in this
country. I find that it is an impossibility
to catch the rebels in arms complaints come
in by the dozens of their depredations I have
been out every day since the 16th scouring

Monroe county I have found the bushwhacker
camp. but the bird had already flown a
short time before I came up—

They committed depredations last night—within
four miles of Paris, but there is no getting hold on
and I believe that if I were to stay here
until next Christmas I would not be able
to catch a bushwhacker under arms.

Considering those things and with the
advice of the most reliable men here such
as Dr Mop Marion Biggs Dr Gore and others
I issued the orders enclosed and I think
that there will be many who will avail them-
selves of it. I am doing the best I know
to put down bushwhackers—

I would further add that owing to the haste
in which my command were taken from
home a great many of them have no coats
and some no shirts and are getting
sick by the dozens. I hope if you can
that you will order us to return home
as soon as possible as we are in no condition
to remain out much longer.

Respectfully &c &c
R. H. Bailey junr
Comd Bato & Charles Rgt Co 1st Reg

Patron D. J. Jan 6th 1862

H. J. Sherman
Sgt Gen Comdg

S. C. No. 4. ordering recruits
of R. M. Stuart from D. J. No
74 to B. H. No 40

Col. Stuart
Ms. 1211

S C # 14

Receivable 1 B. H. 1862

For ~~recruits~~
14

Benton's recruits
Jan. 1862

Bayne Geo. G.
Capt. Stewart
Missouri.

Claims of Recruits
belonging to Stewart
Mo. Cavalry and
said to be in Barracks
No. 74. Curtis Horse.

(Ordered to join their
Regiment for service)

Rev. H. S. D. D.
Jan. 1862

Head-Quarters, Camp of Instruction,

Benton Barracks, (near St. Louis, Mo.)

July 6 1862
 Brig. Gen. W. T. Sherman,

The following list of recruits were duly initiated and sworn into Stewart's Regt were transported from Canada No. 1 and St. Joe Mo as recruits for the said Regt and have received their rations in the same. In consequence of there not being quarters at the time in said Regt they took quarters at Barracks No 74. in Company H. Curtis' Horse. What steps shall I take to reclaim them

List of Recruits

George L. Bayne
 Wm B. Cutler
 Philander Cook
 David C. Anderson

Recd. H. B. H. B.
 Jan 14 1862

Claims of Recruits
 belonging to Stewart's
 Co. Cavalry and
 sent to the Barracks
 No 74. Curtis' Horse.
 (British Legion the
 Regimental Barracks)

Bayne Dec. 4.
 Capt. Stewart
 Inform.

Received from
 Jan. 6. 1862

Robert Bulla
Bernard Dunn
Franklin Emery
John Ferguson
Wm Hayford
John Gillespie
B. F. Hancock
Wm Ireland
George Ireland
Amos Koberly
Stillman Miller
M M Marshall
Henry Powell
Wilson Reynolds
John Robt
David Sage
Webb Seave
John Williams
George Williamson
John Kenny
Theodore Cook.
Franklin Hudson
Jacob Chapman

I Certify that the foregoing list
of recruits is correct and
that they were recruited by
me for Col R. M. Stewart Regt
and that the men still desire
to be mustered into Col Stewart
Regt of Mo Cavalry
Capt George S. Bayne

Yours with the
highest regard

R. M. Stewart
Col. 11. 2nd. 87

(M)

Ch.

St. Louis Mo
April 15/1862

Major M. C. Connel has
been from the Camp
St. Louis
A. A. G.

M. C. Connel A. L.
Major

Asking an additional force
of 125 men.

City Guard M. C.

Rec. Hdqrs. M. C. G.
April 15. 1862

Major Commanding City Guard
Saint Louis April 15th 1862

Lieut Col C. W. Marshall -

A. S. G.

Lieut Col

I am most urgently desirous
that you report to me for duty - with this additional
force I can guard the Military Prison -
If possible send me the order therefor before 5 P. M. this
day - Please send me the order for Jackson -
and -

I am Lieut Col

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. Connel

Major Commanding City Guard

A 577 of 9 March

St. Louis Mo
Nov 9th 1857

1075-

Anonymous,

Request the organization
of City Guards is rejected be
must be out of service
at as early a point as possible.
Submit reasons.

He

V

Hed. Lrs. City Guard
Nov. 9th 1862

Sir

I would most respectfully request, that the organization of City Guards (exempted) be mustered out of service at an early period. My reasons are these, that the special service for which they were organized, has passed; and there are among them a large number of men unable, physically to do duty except in the greatest emergency. Should the General commanding desire to reorganize this force, portions of the same might be induced to either remain, if they would partially equipped by the U. S. Government with a Cap and Blouse, to be worn when on duty only. By being furnished with Armories & armors for not less than \$400 men each. This would first be mustered out & then to reorganize.

It is desirable that the order specify, whether the arms of such Companies as remain, may be retained. Also require Officers to present their returns before being mustered out.

1120 on 5/13/16
P. 1000 1/2 1000 1/2 1000 1/2

1000 1/2 1000 1/2 1000 1/2
1000 1/2 1000 1/2 1000 1/2

1000 1/2 1000 1/2 1000 1/2
1000 1/2 1000 1/2 1000 1/2

1000 1/2 1000 1/2 1000 1/2
1000 1/2 1000 1/2 1000 1/2

1000 1/2 1000 1/2 1000 1/2
1000 1/2 1000 1/2 1000 1/2

1000 1/2 1000 1/2 1000 1/2
1000 1/2 1000 1/2 1000 1/2



Suggestions for re-organizing the City Guard Exempts

The organization of the City Guard (Exempts) will turn over their arms equipments and ammunition to enable them to be mustered out of service. The commanders of companies, and all officers responsible for ordnance stores will present their quarterly returns to the mustering officer, and when found correct they and their commands will be mustered out of service.

The General Commanding is desirous that the organization be reorganized on the same footing, so as to be kept alive for at least one year, if not permanently, and those citizens exempt, who are desirous of retaining their arms for the defence of their lives and property can do so by entering the new organization at once!

Where an entire company will remain, or is formed the arms and equipments will not be turned over, but retained; and the old company mustered out, and the new one will be immediately sworn in. New companies will be supplied with arms at once. Armourers and armours will be furnished to this organ-

isativa for not less than 400 men to each. Each man will be furnished with one cap and one Blouse by the U.S. Government, not to be worn except on duty.

The new organization will not be called upon to do guard or other duty except in cases of emergency and then only within the defences of the City.

Major Fred T. Ledingruber 12th Inf. Me. Vol. will muster out the city guard and see that they account properly for their ordnance stores.

The General Commanding thanks these men for the services rendered, as it has materially aided in sending troops to the field; and it is desirable that they be on hand for any future emergency so as to prevent the delay incident to the forming of such an organization.

Respectfully submitted by

James S. Thomas Mayor

By the ...

...
...

July 1st to ...
...

...
to ...
Office ...
of the ...

...
...

Head Quarters City Guard
St Louis Oct 22nd 1861

General Order
No 5

1. Head Quarters of the City Guard
have been removed from the Central
Guard Armory, to the Mayor's Office,
in the south wing of the Court House,

By order of

Col C. A. Smith

William

a. a. a. g. m. l.

to Capt. J. M. C. C. Jr.
Commanding St. Louis Arsenal

St Joseph Mo.
July 1st 1861

Trass Case No 1
Case of the E. M. M.

Report comes forty four of the
men at the Post from about
mid leave, the balance not yet
reported. Say, the wheat crops
of the men are now ready to harvest
as they have no one to do it. Hope
they will be favored as far as
practicable.



Ed. J. Smith Agent for the Post, St. Joseph, Mo.

Official Business

Camp Adams
St Joseph July the 1st / 61

Brig Gen. Fiske

Dear Sir
My -

Men: some forty four are
here: four absence with
leave. The balance have
not reported. we are
without clothing the
larger number have
left their wheat crop
the most of it now ready
to harvest - no one to
cut it - I hope you will
as far as you can sus-
ert your self in our
behalf: If my boys can
their wheat harvested & the
uniforms they will have

Manfully.

Under Post Regulation
but: I permit - Can be sent
~~but~~ ... your early attention
to this will ^{be} appreciated by
my boys who are here to -
cheerfully abide your decision
Yours Humble

Servt -

W R Trapp -

Capt. Comd Co E. M. M.

2163
G. O. General Orders
No. 17-1.

24th Div 1st Mil. Dist. C. M. M.
St. Louis May 15/63.

Edwards A. G. Brig. Genl
Commanding.

Captain F. Walters must.
ed City Guard relieved
from active service

1st Div. 1st Mil. Dist.
May 15/63

Head Quarters First ^{Mil Dist} Division E. M. M.

St. Louis. May 15 1863

General Orders
No 17 }

I In accordance with orders
received from the Commander in Chief, Capt F
Walters Mounted City Guard x x x x

x x x x x
herely relieved from active service.

x x x x x
By order of Brig Genl A J Edwards
Alfred Mackay
Asst Adjt Genl

To
Brig Genl Sanders

S.O.

1860

42nd Regt. at mil Dist. E. M. M.

St Louis April 25th 63.

1860

Edwards Brig. Gen'l
Cm'dy.

Capt. Waters
Independent mounted
city guard ordered
to report to Gen. David
son for duty.

2nd Regt. at mil Dist.
April 25th 63

Head Quarters First ^{Missouri} Division E. M. M.

St. Louis. April 25 1863

Special Order,
No 25 }

1. Captain J. H. Walters Independent
Mounted Artillery will forthwith report
to Brig Genl Davidson for active duty,

x x x x x

By order of Brig Genl E. M. M.
Alfred Mackay
Asst Adjt Genl

To
Brig Genl Davidson

Head Quarters
Central Div: of Missions
Jefferson City Sept 25/62.

Special Order
No 64.

Ordering Captain
Washington to proceed to
Boone County, Mo. with
32 men of the 1st Batt. to
report to Brig Genl. Hunter

Head Quarters Report to the
Sept 25/62.

Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri,

Jefferson City Sept 20th 1862.

Special Orders }
No 62

Captain Washburn will
proceed to Columbia Boone Co Mo with
a detachment of 32 men from his Battery
He will report to Brig Gen Emata in com-
mand at that Station. The Captain will
detail 23 men with 22 horses and 2 guns
under the command of St B. B. August to remain
at Columbia subject to the orders of Gen Emata,
After which he will return with the remain-
der of his detachment to this City and report
to these Head Quarters on his arrival.

By order of Brig Gen Dean

J. H. Lane
Capt Adj Gen

Head Quarters

Dist of Mo

K. 220.

Manuscript April 22 '6.

Revised Jan

Walt Home Land

Forwarded roll of
Cornbany to be organ-
ized under A. G. 34
1843

Jan 20 '92

Webster County

Oct 20. 1843

Out Dec, Marchat,
some other organizing
then run into a
Hannu Guard Cam-
pany.

John B. Larcham
Brig. Genl, Camp

19

Reverend Friend

Company Roll of Home Guards

Made up and organized for home protection in Webster County Mo. on the 22nd day of April 1865. Composed entirely of loyal citizens.

- 1 James Kirk Capt
- 2 Eli. Burks 1st Lieut
- 3 John. A. Watts 2nd Lieut
- 4 Elias Clewinger, Ord S.
- 5 Isaiah Kirk 2nd Sec
- 6 William. A. Kirk 1 corp
- 7 George Tursley 2 corp.
- 8 James Williams
- 9 W. E. Bookout
- 10 William. E. Bookout
- 11 Mc Cager. Tenington
- 12 Joshua Tarnell
- 13 John. Wilkerson.
- 14 Gilbert Tinkens.
- 15 William. Gates.
- 16 R. B. Rogers.
- 17 W. H. Rogers.
- 18 W. H. Rogers.
- 19 Samuel Green
- 20 John Green.
- 21 St. W. Burks.
- 22 St. W. Burks.
- 23 St. A. Hood.
- 24 McDonald Clewinger
- 25 James. M. Clewinger
- 26 Alexander. Forbes.
- 27 William. G. Sitz.
- 28 C. G. Clewinger.
- 29 John. Bryon.
- 30 James. H. Tate.

- 31 Philip. Burks.
- 32 J. B. Vanzant
- 33 David. H. Moires
- 34 Joseph. Bookout
- 35 Joseph. Cornelson
- 36 John. Dillion.
- 37 R. B. Pick.
- 38 J. H. Ragdale.
- 39 Harvey. A. Burks.
- 40 Robert. B. Burks.
- 41 Washington. Swete
- 42 Sharon. Denny.
- 43 Wm. P. Vanzant.
- 44 John. G. Bookout.
- 45 Elijah. L. Vanzant
- 46 John. Denning.
- 47 Logan. Hargis.
- 48 George. L. Denny.
- 49 Robert. Sweet.
- 50 James. Clewinger.
- 51 William. Bailey
- 52 John. C. Rose.
- 53 Thos. H. Simmerman
- 54 David. Simmelman
- 55 William. Fryar.
- 56 George. H. Hester
- 57 George. V. Hester.
- 58 James. M. Watts.
- 59 David. S. Watts
- 60 David. Green.
- 61 Wm. Stepherson

John Vanzant 61
James, Denny. 62
J. M. Johnston 63
L. M. Johnston 64
John, Gwing. 65
R. M. Baker. 66.
Homer. Hand 67
Levi Securingum. 68
Marion, Brown. 69
Abraham. Walker. 70
James Taget 71
Joseph, Keller. 72.
John Wood 73
Ann Woods 74.

Richard M.
June 16th 1864

Richard M.

Clark

Acknowledge receipt of order of placing
him on duty at Fort Totten from the
Quincy County. State the fact that
entirely on duty for the purpose
to make sections. It is to state
from the entire Regiment if admitted
Requests that he may be admitted
to detail 20 men from each
Company and that he will have
to make

19/

Clark

Clark

order

detail

order

order

detail from the
entire. Left up to
60. good men of

General

From Special instructions dated 14th
last as well as your Order placing me
on active duty are at hand.

I have ordered my entire Co on duty
at present for the purpose of making proper
sections and would take the privilege
of making the detail from the entire Regt.
or receiving volunteers as it will be hard
for many of the men of you to neglect
their report. Capt. Officer has recently detailed
men from my Company to make up 80
men in his Pool Company. I should
like to have them with me but
he says he will take them with him.

I regard 40 men as rather
a small force for two places and would
therefore suggest and request that 20 men
be taken from Capt. Officer's Pool

Richard M.
Post Richmond Regt Co M
June 16th 1864

Co. be transferred to my command
on duty here. This would give
us each Co men. Save the
farming interests from a heavy loss
and give those men an opportunity
to serve with me who wish to
do so.

I respectfully request that
1st Lt John S. Dyer Co & 5th Regt
Cavalry be ordered into action
with me.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

D. Pittman

Capt. Cavalry

Roll of Capt. Eli
Burke's Co of Home
Guards

Walter Camp

List of Capt Eli. Burks company of Home Guards of
 Webster County, Mo, made out on the 3rd day of Sept. 1864,
 embracing the number of days each member of said Co, was
 in actual service from the ^{time} of organization which was Sept 29th
 1863, up to Sept. 3rd 1864.

Names of Officers	No days	Relinquish list	Names of Privates	No of days	
Eli. Burks, Captain	150		Abellon, Abad	150	Left company
Samuel Kirk 1 st Lieut	150		Nathan. Bryan	50	Died March 30 th 1864
John. Smith 2 nd Lieut	50		William Vaughan	50	
Elias. C. Bringer, orderly	150		Eogaw. Hargis	25	
James. Vaughan 2 nd Lieut	50	Died. Prisoner	John. Jennings	50	
George. Henry 1 st Lieut	150	1 st 1863.	Washington, Sweet	150	
Abcdonald. C. Bringer, orderly	150		Willard, Aldshire	150	
Names of privates					
Samuel. Jones	75	Joined service	C. G. C. Bringer	25	
James. Tate	150	March 1 st 1864	George. Purdy	25	
Wm. H. Jones	75	do, do	Wm. E. Bookout	25	
U. S. Jones	25	Left company	Abner. Hand	25	
George. Kensing	150	December 25 th 1863	J. A. Bryan	25	
Herb. Smith	75	Joined service	Thomas. Simmerman	25	
James. Bringer	150	March 1 st 1864	Jacob. Lanthorn	25	
Perry Brown	00	Left company Sept 29 th 1863.	Wm. Bookout	25	
Joseph. Bookout	150				
Wm. H. Hagsdale	150				
Rice. Williams	50				
Joseph. Cornwell	150				
J. M. Bringer	150				
Robert. Sweet	150				
Jacob. Aldshire	150				
James. Bookout	25				
John. Wilson	150				
Abelton. Heding	150				
Isiah. Kirk	150				
Lewi. Burks	150				
Wm. A. Kirk	150				
James. Williams	150				
Hackson. Brizael	150				

The engaged
 men on the

fought a company of Shelby, 1st
 12th day of October 1863 & defeated
 them wounding five of their
 number. capturing two
 Horses and one Government
 saddle which were turned over
 to the Authorities at Springfield
 on the 13th day of October 1863

Eli. Burks, Captain

2000 - 1700

Pay Roll of Captain Eli Burks Company of Home Guards
 of Webster County, Mo, made out on the 5 day of January 1865
 in closing the number of days each member said Co,
 was in actual service from the last report which
 was made out on the 3 day of Sept 1864. There has been
 some changes of officers since the last report by agreement of rates

Names of officers	Amount	Names of privates	Amount
Eli Burks capt	50	George Purcell	10
Jas. H. Kirk 1st Lieut	75	W. E. Bookout	25
George Lenz 2nd Lieut	75	John Hand	50
Isaiah Kirk orderly	75	Joseph Bryant	50
Donald Claverger Corp	75	Thomas Simons	50
Jas Claverger 2 Corp	75	Joseph Low home	10
Names of privates		Wm. Bookout	25
James Pate	10	J. R. von Zante	25
George Kewinger	10	John Brazale	25
John Smith	10	MacCager Penington	25
Joseph Bookout	25	Isaac Furness	25
Wesley Raymond	75	David Greene	10
Wise Williams	10		
Joseph Cornelson	25		
J. H. Claverger	75		
Robert Sweet	75		
Joseph A. Sire	75		
James Bookout	00		
John Dilons	75		
Milton Medley	25		
Levi Burks	10		
Thos. Kirk	75		
Jas William	75		
Jackson Brazale	25		
William von	00		
Logan Harges	25		
John Simons	50		
Thos. Lenz Sweet	10		
C. F. Claverger	75		
Willard A. Shur	75		

more of catcher
 the 25 1864

more of
 the 1 1864

more of

Some the survivors
 no government property
 capture some
 private capture

more of
 the 1864

We had a fight with about 30 of
 prisoners on the 3 day of November
 1864 we got after them and run
 them a bout 6 miles
 over took them
 and had a running
 fight with them a
 bout 6 miles won
 ding some of them
 but got no prisoners
 the releasing some
 prisoners from them
 no government property
 capture some
 private capture

Richmond, Va

Oct 24th 1863

J. D. Sage,

Capt. S. P. Johnston

$\frac{2}{1}$

Richmond 18th Oct 1864
Col. Sattermore

Capt D. H.
Whitmer is a candidate for Circuit
Judge. This prominent Judge I understand
has been quite rebellious his
record I think has been very bad
so far as his Loyalty is concerned
Capt Whitmer is and has been
a truly consistent & Legal Man all
the time and is well qualified
for the numerous duties that will
devolve upon him if elected
He sends some Army Fall Books
to the Captain of your Regiment
I wish you to see that they are
forwarded to the Capt immediately
if you please if the Captains
with their companies are not at
your Head Q. B. We are anxious
to elect truly consistent and Law-
abiding men to fill such important
positions and such a man is
the Captain

I remain your Obedt. servt
J. D. Page

U. S. Mustering and Disbursing Office,

St. Louis, Mo., July 11th 1864

Colonel,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of letter dated July 12th 1864 - requesting me to state the necessity of mustering the Enrolled Missouri Militia (30 days U.S. Vol.) into service upon the old Form of Rolls. The facts are these; Gen. Rosecrans ordered me to muster the men instantly. I had barely three hours notice, to complete rolls &c, the men were unwilling to be mustered into the U.S. service, but would serve in the Militia. Commanding Officers of Companies were anxious to have their men mustered before they all got dissatisfied; during this time the rolls were finished and I mustered them. Knowing at the time the difference of rolls - I have the honor to state, Colonel, that my

(over)

The Company (8 Regt) was mustered in (and out) by Bro: A. Thompson (or Bro: G. Thompson)

Sept 4th St. Louis, A. C. M.

Feb 18th /84

St. L.

Told this up till I hear from Armstrong.

Feb. 21 /84

The records Dist. St. Louis
Genl. Emory Comd'g, and Dist.
St. Louis covering July 1st '64
do not furnish any infor-
mation relative to parade
or review, or that regiment
was complimented by
Genl. Emory.

Records of Dist. E. Ill. Ill.
Genl. Pike Comd'g, are not
on file.

H. A. E.

March 5th 84 J. D. B.

1. Col. Geo. F. Meyers regt

Regt inf C. M. Military N. G.

Called into the service for 30 days

Enrolled and mustered in June 1. 64
at St. Louis Mo.

Mustered out July 1. 64. Same place
as Co. A. 1st ^{regt} Nat. Guard

Capt. Jno. C. Thompson 1st Lt. S. C. Lewis
mustered the companies in and out.

In a letter to Col. Birmeville. Capt
Thompson states "Genl. Rosecrans ordered
me to muster the men instantly"

Dr. Armstrong. Have you anything
on file to show that Genl. Rosecrans
had authority to order the muster in
of these three companies, they were
regularly mustered in and out,
by M. C. Mustering officer, and
we must recognize them, But we
ought to have the authority or cause
for doing it. in order to answer a question
from off.

Special please,

N D

20 13155

No 1.

Head Quarters Dept of the Missouri
St Louis Mo. May 29. 1864

General:

I am directed by the Major General commanding, to desire ^{his} Excellency the Governor to order ^{into} service two regiments of Infantry of the E. M. M. to report to the Major General commanding the Department in the city of St Louis.

It is desired that they ^{should} be in readiness for duty by the morning of the 1st proximo to relieve troops ordered to the field.

The two regiments will be regularly mustered into the service of the United States for One Hundred days, but will be sooner discharged should the requirements of the public service permit.

The regiments when mustered will be paid by the United, and will be governed by the rules and articles of War governing the armies of the U.S.

I remain, General,

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant
J. C. Brown

(Signed) C. D. Greene
Asst Adj't Genl.

To

Brig. Genl. John B. Spray
Adjutant General of Mo.

On the suggestion of the Adjutant
General of the State the regiments may
be called out for thirty days and re-
lieved by others.

(Signed) W. S. Rosecrans.
Maj. General
Comd'g Dept of the Mo.

Official

(Signed) John B. Spray
Adj't General

Official Copy.

Respectfully furnished for
the information of Lt Col. W. W. Brown
Deputy Paymaster General and Chief of Pay
Dept. St Louis Mo.

(Signed) Frank Eno.
Asst Adj't General

B. 1584 (copy) J. S. 1864

No 2.

Head Quarters State of Missouri,
Adjutant General's Office
St Louis May 29. 1864.

Enrolled Missouri Militia }
Special Orders. }
No. 78.

Upon the application of Major General Rosecrans, commanding Department of the Mo., Brig. Genl. E. C. Pike, commanding 1st Military District Enrolled Missouri Militia is hereby instructed to order into active service without delay, two regiments of his command for the period of Thirty days for duty in the City of St Louis, to relieve troops in the United States service, now leaving said City for threatened points.

As soon as the term of Thirty days service of the regiments above named has expired he will supply their places with two more regiments of ^{at} least equal strength, for the same period, and when the term of service of the latter named shall have expired, he will in like manner, relieve them by two regiments of equal strength for a similar period, unless otherwise ordered, so that the services of two regiments shall

be had to the United States during the entire period of say one hundred days as requested in the communication of Major General Rosecrans of this date, a copy of which is hereby transmitted.

These troops are to be mustered into the service of the United States for the period above mentioned, and will be mustered out as they are severally relieved.

General Pike, will cause the Commanding Officers of the two regiments first detailed to report to General Thomas Ewing Jr., Commanding District of St Louis, with their commands for duty upon the morning of June 1st proximo.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief
(Sgd) John B. Gray.
Adjutant General

May. Genl. W. S. Rosecrans
Brig. Dept. of the Mo.
St Louis Mo.

Official Copy

Respectfully furnished
for the information of Lt Col. A H Brown
Deputy Paymaster General and Chief of Pay.
Dept. St Louis Mo.

(Sgd) Frank E. ...

Asst (Adj) Genl.

Headquarters Dept of the Mo.

St Louis July 5, 1864

B. 1584 (U.S.) 1864.

St Louis Mo.
July 5. 1864

N. W. Brown
Pay Mr Gen. Dept Mo.

Relative to the pay-
ment of these companies
of Enrolled Mo. Militia
called out and having
served thirty days.

Filed with B. 2160.
(1 Encl.)

St Louis.
July 5. 1864

Respectfully re-
ferred to the Pay-
master General.

Three companies
have been mustered
in & served thirty
days. They now call
on me for thirty
days pay. Shall I pay
them?

(Sgd) N. W. Brown
Dept. Paym. Genl.

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
for information whether
these 30 day troops called
out as militia have been
authorized and recognized
by the War Dept. as in
the service of the U. States
(Sgd) J. P. Andrews
Paym Genl. U.S.A.

E.A.
812.
V. 7.
P. M. G. O.
July 9. 64.

The troops having
been called out by De-
partmental Commander
under whom he supposed
to be a pressing emergency
they are entitled to be
paid. The Paymaster
Genl. will pay them ac-
cordingly
(Sgd) Edward M. Stanton

in letter to Pay Mr Genl.
July 16. 1864.

Rec'd A. G. O. July 12. 1864.

10000

War Dept. U. S. O.
July 16. 1864.

Colo. S. P. Andrews
Paymaster General
U. S. O.
Washington D. C.

Colonel:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your endorsement of the "g" inst relative to the payment of certain companies of enrolled militia State of Missouri, called into service by S. O. No. 78. current series Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, the same being based on a requisition of the Comdg General of the Department for "two regiments of Infantry of the E. M. M." dated May 29. 1864. In reply the following are the orders of the Secretary of War.

"The troops having been called out by the Dept. Commander under what he supposed to be a pressing emergency they are entitled to be paid."

The Paymaster General will pay them accordingly.
(Sgd) Sam. Colwell &c
J. M. T.

Asst. Asst. Genl.

B. 1584 (V.S.) 1884.

2000

C. H.

40 E. 1000.

Co. H 40 E. 1st Regt.

Enrolled at St. Louis in obedience to the proclamation of Governor Campbell and General Order 15th. 22. 1864 issued by Brig. Gen. Schofield from the Headquarters of the M. I. H. at St. Louis

Company Regiment

no.	Names	Age	Birthplace	Religion	Remarks
1	Thos. H. Lee	25	Germany	German	1st Sergeant
2	James H. Lee	27	Germany	German	2nd Sergeant
3	John H. Lee	24	Germany	German	3rd Sergeant
4	James H. Lee	21	Germany	German	4th Sergeant
5	James H. Lee	21	Germany	German	5th Sergeant
6	James H. Lee	20	Germany	German	6th Sergeant
7	James H. Lee	19	Germany	German	7th Sergeant
8	James H. Lee	18	Germany	German	8th Sergeant
9	James H. Lee	17	Germany	German	9th Sergeant
10	James H. Lee	16	Germany	German	10th Sergeant
11	James H. Lee	15	Germany	German	11th Sergeant
12	James H. Lee	14	Germany	German	12th Sergeant
13	James H. Lee	13	Germany	German	13th Sergeant
14	James H. Lee	12	Germany	German	14th Sergeant
15	James H. Lee	11	Germany	German	15th Sergeant
16	James H. Lee	10	Germany	German	16th Sergeant
17	James H. Lee	9	Germany	German	17th Sergeant
18	James H. Lee	8	Germany	German	18th Sergeant
19	James H. Lee	7	Germany	German	19th Sergeant
20	James H. Lee	6	Germany	German	20th Sergeant
21	James H. Lee	5	Germany	German	21st Sergeant
22	James H. Lee	4	Germany	German	22nd Sergeant
23	James H. Lee	3	Germany	German	23rd Sergeant
24	James H. Lee	2	Germany	German	24th Sergeant
25	James H. Lee	1	Germany	German	25th Sergeant

Continued

No	Name	Age	Residence	Occupation	Remarks
11	Knobloch John	30	Pottsville	Farmer	Aug 4
12	Knobloch C.	35	"	"	"
13	Knobloch George	30	"	"	"
14	Knobloch Henry	30	"	"	"
15	Kocher Fred	42	"	"	"
16	Kocher Alex	35	"	"	"
17	Kocher George	36	"	"	"
18	Kocher Fred	20	Scranton Pa.	"	"
19	Kocher Sam	37	"	"	"
20	Kocher Fred	22	Pottsville Pa.	"	"
21	Kocher Henry	23	"	"	"
22	Kundelinger Wm	27	"	"	"
23	Kocher Sam	24	Hazleton Pa.	"	"
24	Kocher C. H.	28	Pottsville Pa.	"	"
25	Kortenkach Sam	32	"	"	"
26	Korman Sam	30	Scranton Pa.	"	"
27	Kreisinger George	22	Pottsville Pa.	"	"
28	Kreisinger Wm	41	"	"	"
29	Kyle Wm	26	"	"	"
30	Kost Phil	36	"	"	"
31	Kost Fred	27	"	"	"
32	Kugel Gerhard	30	Scranton Pa.	"	"
33	Kung Sam	35	"	"	"
34	Kunkhäuser Aug	19	Pottsville Pa.	"	"
35	Kugel Leon	36	Scranton Pa.	"	"
36	McLaurie J. W.	46	Pottsville	U. States	"
37	Murphy Chas	25	"	"	"
38	McClure Green	38	"	U. States	"
39	Mason Henry	33	"	"	"
40	Chas. Sam	30	"	Germany	"
41	Schupp Wm	38	"	"	"
42	Maxwell Sam	20	"	U. States	"

Continued

No	Names	Age	Residence	Education	Remarks
45	Northman St.	28	Bills Co	Common	
46	James St.	28	Dublin		
47	Richardson St.	33	do		
48	McLennan	32	do		
49	George H. B.	28	Bills Co		
50	Richardson St.	30	do		
51	Sanders Aug.	28	do		
52	Fisch St.	31	do	U. S. S.	
53	Wilson Lib.	40	do	Germany	

I certify that the above names are the names of the members of my Company, and that these men are now in the service, and are to their respective names.

Richardson St.

Certificate of Election of Officers

Dated August 11 1869

I certify that the Company above named was organized at this place, and organized by a majority of the whole company.

Richardson St. as Captain
 C. F. Fischer as 1st Lieutenant
 S. Fisher as 2nd Lieutenant

to be removed
 Coe Council Post
 Enrolling Officer

Report of 42^o

42^o 1864

O. M. M.

Sept

1864

Jefferson City Mo
Sept 26th 1864

General

In accordance to Special
Orders No 164 Dated St Louis Sept 23. 1864
I have the Honor to here with transemit
the following report of the strength of
the 42 Regt E. M. M. To, wit,

Companies	"B"	52.	effective men
"	"C"	89.	" "
"	"E"	82	" "
"	"F"	41.	" "
"	"G"	17.	" "
"	"H"	33.	" "
"	"I"	31.	" "
"	"K"	41	" "

The above Statement is taken from the
last Enrollment.

To Col. J. W. Hickox
Comdg 2^d Mil. Dist
E. M. M.

M. M. Hersh
Comdg 42 Regt E. M. M.

42-8-Mo-
Me-

Return No 10.

Non (Com. Stoff) 42
(4m m)

Provision Return of *Non Com Staff* Company *42nd* Regiment of *M. C. M.* for *31* days, commencing the *1st* day of *July* 1863, and ending the *31st* day of *July* 1863

STATION.	Number of Men.	Number of Women.	TOTAL.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	RATIONS OF																	REMARKS.	
						Pork.	Mutton.	Salt Beef.	Fresh Beef.	Flour.	Hard Bread.	Beans.	Peas.	Rice.	Hominy.	Coffee.	Tea.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.		Soap.		Salt.
																				Sperm.	Adamantine.			
Jefferson mo	2	x	2	31	62	x	x	x	62	62	x	x	31	x	62	x	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	Sgt. Morgan Miller & M. S. S. T. H. Ward.

The A. C. S. will issue on the above Return.

Approved
S. H. Mumford
Commanding Officer.
G. B. Miller
Sergeant
Commanding Company.

Notes.—This return must embrace only the actual strength of the Company present, including the authorized Company women present. The Sick in Hospital, Hospital Attendants, &c., will be returned for, by the Medical Officer in charge, on a separate return. Provisions should ordinarily be drawn for a period of from five to ten days at a time. Rations must not be issued to Officers or to Officers' servants, unless such servants are enlisted men, and are so reported on the Officers' Pay Roll. Subsistence Stores for the use of Officers, their families, and authorized servants, may be purchased from the Commissariat.

42 mo

and 111-

January

1881

MONTHLY REPORT.

Captain *W. S. Green* *Company A* *1st Regiment* *42nd Regiment* *1862*

PRESENT.														ABSENT.			ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST REPORT.	REMARKS.						
FOR DUTY				SICK.	ON EXTRA OR D. DUTY.		IN ARREST OR CONFINED.		Aggregate		DETACHED SERVICE.	Furlough	WITHOUT LEAVE.	PRESENT AND ABSENT.										
Captain.	1st Lieutenant.	2d Lieutenant.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Aggregate.	Aggregate LAST REPORT.	Joined by Enlistment.	Joined by Transfer.	Resigned.	Transferred.	Died.	Deserted.	
1		2	1	1											125		2							The Quartermaster & Sergeant Pursuant to Co. C. detached.

Station Page 65 New case 13. 1862
August 1862
and ...

W. S. Green Capt.
 Commanding the Company.
1st Regiment

Return 2nd 3
Co B 22nd Em m

42

42 5th Reg

Attachment

Provision Return of *B* Company *42* Regiment of *8th Mo. Inf.* for *10* days, commencing the *1st* day of *July* 186*3*, and ending the *10th* day of *July* 186*3*

STATION.	Number of Men	Number of Women	TOTAL	Number of Days	Number of Rations	RATIONS OF																	
						Pork.	Bacon	Salt Beef.	Fresh Beef	Flour	Hard Bread.	Beans	Peas	Rice	Hominy	Coffee	Tea	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Sperm.	Adamantine.	Soap.	Salt
<i>S. A. R. Bridge</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>60</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>600</i>		<i>600</i>			<i>600</i>		<i>600</i>		<i>500</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>600</i>	<i>600</i>		<i>600</i>	<i>600</i>	<i>600</i>

REMARKS.

These men are in active service, & found a part of the 9th Reg. = minimal Right M. C. M. Thos. D. Crawford, Big Saw My W. M. Connelley A. C. S.

The A. C. S. will issue on the above Return.

By order of
J. H. Crawford
 Commanding Officer.

O. A. Green

Commanding Company.

NOTE.—This return must embrace only the actual strength of the Company present, including the authorized Company women present. The Sick in Hospital, Hospital Attendants, &c., will be returned for, by the Medical Officer in charge, on a separate return. Provisions should ordinarily be drawn for a period of from five to ten days at a time. Rations must not be issued to Officers or to Officers' servants, unless such servants are enlisted men, and are so reported on the Officers' Pay Roll. Subsistence stores for use of Officers, their families, and authorized servants, may be purchased from the Commissariat.

203

Headquarters, 1st Regiment

In the Heartland May

☛ Duplicate Returns of Troops in the Field to be made on the 10th and 20th of the month, one to be sent to Adjutant General of the State one to be retained

Nation. Superior City
Date. May 20th 1865

J. Higdon

Adjuvant.

Field & Mass

At Col. Rogers' office, General Sherman's office, and at the office of the Secretary of War, Washington, D.C.

Aug 1

Left for the north

Aug 2

At Col. Rogers' office, General Sherman's office, and at the office of the Secretary of War, Washington, D.C.

Aug 3

At Col. Rogers' office, General Sherman's office, and at the office of the Secretary of War, Washington, D.C.

Aug 4

Left for the north

Aug 5

At Col. Rogers' office, General Sherman's office, and at the office of the Secretary of War, Washington, D.C.

Aug 6

At Col. Rogers' office, General Sherman's office, and at the office of the Secretary of War, Washington, D.C.

Aug 7

At Col. Rogers' office, General Sherman's office, and at the office of the Secretary of War, Washington, D.C.

Aug 8

At Col. Rogers' office, General Sherman's office, and at the office of the Secretary of War, Washington, D.C.

Aug 9

Left for the north

Aug 10

Left for the north

Monthly Report

41 Days N.E.H.

Aug 11-1861

Superior City, Minn.

ENROLLED MILITIA OF MISSOURI, *for the month of May 31 1865*

FIELD AND STAFF

TOTAL.

☞ Duplicate Returns of Troops in the Field to be made on the 10th and 20th of the month; one to be sent to Adjutant General of the State, one to be retained.

Nation. Jefferson City
Date. May 21. 1868

Adjutant.

COMMANDING

Field & Staff

May 1

" 2

" 3

" 4

" 5

" 6

" 7

" 8

" 9

" 10

At 10 miles from the camp, the first of the month

at 10 miles from the camp

at 10 miles from the camp, the first of the month

at 10 miles from the camp, the first of the month

at 10 miles from the camp

at 10 miles from the camp, the first of the month

at 10 miles from the camp, the first of the month

at 10 miles from the camp, the first of the month

at 10 miles from the camp, the first of the month

at 10 miles from the camp

at 10 miles from the camp

Monthly Report

4th Regt. M & M

May 1 1865

present by Mr

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

403-6-1100-1111

Return No 4
Co. C. 43 Reg E M M
July

Provision Return of *C* Company *1st* Regiment of *C. I. L.* for *15* days, commencing the *1st* day of *July* 186*3*, and ending the *16th* day of *July* 186*3*

STATION.	Number of Men.	Number of Women.	TOTAL.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	RATIONS OF																REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Pork.	Becon. Sides.	Salt Beef.	Fresh Beef.	Flour.	Hard Bread.	Beans.	P'ea.	Rice.	Hominy.	Coffee.	Tea.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Sperm.		Adamantine.	Soap.	Salt.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Luminae	34		34	15	510		510		510		510		510		253	253	510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510		510

The A. C. S. will issue on the above Return.

By order of Genl. Brown
J. H. Humphreys, A. C. S.
 Commanding Officer.

John H. ...
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

NOTES.—This return must embrace only the actual strength of the Company present, including the authorized Company women present.
 The Sick in Hospital, Hospital Attendants, &c., will be returned for, by the Medical Officer in charge, on a separate return.
 Provisions should ordinarily be drawn for a period of from five to ten days at a time.
 Rations must not be issued to Officers or to Officers' servants, unless such servants are enlisted men, and are so reported on the Officers' Pay Roll.
 Subsistence Stores for the use of Officers, their families, and authorized servants, may be purchased from the Commissariat.

I certify that these troops are in active service
Wm. L. Loringford Reg. Gen. M. C. No.
By W. M. Smallwood
A. A. S.

444th Regt. E. M. 711

Middlebury, N. H. Aug. 9

Journal

From Middlebury to
a camp near the
river

Middlebury N.H. July 9th 1864

Gen C. B. Risk St Joseph Mo

Sir I am Raising a Comp-
any under Gen Rosserans order
and wish to raise a full company

if I can receive recruits for 6 months
tho I can raise a company immediately

there is men in this part of
the country that can go into the
service for 6 months that cant

go for one year and if I can
have the privilege of recruiting
for a small portion of my company

for six months & the remainder
for one year I can soon raise
a company

please answer by
return mail

Yours

J. G. Ward Capt Co. 161

44th Me. Inf.

6 month troops are needed

but 12 month are more desirable

do the best you can. The Amer
needs all arms for same length
of time

66- Mrs. E. H.

Return of Captain J H Jewett

CONSOLIDATED MORNING REPORT of Company G of the 66 Regiment of Enrolled Militia of Missouri commanded by Colonel C D Phillips for the Month of Nov 1863

Station at
Marian Mo

DATE
Dec the 1

1263

PRESENT.															ABSENT.													ALTERNATIONS SINCE LAST REPORT.																
FOR DUTY.															GAIN.													LOSS.																
SICK.															IN ARREST OR CONFINEMENT.													EXCHANGED.																
IN ARREST OR CONFINEMENT.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.															EXCHANGED.													EXCHANGED.																
EXCHANGED.																																												

66 Mrs E H

See Mr. Hill

Special Order 258
Haguerdon Dec 5 1891

7m fm

HEAD QUARTERS, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

St Louis, Mo, August 25 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 25 }

II - For the Thomas A. R. R.
to Col. D. R. R. of the 1st Regt. Mo. St. Mil.
are hereby directed to March on the 25th of Aug. 1862
to St. Louis and will immediately report to
Lt Col. Mitchell at St Louis 25th of Aug.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

R. H. R.

Assistant Adjutant General

*to Lt Col Mitchell
at St Louis*

E. V. Bryan
Geo. C. Muller

Retained for
Clerks in Pay Office

Aug. 25th 1862

Wm. J. Miller

Geo. W. Miller

HEAD QUARTERS, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 11. 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 561 }

I am the following names of the 1st Mo. State Militia are hereby ordered to report to the top of the 1st Mo. Militia and will report to the 1st Mo. Militia at 10 o'clock A.M. on the 12th inst. at St. Louis. + Private E. L. Morgan
Private E. L. Morgan
They will be relieved after two days service.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

A. H. Marsh

Assistant Adjutant General

To

Dr. W. H. Mendenhall

Wagon 2nd 1st 6 20th
Left 1st 1st 20th

Arriving 1st 7 25.

Returning 1st 20th 1st
1st 20th from 1st 20th
to date from 20th 1st
also arriving 1st 20th 1st
1st 20th 1st 20th
to take effect the 20th 1st

Vol. 12. 3

Aug 2nd 1861

Approximately The same as 1901

1/2 p. 50 O. d. 8
20 33

۲۰۰۵



1. The President's 3 party plan.

Organized under General Order No. 107 and Stationed at Fort Monroe, Va. 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268

11 Capt. John D. Carter Co.

upon his Armed Ammunition & Ammunition to
Director of Arms Ordnance Office at this place.
 & the Director of Arms Ordnance Office to
 use to Major, Lt. Col. Major Major Major
and District E. M. M. at this place.

11 11. Compare 12. Plot, Ent.

to the Transit of the Moon will be
Captain John Lewis commanding the
 vessel from active service to date from the
25th instant.

16. Captain Long will turn

over his Army Administration & Department &
Lieutenant James Chapman Esq. at this
place. He will turn over his Camp Harrison
Equipage to Major J. Hazel Quartermaster

From which 2000. 1000. 1000.
1000.

L. J. J. J.
General Commanding
General District
E. M. M.

General Command
General District
General District
General District
General District

Thos. Buchanan Comd'g Co Oct Nov 1863
Col Scott

Sir

Having noticed an article in the Saint Louis Democrat of Oct the 6th charging among other things that the Company of Enrolled Militia to which I belong that the Officers had been in the Rebel Service and the men were disloyal and Bushwhackers. &c

Now Sir the facts are that not one of the officers has ever been in the State Guard under Price nor in the Confederate Service. So far as I am concerned I have always been loyal. I enrolled under order 19 and have used my influence in favor of Law and Order ever since the first Glimmering of the Rebellion and the fact that nearly every man that belonged to our Township before the Rebellion being now at home ought to be conclusive evidence that they have not been much in the rebel Service.

The truth is we have not a half a dozen men who have ever been in the Rebel Service and they returned from the State Guard soon after the battle of Lexington took the oath and gave bond and have been loyal and law abiding Citizens ever since. As for our Company having been in

fail and having a record before the Provost Marshal
the charge is entirely false in every particular
out of 120 names on our list but two of them
have ever been in jail on charges of disloyalty
these were both acquitted on trial

The men who make the charges against our Company
if their conduct was investigated would be found
more treasonable than any Officer or Man that
I have in my Company.

Respectfully Yours

C. Day

First Lieutenant of
the Company that was armed
on the 30th of September, 1863 -
Comd'g Co. K.

This statement has been handled
the times I wrote out my state-
ment - I send it with the report
John R. Williams
Col. Comd'g. Dist

Oct. 15th 1863

Received by the 6th Co. 100

Glasgow Mel 23/8/65

James H. Clark

2
1

Representing the condition of
the Bds. Glasgow asking
that owing to a difference
in choice of Officers the
Men recommending Higdon for Capt.
for 1st Surg. & Andrews for 2d?
good men but not capable of
condg a Co. much a soldier &
disciplinarian to command with
Higdon for 1st & Andrews for 2d of the
other for 2d Andrews

James H. Clark

Private

Glasgow, March 23, 1865

General :

I regret to report that we are in a bad condition with our Company. The men have recommended Higdon for Captain, Geo. E. Rose for 1st and Edw. Andrews for 2^d Lt. They are all loyal, radical men, but none of sufficient experience to command. The men are very insistent on their choice, and there is no probability that Gilman can get a recommendation, and he will not accept without. A solution to the trouble can be found in giving us a soldier and dis-
ciplined to command, with Higdon for 1st and either of the others for 2^d Lt. If such a man is not at hand, an organization without a Captain can be effected, and the place can be filled hereafter.

Col. L. is absent. Major L. joins in this, and will send some to you by hands of Mr. Neibough, who is well posted on affairs, and will give particulars.

I know these matters should not be adduced to you, but the Major and myself feel that we can improve

on you with better grace than any one
else, and that you will be more likely
to give us attention

Very Respectfully
Wm. H. Hunt.

Col. H. Hunt

The telegraph is down. Reports are in
office for you and Gen. Droop, from
Hegdon, as to condition of Company

Head Quarters Dist of Mo
Saint Louis Aug 25/62

Special Circular 138

The officers and men of
the 1st Mo. Cavalry
at Independence Mo
Aug 11/62 were to
be mustered out of service.

Copies forwarded to Chief
Officers Kansas City & St. Louis
& St. Charles & Hannibal



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, August 25 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 88

It is the intention of the Department to have the officers and men of the 1st Missouri Cavalry, who are now at St. Louis, sent to the front as soon as possible. The officers and men of the 1st Missouri Cavalry, who are now at St. Louis, are to be sent to the front as soon as possible. The officers and men of the 1st Missouri Cavalry, who are now at St. Louis, are to be sent to the front as soon as possible.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

Chas. H. Smith

Wm. B. Farnum

Samuel

Assistant Adjutant General

Rolla Mo. Sept. 16. 62.
Herron. T. D. Brig. Genl

Respecting the transfer
of Edward Booth and
Richard Mobley and order
ing them to report to
Genl Herron

File

Rolla Mo. Sept. 20. 1862

Kella, Mo. Sept. 16. 1862

General

I wrote to you at Bulwaghe about the transfer
of Edward Brook & Richard Mobly, to report to me
for duty, in case your Regiment did not get out
this way. Mr Schofield will make the
transfer upon your application. Should the
Regiment be coming right through, the boys
need not leave the Co. until you reach
Springfield. But should you be delayed
get the order, and start them on. Lt Col
Dunlap knows something about the case. By
doing this you will confer a favor
Yours friend J. Herron
Brig Gen

Letter

June 18.

on Recounting

into Pinxle & Randal

2
1

Centur City

Aug 15th 1865

Colonel -

We are getting along
as well as can be expected we have a
good Office and would do good
business if we had the Band here I
am in hopes you will send them as
soon as you can and when you come
give me notice beforehand so I can
have notice in the papers. I have been
all around and have a dozen in the
motion to enlist I think I will bring
them to it before long. I have not been
to Empire City yet but hear that they
are afraid of the draft and if they com-
mence Enrolling there will be a good many
enlist. They think in Empire that Murreman
is to do the Drafting there so I write to Santos
today to send a root of blanks directed

to Merriman at Empire he is here and they
will be left in the Post Office marked
Enrolling Blanks and the whole town
will think the Draft has commenced
sure I have ~~seen~~ Merriman and he undertakes
it and will keep me as he can. I will
not go over there until the blanks arrive
we have sworn in three men and there
is one across the street who will go in this
afternoon and one in the Calabou. I will
get tomorrow I think. I find a good
many friends here who will assist
me all they can in fact - every body
is afraid of the Draft and are eager to make
friends with me. I will go to Genoa if
you think best but I think I can
do better here until you come up at
any rate. if the enrolling commences
here we can fill the Regiment in a short
time

I am with much respect
Yours &c. J. J. J.

P.S.

I wish you would approve
of a months furlough to Privates
Pigges and Randall of H. Co, formerly
of B. Co they are here and can assist
us much on recruiting service

Hf

Dec. 8, 1864

E. M. M.

Hamburg Scott Co mo Dec 5th 1864

Head Quarters Six mos rolls
E. M. M. Henry Merigo 4th Corporal of Co 3^d
and John Holder Private of Co 3^d is hereby
Charged with the following misdemeanors to wit
On having leave of absence from Camp for 12
hours to go home and get their clothes. They
seized 2 horses without permission from Loyal
Citizens and rode them very hard. And further
the said Merigo and Holder is charged with
with having shot at a little boy

1 West Quarters Hamburg
December 9th 1864

The witness states that John Nelson
and Henry Merigo belonging to the
six months term the servant of E M M
of Scott Co was I saw them going
a long the road Hoping and Hallow
ing and I thought that it was
jimmies heard 2 shots fell after they
passed in abv 28th 1864

Loving Hoffer

2

The witness states that I heard Twist
Robert Swann came at Henry, when
on and the boys saw that they were
two boys shot at him and they
saw one grey & the other a barrel

This was on the 28th of abv. 1864
Luna Hain

Ad. L. L. M. B.

Ad. L. L. M. B.
Chicago Ill
May 21/65

Trk C. B.
Big Gen

Lap. to Proofs
with Motherland
until Capt
Kempson came
dangerous with
their services

Enormous. M. L. L. M. B.

W. L. B. -

Ad. L. L. M. B.
Chicago Ill
May 21/65

I am, Dear
 Sir, Perfectly
 Your Obedt Servt
 Wm. A. Walker
 Secy to the Honble
 Secy of the Navy

Post P. Marshal Office
Liberty Mo Jan'y 4th 1864

Maj R. A. Del. Bath,
Post P. Marshal,
Harrison City Mo

I have received information recently that the Enrolled Militia of this Sub District are to be disbanded in a short time. I regret it very much if such is the case. In the work that I have before me they would be of great service. So far from the fact that they are better acquainted with the parties who have violated their bonds and would aid me more than any other force I could get in connection of this fact I would be pleased to have them remain on duty for a short time.

or at least until I can procure
 the names of those who have violated
 their promise

I am, Sir,
 Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt
 Wm. D. Brewster
 Secy. of the Board of Fisheries

R. A. & B. A.
 (By the way)

I have been thinking of
 writing you for some time
 but have been so busy that I
 could not find time to do so

R. A. & B. A.

It is to be understood - during
 that they be returned on duty
 as they will be given benefit
 to them from any other source
 at least for a short time

R. A. & B. A.
 (By the way)

I have been thinking of
 writing you for some time
 but have been so busy that I
 could not find time to do so

6

April 27 1890

at home

to

B. W. W.

Receipt for the hiring of
Horsemen of the E. H. H.
at [unclear] Co. - at the
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Enclosed by W. H. L. [unclear]

Gratiot St. Military Prison

St. Louis Oct 22 1862

Received from U.S.P. Officer ~~H. D. ...~~
five Prisoners viz.

Capt. Christian Marshall

1 E.M., 7 M. St Louis, Co

Lieut Nicholas Schumacher

— — — — —

P.M. Sergt Fritz Anden

— — — — —

Private Edward Ho

— — — — —

" " Henry Schleithammer

— — — — —

Wm. Bishop

Capt. Com. Prison

Wm. Bishop
Chgo. Ill
2

4th Mo. S. M.

Write nothing above this line.

were there seen
in of No. S. M. Car.

Not in of No. S. M.
Car.

REC

✓

Wd 28 St Louis District

St Louis Dec 17/62

Guthrie

1. ...

Chm. 1000 -

Special Meeting

No 21 3

(19)
 Remondelle to release from
 arrest two men belonging to the
 4th Missouri State Militia, and
 send them to Schofield Barracks
 for transportation to this Regt

Oct 1905 This paper was formerly f
with the records of the Chief Mate
a Librarian of the Chief Mate
Attorney Division, A. H. O.
Missouri. In use

Head Quarters St. Louis District of Mo.

St. Louis, December 18 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 21

To: Col Bonner U. S. A. Commanding
Benton Barracks will release from arrest privates Gutman and
Brandenburg of the 4th Regiment Missouri State Militia and
send them to report to Brigadier General at Schofield Barracks
by him to be sent to their Regiment.

These men are released from arrest and charges
withdrawn on their written promise of future good behavior —

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ~~BRIDGES~~

To
Col Bonner U. S. A.
Benton Barracks

C. A. Carr

C. H. Dyer

Assistant Adjutant General

By complying with the above requests, you will
greatly favor your friend.

I am your very truly

Wm. G. McDowell

I have been thinking of you very much lately
and wondering how you are getting on. I hope
you are well and happy. I have been very busy
lately but I will try to write you more often.
I am your truly
Wm. G. McDowell

William G. McDowell
Greenfield Summit
September 23^d 1862

Answered Sept 23.
Enclosed papers for birth
to and Nelson McDowell.

~~Wm. G. McDowell~~
Wm. G. McDowell
Per Regt

Greenville. Dade Co. Mo.

Sept 1862.

Major J. M. Smith

P.M. Gen. Lee Dir

Greenville Mo.

Dear Sir.

You are advised of my condition a
prisoner of War in parole being a member of M. C. Co.
Company enrolled by J. B. Clark. Sen. There is no business
doing here and the chances for keeping a family seem rather
dubious. I am not exchanged as I am informed. I can
sell nothing here my own as you understand the general
condition of the community. If it is not inconsistent
with present military arrangements I would like to
have permission to take myself and family away to where
I might by some means provide for them. I scarcely know
what point is best to remove to but it may be I would
go to Jefferson City and if I saw no prospect in the
State I might be I would like to go to some other loyal
State. You see what I desire and ^{if you think right as to do} will favor me much
by sending me necessary papers ^{for myself and family} that would provide against arrest
by union forces of Father. Nelson McDowell tells me to
ask you to send him a pass ^{out of the State} for himself and family
also including his son John McDowell who was enrolled
and taken prisoner with me and remains so and his other
two sons not 18 years of age yet also one or two
other hands ^{plague including more as he may need them} to drive stock &c. Father wishes to run
to Kansas if he can get away. (over)

Example (1)

1/2

Respectfully,
John S. T. 1872

My dear Sir,

I have the pleasure to

acknowledge the

receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

John S. T.

Enclosed for you are two copies of a report on the subject of the proposed alterations to the existing regulations of the Board of Education.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

John S. T.

St. Louis Dec. 12, 1861.
No. 115

Jacob Capps
Rella P.O.

Quinn's information
as to disposal of his Co.
(50 men): raised for 20
Mo. now disbanded.
Knows of \$3000. worth
concealed property of men
in rebel army.

Recd 129. In place 12/61

Saint Louis Dec. 12th 1861

Major-General Halleck

Commanding Department
General:

I have been
engaged for the past month in raising
a company for the 20th Missouri Regiment,
I find this Regiment has disbanded and
now desire instructions as to the disposition
to be made of my company, which ~~now~~
contains fifty men and which can be
enlarged.

I know where there is some three
thousand dollars worth of property
concealed, belonging to men in the rebel
army. Am I authorized to seize
it and where shall it be placed if
it is captured?

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Forrest Campbell
Rolla Mo.

Write nothing above this line.

U. S. A. Corp.

H. H. S. Norton

Sept. 13. 61

Col Liola to
George the
4th R.C.

Oct 1906. This page was formerly filed
with the records of the 4th R.C. Majoring
to Division and 1100 of the 1100 in the
Archives Division, M. A. C.

Nov. 1906. This page was originally a
part of record of 1100 of the 1100 for
the 1100 of the 1100. It was then early
in the Archives of the 1100 of the 1100.
with the records of the 1100. Vol. 1100.
service of Mo.

(Copy)

H^d Quarters Western Dept.
St. Louis. Sept. 13 1861

Sir;

By order of the General Commanding
you are hereby authorized and directed to
reorganize the Fourth Regt. U. S. R. C

You will proceed with the reorganization
at once and complete it at the earliest possible
day. Each morning you will send in a report
concerning the progress made in the reorganization.

(Signed) By order of Maj.
Genl. Commanding.
John T. Hiale Col
Brigade Inspector

Capt. Louis Loss
Present. }

Cet. 17. 61

East River and
Hudson

NOV 1008. This book was ...
 Part of ... of ...
 ... of ...
 ... of ...
 ... of ...
 ... of ...
 ... of ...

HEAD QUARTERS, WESTERN DEPARTMENT.

Saint Louis, Oct. 14th 1861

A Gen.

Care are directed, to master in regard of not
less than double for 1000 for the 4th Regt 11th I. A. C.

By order of Maj. Gen. Fremont
John L. Seal Col.
Chf. Sec. Engr.

Wm. H. Sharpe

Colonel,

Drum in & examined
by Lieut. Sears
Kemp: Musterins Officer
No special order -
to Muster on the
required organization

Oct. 9th 1861 }

Headquarters 4th Regt U. S. R. ^{1st Mo. Vol.}

October 9th 1861.

You will please to muster two Comp^s
of the above Regt into service with 60 men
each, 3 officers each. —

By order of Col. John T. Fiala
Louis L. ...
Commandy Regt.

28 U.S.F.C.

Myrtle Point, Wash.
May 31st

James M. Crosby

Henry Redwood

Charles Fairbanks

John McKinzie

Isaac A. Turner

Received

Myrtle St Prison
May 31st 1864

Received from Corp D. M. Shellabarger
Five Prisoners sent forward from Reuter
Baracks to wit.

Sgt. M. Crosby Pot Co H 23rd Regt U.S.C.
Mason Underwood " " " " " "
Charles Fairbanks " " " " " "
John McKenzie " " " " " "
Isaac H. Turner " " " " " "

Amos M. McKelby
Capt & Comd't.

Steffens City
Dec 11, 1864

Col. Cox requests
that transportation
be furnished recruits

U. S. R. Corps.

MO

Head Quarters. U. S. of Corps
Jefferson City Dec. 11th 1861

Genl Pope

Capt Smith is authorized to recruit
for my new Regiment going for the State
service during the war.

The object of this letter
is to request you to afford him transportation
for enlisted men to that place where my Companies
are Stationed,

Very respectfully
Allen Richardson
Col U. S. A.

I have read Col Richardson's paper
authorizing him to proceed with the organiza-
tion of Regiment of State Militia signed
by Gen Gamble & Brig Gen Schenck

Wm. S. Richardson
Brig Genl Comd.
Jefferson City Mo

Major Thomas A. Dyer

Colonel

On the 28th instant I have
transmitted 10th Lieutenant
Bridgman to Captain Quincy
of the 1st Cavalry, and he
has not yet received.

Appointments as made.

You will see the 10th set of

Parsnick L. B.
H. G. M.

— H. G. M. —

Spencer Dec 23. 1861
10 O'clock A.M.

Mr. S. M. Butler

in

Comprising 13 Co. D & E. N. S. Union
regiment are just off on the West Virginia R.R.
I extending request that they should have
been described at the depot since
11 O'clock last night - Some order requiring
transportation for 500 men and equipment
must, The cars now are ready for
departure - but the battalion being
enlarged - necessarily determine the
train.

The transportation requires on the
Am. Mountain & Pacific R.R. is all
ready and awaiting the orders.

I understand Co. "H" is still at
Benton Barracks and expected to
go up the North West R.R. today - & so
the transportation will be ready at
two O'clock - In the future may I ask
that the Companies & Regts - and places they
have to come from be designated, so far as
convenient. Yours Respectfully
Wm. Allen Lewis, B. Division

C. H. P.

Pres. of the

Proceedings of the

Gen. Ass. of the

the

meeting of the

of the

to the

P. H. Ass.

17. 17. 17

10. 11. 1885

1/2 2nd 1/2

1/2 1/2

Recd Dec 19.

Had Gs Post Cassville Mo
December 4. 1862

Sir

I am directed by Col. W. Richardson
Commander of this Post & Act Post Marshall
to forward the enclosed proceedings for
your approval. The fines have
been collected and turned over
to me as Post Treasurer. The
prisoner has been released and
his property turned over to him.

The Col also directed
me to request that this fund be
kept in this command and appropriated
to charitable purposes and as a
Post Fund. Col Richardson is
now temporarily absent in the field

Sir

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

R. P. Phillips

1st Lt & Adjt

14th Cav Regt I.M.

Cord^g Post.

To
P. M. Genl
St Louis Mo }

There is nothing to show under what authority the accused sold goods at Cassville. That point is not in the case. He was permitted to sell until proceedings were instituted against him.

The Charge - Specification. "Keeping a common gambling house" is not proven. A distinction exists between "common gambling" ^{house} and one where soldiers congregate by presumed permission, to raffle for extra money.

If selling shaws at 50¢ each, in a little ~~house~~ scheme among soldiers is a lottery, & punishable as a crime, then the practice in church festivals, & hundreds of other private schemes for raising funds for various objects, be equally condemned as immoral.

The drawing in Confederate scrip is no offence, as in law; ^{legal} it has no value, and any transaction between parties in which such scrip is used, must be regarded as of a private nature; ~~and~~ ~~subject to~~ if half the Federal soldiers south, use it in one way or another. The purchasing of a house with Confed. money is not an act for which a loyal man should be punished.

I deem the case of the accused one of great hardship. He should not have allowed play for money. But one instance is cited in which he did so. He avers that he did not know that money was being played for, ^{at that time} the proof exists that he did.

I regard the firm imposed as exorbitant - unreasonable - and in my judgment, the venial offences of any committed by him could have been stopped, at any time by an order from the Commandant of the Port, and do not warrant the extreme punishment inflicted. I respectfully suggest that the sentence be disapproved.

H. H. H.

Capt. Hunter's Bag

Charges & Specifications preferred against
Private C. W. Pratt of the Wallack Guards
E. M. M.

Charge
Keeping a Common Gaming House

Specification

In this that the Pvt
C. W. Pratt. of the Wallack Guards
E. M. M. did open a House purporting
to be for the purpose of selling Goods
and did allow gambling to be done
in said House. This at Concord Mass
on or about the 2nd day of April 1862.

Charge II

Selling Shares in a device in the
nature of a Lottery

Specification

In this that the Pvt C. W. Pratt.
of the Wallack Guards E. M. M. did Post
up a written Bill in a conspicuous place
in his Store or the Store occupied by him
showing sundry articles of Goods that were
to be put up for Raffle

2

and did sell a chance in said
Raffle or Lottery to J. Pugh.
also sold chances to S. Bond, J. Hancock,
A. C. Perry & others. ^{at Cassville Mo.}
about the 23rd day of November 1862.

Charge III

Unauthorized by law put in
circulation a Bill as a circulating medium
evidencing that money will be paid to
the bearer by the Confederate States of America.

Specification

In this that Lieut Col W.
Pratt of the Halluk Guards E. M. M.
did transmit a Bill purporting to have
been issued by the Confederate States of
America to J. Campbell ^{at Cassville Mo.} for the
purpose of purchasing a horse from
Pet Albert Faulkner of the 1st Ark Cavalry
who at Springfield Mo on or about
the 10th day of November 1862.

Witnesses

Sergeant L. J. Wilson 14th Cav M. D. M.

Capt W. W. Starnes " "

" S. H. Julian " "

" Hopkins 1st Ark Cav 7

Pvt Andrew Mon Co C. 14th Cav M. D. M.
Crown Campbell

R. R. Brown

1st Ark Cavalry

14th Cav M. D. M.

Charges & Specifications
Imposed against Private
C. W. Pratt of the Hall's
Guards & M. M.

Nov 25. 1862

The foregoing charges having been read to private C. W. Pratt of the Halleck Guard & Co. M. he plead not guilty to all the charges & specifications.

Capt Stephen Julian being sworn. States his name is Stephen Julian, lives in Green County, Impawn. Present occupation a soldier. Has seen the deft Private Pratt in his store occasionally & in the streets a few times. Went into Private Pratt's store on Saturday evening last, to see if any of my men were gambling ^{there} & the soldiers raffling for articles of merchandise. Each man paid fifty cts each for his chance or share in the raffle. A raffle is a game ~~in its nature~~ or device in the nature of a lottery. Did not see the men playing cards for money.

Cross examined by deft.

That was the first & only time I ever see any thing of the kind in the store. Deft was courteous to the men.

S. H. Julian Capt

14 Jan Regt. M. S. H.

Lt R P Wilcox being sworn.

Testifies his name is R P Wilcox. Resides at Oswego New York. Occupation book keeping at this time Regimental Adjutant 14. Regt Cav M. S. H.

On 23^d Nov 1862 went into the house. There saw soldiers playing cards for money. At the time the house had in it from twenty to twenty five private soldiers. It appeared as if all claps had a right to enter. The deft Private Pratt was at the

time in the house behind the counter. The men were playing cards on the counter for money. The dept Private Pratt appeared to be the Controller of the house. He was in possession. The house from appearance was a mercantile establishment. This was at Capville Missouri. ~~On same day at the place aforesaid he in the same house occupied as aforesaid~~

On the same day the 23^d Nov 1862 he in the house occupied by dept private C W Pratt a paper sticking up proposing a raffle with twenty chances at fifty cents each. The paper was posted in a conspicuous place. Ordered dept to hand it to me which he did. ^{which I ask to be filed as evidence} Paper here shown marked (A) is the one I see sticking up. It proposed to raffle for

4 pair shirts &	7.00
1 fine pocket knife	1.50
4 books or other article (values)	1.00
1 Buckskin purse	50
	<u>\$10.00</u>

Heard dept propose to sell chances. ~~He used~~ language to ~~as follows~~ His language was "you fellows had better take chances now while you can get them" or words to that effect. Know the dept now here to be the man who occupied the house & who proposed to sell the chances. Know dept ~~private~~ to be a private in the Hall's guard & M M from his own word & a by a written leave of absence in his

possession signed by Mr B Pratt 1st Lt.
Comd'g H Co. The leave of absence is ~~dated~~
in these words

Head Quarters Halleck
Guard St Louis Oct 7. 1862

Private C W Pratt of the Halleck Guard is
herely granted leave of absence for sixty days
subject to approval of Brig Gen Geo B Gray

B B Pratt

1st Lt Comd'g H Co

Across the face is written the following:

" Approved

By Order

Brig Gen G B Gray

Geo S Glayton

A A Gen "

The raffle proposed was a device in
the nature of a lottery. The ~~deft~~ place the
deft proposed to sell the chances in the raffle
was in his store house at Capeville Missouri
on 23^d Nov 1862.

Found in the money drawer of deft
in his store house in Capeville Missouri on 23^d
Nov 1862 a letter which is herewith presented
to sustain the thir charge & specific a
tion & ask it be filed as evidence in the
case. Deft admits writing the letter. Look
ed the store over as directed by Commander of
the post. Found a lot of butters goods, 1 rifle
gun, 1 Holster pistol. The pistol proved to
be the property of Albert Faulkner a private
in the 1st Ark Cavalry. Also found three hun
dred & seventy six dollars Counterfit bills. ~~The~~

7 11 4 1 6
~~bills purport on their face to have been issued~~
~~by the so called Confederate States of America~~
~~fifteen dollars of the~~

The bills to the amount of
nineteen dollars purport to have been is-
sued by the Corporation of Richmond Vir-
ginia, the balance by the so called Confeder-
ate States of America. Found on the per-
son of deft three hundred & sixty one
dollars, ^{eight dollars of which was Kansas}
^{which bills is here presented as evidence.}
shrapnel. The counterfeit money was
found in the money drawer of deft's store

Cross examined by deft

Has never in the house before 23 Nov 1862.
From what I saw the house appears to
be a common gaming house. The store is
I think about twenty five feet in length. The
counter runs full length of store except about
three or four feet which is used for passage.
The men were playing cards at one end of coun-
ter for money. Deft was behind the counter. Was
standing about sixteen feet from where men
were playing cards. The larger part of the
house was occupied as a mercantile establish-
ment, the back part of the store being occu-
-pied by gamblers has the appearance of a
common gaming house. The goods extended
within four or six feet of the back part of the
store. Deft did not notice that deft took any
interest in the gambling. Deft was about six-
teen feet from where the gambling was going
on.

Do not know the counterfeit bills belonged

to debt, only know I found them in the drawer
of his store. Do not know more about debt
~~transmitting~~ illegal bills than is stated
in ~~evidence~~ the letter. Do not know whether
or it was one or more bills. Know nothing
about the reputation of the store. Never heard it
spoken of before the occurrence.

R. B. McCoy

10th & Main

14th Cor M.O.M.

I Mr Campbell being sworn
Testifies That a letter dated at
Springfield Missouri Nov 18 1862 & directed to him-
self was received by him. That it is the same
letter filed as evidence by L^t Wilcox
Testifies that his name is J^r Campbell,
that he is a citizen of Barry County Missou-
ri & by occupation a merchant. That the
letter refers to & is filed as evidence by L^t
Wilcox was received by him. Contained fifty
dollars, purporting on its face to be Confederate
money, & ten dollars U S money. The ~~conf~~ money
purporting on its face to be Confederate was
two twenties & one ten dollar bill. The debt-
here private C W Pratt is the man who
brought the letter, by his own admission. Do not
know of debt passing any other bills purporting
to have been issued by the Confederate States, ^{or American} Do
not know who brought the letter. The "man"
referred to in the letter, I understand to be Sam
Covel. Witness rec^d the money, paid it according
to instruction or request, received the horse &
delivered him to Sam Covel. Have not trans-
acted any other ^{business} of a similar nature for either Covel
or debt

6

Cross examined by deft -
Understand by the letter & other circum-
stances ~~the~~ ~~de~~ That Corvel put in circula-
tion the money referred to in the letter & not
the deft. Corvel received the horse. Do not
know the deft to have been either directly
or indirectly engaged in putting in circulation
~~the horse~~ the so called Confederate money
J. W. Campbell

L. J. Watson being sworn
Testified. That his name is
L. J. Watson. Resides in Hartsville Mo. His
occupation a physician & surgeon & at this
time Surgeon of the 14. Regt Cav M. & M. Was in
store of Deft on the night of 23^d Nov 1862 about
nine o'clock ~~of that~~ P.M. of that day. Saw a
number of private soldiers playing cards on
the counter. The deft here present private Pratt
told me they were playing for Cigars. Among
the number of soldiers playing was also
L. Ball. I Deft told Deft showed me a list
of articles which he said had just been re-
fused for. He then stated that on ~~the~~ ~~so~~ night of
~~the 22^d~~ "to-morrow night" there would
be a raffle for other articles among which
would be a pair of fine shirts

Cross examined by Deft -
Did not see any money or stakes up. Could not
tell, only from admission of deft whether they were
playing for amusement or cigars. Have not
seen parties playing cards in other stores. Have
been in defts store before. Have never seen any

disorderly conduct than other than playing
Cards. Saw no evidence of the store being a
common gaming house other than seeing
the playing Cards for Cigars & raffling as
admitted by deft. The common reputation
of the house is that it is a house where
the soldiers go to play at a game of
chance for sutlers goods. Such, as, can
fruits, oysters, cheese sardines crackers &c
^{wherein the stores are exposed for sale}
Have heard the soldiers say who lost & who
won. Do not know of my own knowledge
know of any games being played in depts house
for money. Deft has treated all contemptuously.
J. J. Watson

Capt Hargrove being sworn
Testifies. That his name is W H
Hargrove. A President of Lawrence county
Indiana, by occupation a farmer, but at present
a Capt in the 14. Regt Cav M I M. Knows the house
occupied by deft private Pratt, the deft here
present. It had the appearance of having been
opened for the purpose of selling sutlers goods. Have
been frequently in the house. ~~Present~~ On Satur-
day night last the 22^d Nov 1862 here at Capeville
Ind about 9 o'clock P.M. went in the house &
saw of deft see a number of soldiers in the
house & went in, to see what they were doing.
The deft ~~Private~~ private Pratt, informed me
they had up a ~~some~~ articles to be raffled for
~~some~~ & mentioned a five dollar gold pen, a two
dollar knife, a one dollar pocket book, fifty cent
purse. Deft had in his hand a paper, was

proposing to sell the shares or chances at fifty cents each. ~~It~~ ~~said~~ It required the selling of seventeen shares before the game could commence. See the dept sell & receive the money for the larger portion of these shares. See the raffle conducted. The pen was won by J Pennington. The knife was won by dept. The pocket book was won by Absalom Arnold of the 14 Regt Cav^{7th}. The purse by Paul Carnahan Co C 14 Regt Cav M & M. Knew nothing about dept keeping illegal currency. The general reputation of the house is a house where gaming can be done for what men may desire to eat. The game was one at which great advantages could be taken.

Crops examined by dept

Have been in the house about ten days. Have seen persons buy goods there. Have seen card playing there, they ~~has~~ appeared to have corn & ~~would~~ ~~occasionally add to the pile~~ & used the grains in the game. Would occasionally put up grains but what these grains represented do not know. Have ~~seen~~ never been in the house but what ~~this game was going on at least it was common for it to be going on~~ cards were being played. ~~Knew nothing about raffling~~ did not see any attempt by any one to take advantage. Dept & ale tied & had to throw over.

It appeared to be understood that if parties winning did not like the articles won, they could exchange them for other articles at the store.

Have never seen in the house any disorderly conduct other than card playing & raffling. ~~there~~

W H Thompson Capt Co C 14 Regt M S

Andrew Moore being sworn

Testified That his name is

Andrew Moore. Resides in Laurence County. Occupation a soldier, being a private in C C 14. Regt. Cav. M. I. M. Know the dept. He has charge of the house referred to in the specification to the first charge. See soldiers playing cards in the house several times previous to the night of the 22nd Nov. They were playing for cheese, candy & other eatables. Never see or understood they were playing for money.

The soldiers on the night 22nd Nov. supplied for a pen, pocket book & knife. On Sunday morning dept. permitted a raffle to be conducted in his store for a horse. The horse did not belong to dept. The raffle was conducted in presence of dept. The raffle was conducted by the throwing of dice. Three dice were put in the box & three throws allowed for each share. The dice were marked by dots on their sides, commencing with one dot & running up to six.

There being six sides to the dice. The highest number of dots turned up, counting the three throws, won. Know of no other raffling than stated. Do not know of the dept passing Confederate money. Do not know of dept purchasing horses at the post.

Cross examined by dept - Have known the store for from ten to fifteen thirteen days. Have been in the store from once to three or four times a day. Have seen goods sold & cards played in the store at the same time. Never see any thing staked on cards. After the game of cards were over, the loser would get

the articles played for from dept. Those articles generally were eatables. Have never ~~heard~~ heard of cards being played for money or of any raffle than stated. Do not recollect the dept stating he was opposed to gaming or that he would get permission from Col Richardson for the raffling. Know nothing of the raffle proposed in the specification to second charge. Do not know of dept putting in circulation Confederate money.

Examined in Chap

The dept, private Pratt, sold the shares in the raffle on Saturday night at fifty-cents a share. Roffling is a game of chance.

~~Capt Examined~~

Andrew ^{Lij} ~~Black~~ Morr
Pot Co "C" 14th Cav Md. Ill.

J C Hopkins, being sworn

Testified. His name is J C Hopkins. Lives in McDonald County, Missouri. Occupation a Captain in 1st Regt Arkansas Cav. Know the dept here to have possession of the house referred to in the specification to first charge. Have seen cards played in the house for money. For one dollar a game. It was Sunday morning 23rd Nov. See the bill posted in dept's store advertising the raffle at fifty cents a chance. Do not know of dept taking any Confederate or other spurious money. Know of Confederate money being found in his store, three hundred & the nine dollars

~~Cross Examination~~

There was a pony ruffled for in dept's store.
 Last Sunday morning etc 23 or do not
 know of any other ruffles.

Cross Examination

Have known the house about nine days. Have
 been in the house from to four times a day, never
 see gambling previous to the time spoken of.
 Sunday was the only day gambling was done
 in the house to my knowledge. Considered
 the house a sutler's store. The dept was en-
 -gaged in selling goods & cheated people continually.
 Do not know who the Confederate money belongs
 to. Do not know of dept making any disposition
 of Confederate money. Heard dept say he never
 played cards for money, but had ruffled

W. H. McSpickins

Testimony of Witnesses introduced by Dept

D. J. G. Colly being sworn testified. His name
 is D. J. G. Colly. Resides in Lawrence County. Oc-
 cupation a L^r in the 14th Regt Cav M. & M. Know
 dept & his store. Have known it about 14 days.
 Frequently been in there from one to three & four
 times a day. ~~never~~ Have seen cards played
 in the house but do not know they were gambling.
 Never see any money up. The house appeared to be
 a sutler's store. Never see anything suspicious in
 the house. Know nothing about the receipt change
 & specification. Do not know of the dept ever putting
 in circulation Confederate money. D. J. G. Colly, 1st Det
 14th Cav M. & M.

William H Berry, being sworn
 Testifies. His name is William H
 Berry. Resides in Barry County, by occupation a
 soldier. Knows the dept & his store. Have known
 it about from two to fifteen days. Seven days. Have
 frequently been in the store from four to five times
 a day. Have seen cards played in the store.
 never seen & have seen for a time or two a small
 amount of money staked. Cards were generally
 played for something to eat occasionally, but
 generally for amusement. The cards were generally
 played at the back part of the store. Dept was gener-
 ally at the other end of the store. The store appeared
 to be a sutlers store. Never seen anything dis-
 orderly in the store.

W. H. Berry

Ezra Fitch being sworn
 Testifies his name is Ezra
 Fitch. Resides in Decatur County Iowa. Occupation
 a soldier, being Major in the 1st Arkansas Cavalry.
 Knows the house & dept. Have known him a week.
 Have been in the house twice or three times. The
 store appeared to be that of a sutler. Never saw
 any card playing in the store.

Ezra Fitch
 Major Comd
 1st Ark. Cav
 Cary

J. H. Chism, being sworn
 Testifies his name is J. H. Chism.
 Live in Greene County Missouri. Occupation a soldier
 being a lieutenant in the 1st Ark. Cav. Know the dept &
 the house occupied by him. Have known it

deft & his store about 8 or 9 days. Have been in the store frequently. Some times once a day & at other times four or five times a day. The store appeared to be that of a sutler. Have seen cards played in the house. See money at one time on the counter where they were playing. Last Sunday morning. Have seen other games of cards played in the house. The games were at times for amusement, at times for eatables & at other times for cigars. Never see anything staked but once. The reputation of the store so far as I know was that of a sutler store. The defts store appeared orderly when I was there

Samuel B. Chinn Lint
1st Art cav

^{10th}
~~Sept~~ Dec 7th Mr Wells being sworn
 Testifies His name is John J. Doe
 resides in Hancock Co Ills. by occupation
 a Soldier. Know the store and
 have frequently seen the defendant at
 the store behind the counter.
 Have known the store about twenty days.
 Have been in there from once to five times a
 day since I have known it.
 The store was occupied as a sutler store
 as far as I know. I have seen
 cards played in the store on two different
 days. at one time for amusement at
 the other time for cigars.
 I have never seen any gambling
 in the store more than as stated.
 I understood the reputation of the house
 to be a sutler store.

The store has been orderly and properly
during my visits to it.

John J. Lee

I am

~~John~~ C. Terry being sworn

Testifies His name is

Aaron C. Terry. resides in Crawford Co Ark

by occupation a Soldier belongs to Co "C"

~~has been in the store~~ has known the debt
and store referred to in specifications

about 8 or 9 days. Have been
in the store from one to three times

a day. The store was a sutler
store as far as I know.

I have seen cards played in the store
two or three times

Can't say that I ever saw any status up

Can't say that I ever saw any gambling
for money in the store.

I have understood that soldiers was playing
for crackers, cheese &c

~~I have known~~ the defendant did get up
a raffle and I and other men
put down our names for a chance
in the same. This raffle was proposed
by the company present. The defendant
proposed to get the permission of the
Comd^g Officer before this raffle should
take place.

It was also understood
that in case permission was not granted
the debt was to refund the money
which had been paid in for chances,
and the raffle was not to take place.

Aaron C. Terry

James W. Campbell Being Sworn
 Testifies His name is ~~James~~
 James W. Campbell resides in Barry Co Mo.
 by occupation a Merchant.

I have known the debt and premises
 occupied by him in Cassville about
 thirty days. I have been in the store
 from one to five times a day.

The store was occupied as a Sutter Store
 I have seen cards played there,
 have never seen stakes deposited upon
 any game of cards. in the house,
 have never seen any gaming of any
 kind for money in the store to my
 knowledge. My understanding
 was that the men were playing
 cards for amusement at the
 time I saw them playing.

~~as~~ I understand the ~~store~~ reputation
 of the store was that of a Sutter Store,
 don't recollect of ever hearing the debt
 say he was opposed to gaming for
 money.

J. W. Campbell

Det Wm C Dale Co "C" 14th Cav Mo being Sworn
 Testifies His name is Wm. C. Dale
 resides in Linn Co Mo. occupation Soldier
 Have known the store and debt about
 seven or eight days. Have been in the
 store nearly every day and from
 one to three times a day since I
 knew it. The store was occupied as a
 Sutter Store.

Have seen cards played in the store.

Have never seen stakes put up in the store.
My understanding is that some games
have been paid for amusement and
some for something to eat.

Have seen no games of any kind for money.
~~Have never~~ The store has always been
orderly. and the dept has treated
the men courteously when I have
been there.

I know the dept got
up a scheme for Raffle as charged
in specification of 14th Charge.

That scheme was got up at the
request of the men present at the time.
~~The dept~~ The dept stated that in case he
could get the Col's permission he would put
up any thing in the store that they might
request.

William L. Tule

Pvt C "C" 14th Cav Regt.

Lieut J. F. Ball.

Army sworn

Testifies

His name is J. F. Ball.

Resides in Green Co Mo. and by occupation
a Soldier being Lieut in the 14th Cav Regt.

Have known the store & dept about
ten or fifteen days. Have been
in the store frequently, some days
from one to three times a day.

The store was occupied as a sutler
store. Have seen cards played there.

Have never seen stakes put up on any
game at cards, in the store.

Have never seen cards or any other game played in the store for money.

In the games that I saw played some were for amusement and some for something to eat.

Have never seen anything disorderly in the store, or improper more than the playing of cards.

The reputation of the store to the best of my knowledge has been that of a sutler store.

Jas. H. Bull

Lt J. St. Walden being sworn

Festus His name is J St Walden. resides in Camden Co Mo Occupation a Soldier being 102nd 14th Cav U.S.M.

Have known the debt and store occupied by him about ten days.

Have frequently been in the store some days from one to four times.

Have seen cards played in the store.

Have never seen stakes up more than kernels of corn. don't know what those kernels of corn were for.

Have never seen a game played for money directly or indirectly to my knowledge in the store.

The reputation of the House was understood to be that of a sutler store as I understood it.

Have never seen anything disorderly in the store more than that of playing cards. ^{and raffish}

J H Walden

102nd Co B 14th Cav U.S.M.

J. Campbell Esq.
Capeville, Va.

Springfield, Mo. 10th Mo.

As I have the main body of
the army are concentrating at Cairo 10 miles distant from
here I have concluded to run one load of goods to them
before putting on a return load for Capeville.

I will however be with you about next Saturday
or Sunday, hoping in the meantime that you will
be able to get along nicely with the 1st Mo State
Militia who require the 6th sometime this week.

Trusting this movement of mine will not in
any way interfere with any previous arrangements
of yours.

I have the pleasure of remaining

Yours Respectfully

Chas. W. Pratt

By the Express, I am sending (1st dollar \$50.00)
Confederate Money, 2nd dollar 20.00 and a small
package of Knives to be given to Albert F. Baker
of the 1st Ark Cav. from whom in exchange for the
money you will receive a horse which you will
please take care of until our return.

C. W. Pratt

Raffle

A Raffle for 4 Prizes valued at \$10.00 viz

1 pair of Fine McCallan Shirts	7.00
1 Fine Pocket Knife	1.50
4 Books or other article valued	1.00
1 Buckskin Purse	.50
	<u>\$10.00</u>

20 Chances at 50¢ Each

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7 C. Bond
- 8 Dr. Faulkner
- 9
- 10
- 11 A. C. Perry
- 12 Huff
- 13
- 14
- 15 H. Vaughan
- 16
- 17 J. Vaughan
- 18
- 19
- 20

Defense of Private Chas. H. Small of the United States
 Guards E. M. M. against Charges and Specifications
 preferred by Lieut. R. E. Meek in & Capt. W. B. H.

To Charge 1st viz. "Running a gaming house."
 Plead, "Not Guilty."

To Charge 2nd viz. Selling shares in a device in the nature
 of a Lottery

Plead "Not Guilty"
 To Charge 3rd viz. Unauthorized by law put in
 Circulation a Bill as a circulating medium
 evidencing that money will be paid to the bearer by
 the Confederate States of America.

Plead "Not Guilty."

Charge 1st "Not Guilty." Inasmuch that the accused
 is in the employ of one James Roddy, whose place of
 business is at No. 17 Washington Ave. St. Louis Mo.

that he has a stock of Suttlers Goods in Capeville. Mo.
 for sale, in the store which store is public for all to come
 in and purchase such goods as they may want.

The accused positively denies allowing any game being
 played on the premises occupied by him for money and
 would further state that it is positively prohibited.

He admits that Soldiers, Officers and Citizens have
 frequently come into the store and played cards or thrown
 dice or Sundry Articles to eat, such as Canned Fruit, Cakes,
 Sardines, Crackers, Cheese and Cigars.

That such proceedings are customary in every Suttler's
 or other store where there is a Military Post, and more
 especially so to his knowledge in other stores at this Post.

That during 10 mos. being with the Army at different
 posts, part of the time with his Employer and part of

the time having charge of his Employer's business, known such playing to be very common, even though it is prohibited, the same having not been said against it by any Officer while in command & subsequently in fact that all ~~men~~ parties have given it countenance in so far that nothing to the knowledge of the accused has ever been said against it.

That the facts of the case so far as relates to the one case of parties playing for money, are these, viz.

That upon the 1st of April 1864, by the witness, the accused was in occupation of his store as usual, that he was engaged at that time in reading, or attending to his legitimate business (said store being open day) that while so engaged, two men, who had been informed, came into the store, and proceeding direct to the back part of the store, one of them produced from his pocket a "pack of cards" with which they began to play for money. That it was done entirely without his knowledge or consent that he received no intimation of what was there transpiring and did not go to see, and positively swears that he did not even know what they were doing, but seeing a number of persons engaged in that part of the store supposed that they were playing as usual for something to eat, or for amusement.

That also upon the morning of the 2nd of April one ~~Henry~~ ^{John} of the 1st Ark. Cav. came into the store of the accused accompanied by a number of men, and then and there proceeded to raffle for a pony belonging to said Jones without either asking the consent of the accused. That the accused knowing the riotous disposition of soldiers when opposed by any one, not belonging to them, and satisfying himself that it would soon be over and the company disperse, did not interpose any objections. That the raffle was soon over the Company quickly went their way, and occupying in all more than 5 minutes time.

~~That upon the evening of the same~~

that the Garrison of the Post at Cassville, is composed principally of far as the accused know of a portion of the 1st Arkansas Cavalry, and a portion of the 10th Regt. Ind. M. That neither one to the other of the detachments have been paid for a long time, as represented to him, and consequently have not much money.

That upon the evening of the 22nd inst. with a number of the soldiers being in the Store, wishing to purchase sundry articles and regretting their inability to do so, several then present proposed to the accused to get up a small raffle, which at first reluctant to do, he finally did at their earnest solicitation. That the articles put up for raffle, were these, viz. One fine gold ring, valued at \$5.00, one fine Ensign Spring-Bird Knife valued at \$2.00, One Morocco pocket book valued at \$1.00 and one Buckskin purse valued at 50¢ in all to the value of \$8.50, that these were the articles then and there devised and that they were valued at any regular retail prices. That the accused reaped no advantage from the game, other than the sale of the goods, and having himself won the Knife, after having thrown a "die" with one "Bale", and then giving said "Bale" the opportunity of saying how the matter should be decided.

That these being the facts in the case, part of which the accused admits, (they not having been proven in evidence) and then relying upon the sworn evidence of the various witnesses for the government and the evidence of those for the defense, that they had severally visited the Store, varying from one to four times a day, and covering a large amount of time from 10 days to 20 days, that the Store was always "orderly and proper" when they visited, with the single exception of the occurrence of the day of the 22nd and the morning of the 28th, the accused denies the Indictment of the charges and specifications contained therein, and ~~therefore~~ ^{thereby} ~~pleads~~ ^{pleads} "Not Guilty".

Charge and Specification No 4th. Plead, "Not Guilty."
Inasmuch as the accused did with his own hand write
a will for a 2nd person, not intending to have the
act consummated without the permission of the Command
ing Officer. The facts are these, viz. On the night of the 23rd
of the 33rd. the Company then present, ~~and~~
then and there proposed to him to put up some 2nd ~~and~~
that the accused taking time to consider the matter and fearing
some objections might be made to it, by the Commanding Officer
of the post, told some of them that he would draw up a Scheme
that they might take chances in it, but it would not take
place unless the accused could obtain the consent of the
Commanding Officer of the post, that it was his intention to do, and
if such consent could not be obtained the money would
be refunded. Vide. Evidence of A. C. Perry and H. C. Dale
And his own sworn statement. The accused therefore
denies the intention of doing any thing wrong, or committing
any misdemeanor, and Conscientiously Plead "Not Guilty"

Charge and Specification No 4th. Plead "Not Guilty."
Inasmuch that although the accused wrote the letter with
presented as evidence, yet it was upon its face the part the
accused took in it, is merely depending to a business letter the
request of a second party. and the facts and evidence prove
his innocence in the whole matter. The accused therefore
denies the guilt of the 5th Charge & Specification and
Conscientiously pleads "Not Guilty".

Furthermore the accused would respectfully represent
to the Commanding Officer of the post, that already he has been in confine-
ment for 14 hours, in a place not fit for such punishment, so that
it is to make the imprisonment more severe and hard to be borne
in a place not fit for "Traitors" and not for "Loyal Citizens"
where the windows are ^{being} boarded up & shield from the inclemency

of the weather, that it is overrun with vermin, that there are only two small fire places in the room and that a very large one, that they both are monopolized by political prisoners and upon their own admission have more or less vermin upon their clothes and persons, thus preventing him from taking any warmth, except under the liability of being himself infected by uncleanness. That during his confinement there not only himself personally has suffered much from exhaustion of both mind and body, but also the business of his Employer has been affected, who is altogether a disinterested party. That as the accused in the case had no idea, nor manner of thought of doing anything wrong nor was it his intention to do so & contrary to Military Law so his constant intercourse with Officers and men during the last 10 had will, prove, this being the first time he was ever subjected to the least inconvenience by those in power over him. These being the plain facts of the case as admitted by the accused, in view of such punishment as he has already suffered, he would respectfully ask your calm consideration, of all the facts, the circumstances surrounding them, and respectfully asks that commiseration in your decision ~~which~~ which becomes an unbiased judge and will restore to freedom, ^{de anima} and this occasion the goods and property which he has in charge.

Yours do with ever pray

Yours Truly

Charles F. Pratt

The above statement and facts are hereby sworn to as the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth

Witness



again the accused in referring to the
playing of Cards & throwing of Dice for
Eatables. Cigars. &c. States. that such
proceedings. are customary in every Suttler
Store when there is a military Post.

also in other Stores at this Post.
I would respectfully state for the reputation
of the Suttlers of the Army. that I
have been with the army something
over five years. have visited many
Suttler Stores. and never saw
any game of Cards played. or Dice thrown
in a Suttler Store for eatables or
amusement.

The Suttlers of the army are Gentlemen.
The evidence does not show the accused
to be a Suttler. nor his Store to be a
Suttler Store. If unfortunately
it is a custom at some other
Military Posts. it is no reason why
such a device should be tolerated
by the Commanding Officer of this Post.
In referring to the Raffle for the Pony
in the Store on Sunday Morning.
The accused states that one Jones
came into the Store with a number
of men and proceeded to Raffle for
a Pony the property of said Jones
without his consent. and that he
the accused knowing the riotous disposition
of soldiers when opposed by any one
not belonging to them. Made
no objections.

1 3 29
He also states and attempts to prove
that his store was kept in an orderly
and quiet manner.

If the accused thinks that such things
are carried on in orderly and quiet stores.
His understanding of order and quiet
must be very different from that of a
Moral Community. As far as
the notorious disposition of the soldiers
is concerned. I have never seen any
such disposition exhibited at this Post.
Nor does the evidence show it.

The discipline of the troops here does not
justify the setting up of any such
excuse. They went into his store
to Raffle for the Pony knowing there
was Dice & Box there which they had
frequently used before. and knew
of no objection to their being used
in the store again. These men
would not have entered the store
and proceeded direct to the place
where the Dice and Box were kept. and
Raffled for a Pony without consulting
the proprietor of such store.
unless they had gambled there before.
and considered that it was perfectly
agreeable to the proprietor to do
so again.

The accused admits
selling chances in a scheme to
different persons.

also admits writing the letter
transmitting the so called
Confederate Notes to J. Campbell.
and states that the notes were
forwarded by him for a third person.

This third person was proved
in evidence to be Samuel Cowell
who is now under arrest to answer
to the same charges & specifications
as the accused. He having
been a clerk or participant
in the same business with
the accused.

Sir I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
R. R. Milcox
1st Lt & Adj't
14th Cav M. I. M.

To Col John M. Richardson
14th Cav M. I. M.
Circuit Post &
Act Post Marshal
Cassville Mo.

Judgement of the Prov Marshall

2^d It having been proven the defendant has permitted at different times the playing of cards in his house, for Oysters, Cigars, Can fruits, Sardines &c & at other times for money, by soldiers, is pronounced guilty of the first charge & specification

It having been proven that dept sold shares in a raffle & that the raffle was a device in the nature of a lottery, he is pronounced guilty of the second charge & specification

It having been proven that defendant transmitted in a letter (per another person) fifty dollars of (the so called) Confederate money to J Campbell he is pronounced guilty of the third charge & specification

In adjudging the punishment it is proper to say the officer pronouncing the judgement, carries out his own views of propriety & the feelings of the people of Missouri as manifested in their laws. Nothing can be more demoralizing to a regiment of men than a gambling house.

For keeping a common gaming house the dept Private Pratt of the Halleck Guards &c &c is adjudged & decreed to pay a fine of one hundred dollars.

For selling shares in a device in the nature of a lottery the defendant Private C. H. Pratt of the Halleck

guards E M M is adjudged & decreed to pay a fine of one thousand dollars

For "Unauthorized by law putting in circulation a bill as a circulating medium evidencing that money will be paid to the bearer by the (so called) Confederate States of America the dept private C H Pratt of the Holbeck guard E M M is adjudged & decreed to pay a fine of two hundred & fifty dollars.

It is therefore ordered the officer of the day take charge of dept & hold him a prisoner until the fines are paid or until otherwise ordered & the ~~de~~ goods & effects of dept will be held by the prov Marshall, who in default of the payment of the said fines will sell all such goods & effects, except the team, wagon & harness at public auction on a day hereafter to be named for the benefit of the government. The team, wagon & harness will be turned over to the quartermaster

John M Richardson

Col Commanding Post

& Acting Prov Marshall

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

850

